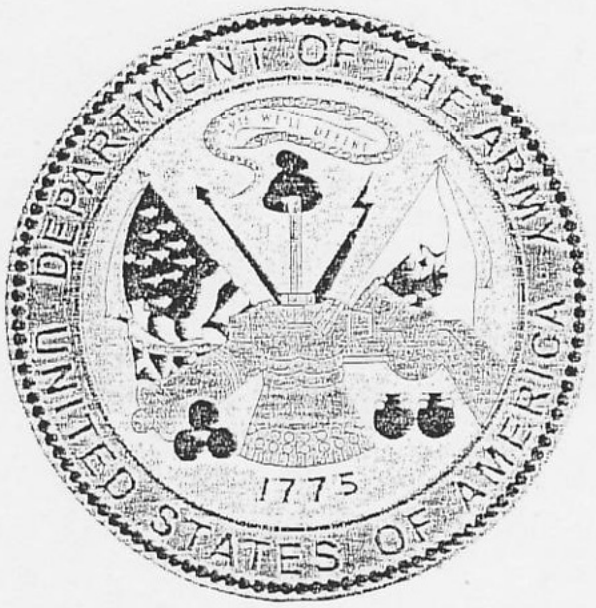


INDIVIDUAL DECEASED PERSONAL FILE

BEST COPY POSSIBLE
POOR QUALITY ORIGINAL

LTC Leemann/325-0811
TAPC-PED-F/Mr. Howard

16 JUN 1995

Authorities at the U.S. Total Army Personnel Command tell us that they have received and reviewed the individual deceased personnel file for General George S. Patton, Jr., O-2605. Documents in the file show that his remains were originally interred in plot B, row 1, grave 50, in the temporary American military cemetery located at Hamm, Luxembourg, on December 24, 1945. Following the redesignation of the cemetery as permanent and at the direction of his wife, Mrs. Beatrice A. Patton, General Patton's remains were permanently interred in plot P, row 1, grave 1, of that cemetery. The cemetery is now known as the Luxembourg American Military Cemetery.

AS APPROVED BY:

SIGNED

TED A. LEEMANN
LTC, GS
Chief, Mortuary Affairs and
Casualty Support Division

REVIEW
Director, CMAOC
Division Chief
Secretary
Branch Chief
Action Officer
Typist

By

SALL/Dorothy Groome/697-8131/OCLL #5052899

Congressional

AC! Howard
S: 8 Jun 95

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL DIRECTORATE
STAFF ACTION CONTROL FORM

DATE	TAGD NUMBER	ORIGINATOR NUMBER	SGS NUMBER	*SUSPENSE*
2 JUNE 95	6-18	5052899C	0891	9 JUN 95

SUBJECT DELOTEL, DONALD J./1. AWARDS ;_2; MEMORIAL AFFAIRS_____

ACTION OFFICE:

____ PLANS/OPS (PDZ-I)
____ MANAGEMENT SPT DIV
L X PERSONNEL SVC SUPPORT DIV (PSSD)
____ PHY DIS AGENCY (TAPD)
A X CMAOC (PEC)

____ EDUCATION (PDE)
____ HERALDRY (TIOH)
____ ENLISTED RECORDS (PCRE)
____ PER INFO MGMT DIV (PIMD)
____ TOTAL ARMY TRANSITION DIVISION
____ RETIREMENT SVCS (RSO)
____ POSTAL AGENCY (MPSA)
____ CENTRAL CLEARANCE (PCCF)

INSTRUCTIONS:

____ PREPARE REPLY FOR _____SIG
____ REPLY DIRECT
X PREPARE DRAFT RESPONSE
____ FORWARD THRU _____
____ PREPARE EXSUM
____ PREPARE INFO PAPER
____ PREPARE MESSAGE
____ PROVIDE BRIEFING
____ PREPARE SAM (STAFF ACTION MEMO)
____ PREPARE FOR CG'S SIG
____ PREPARE FOR TAG'S SIG
____ PREPARE FOR DIR'S SIG
____ REVIEW SUG
____ INFO ONLY
____ ASSIST
____ APPROPRIATE ACTION
X PROVIDE 3 COPIES TO TAGD ADMIN

REMARKS:

RETURN ORGINIAL TASKER, RESPONSE AND ALL DOCUMENTATION TO TAGD ADMIN NLT SUSPENSE AT TOP RIGHT. IF AN EXTENSION IS REQUIRED, THE ACTION OFFICER MUST REQUEST THE EXTENSION THRU ODCSPER, SGS, ECC, OCLL/WHLO AT THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS:

ODCSPER 695-7162 ECC 697-5018 SGS 325-8852
OCLL - INDICATED ON OCLL TASKER WHLO 697-7425/0740

NOTIFFY TAGD XO AND SGS IMMEDIATELY UPON ANY APPROVED EXTENSION.

BC 950602

Sent to Cong
2 June

Alyce Clifton

ALYCE L. CLIFTON
OFFICE AUTOMATION CLERK

PERSCOM
STAFF ACTION CONTROL FORM 6-18

ATE:	OCSA/ODCSPER CONTROL #:	PERSCOM CONTROL #:	SUSPENSE:
6/1/95	5052899	~~955~~ 0891	9 6/8/95

UBJECT: DE LOTELL, DONALD J. / 1. AWARDS ; 2. MEMORIAL AFFAIRS

GS LOG: ☐ Green ☐ Yellow ☐ White House ☒ Congressional

CTION OFFICE: (L) — Lead (A) — Assist (I) — Info

( ) OPMD	(L) TAGD	( ) DCSPAL	( ) PAO
( ) EPMD	( ) MOD	( ) DCSPLANS	( ) CJA
( ) CPMD	( ) DCGIM	( ) DCSRM	( ) IR
			( ) IG
			( ) USADAOA

NSTRUCTIONS:

- ☐ Prepare Reply
- ☒ Prepare Draft Response
- ☐ Prepare EXSUM
- ☐ Prepare Info Paper
- ☐ Prepare Message
- ☐ Provide Briefing
- ☒ Provide 2 Copies to SGS
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ Prepare for CG's Signature
- ☐ Prepare for Director's Signature
- ☐ Prepare for Signature of O-6 Division Chief
- ☐ Prepare for Signature By
- ☐ Forward Thru
- ☐ Reply Direct
- ☐ See Remarks Below/On Attached Tasker
- ☐ Provide Readahead/Charts/Slides

REMARKS:

LYNNETTE CRAWFORD
SPC, USA
SGS Office, 325-7103

NOTE: Actions may not be transferred without prior coordination with gaining agency and SGS.
Requests for extensions must be coordinated with ODCSPER/OCSA tasking office and SGS.
This tasker must be returned with completed action to clear suspense.
For more information contact PERSCOM SGS, 325-8851/8852.

SGS ACTION OFFICER:
SPC CRAWFORD

TAPC FORM 97 (SGS Tracking System Version)

CHIEF OF LEGISLATIVE LIAISON
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

C O N G R E S S I O N A L

Suspense: 5 working days after receipt

TOTAL ARMY PERSONNEL COMMAND
TAPC-SGS

OCLL #: 5052899

Date Forwarded: 31 MAY 95

* * * ATTENTION * * *
- IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT THE OCLL CONTROL NUMBER BE INCLUDED ON ALL CORRESPONDENCE RETURNED TO OCLL.
-

DISPATCHED
OFFICE OF CHIEF
LEGISLATIVE LIAISON
WASHINGTON, D.C.
31 MAY 95 AM 9:34

AO: DOROTHY GROOME, 66 Phone: 78131

Constituent: Donald J. De Lotell

Member of Congress: Boehner, John A.

Subject: OTHER MILITARY PERS ISSUES

Action Desired: (X) Draft of an Appropriate Reply**
( ) Reply Direct to Member of Congress and copy to SALL**
( ) Necessary Action/Information
( ) See Remarks

REMARKS: PERSCOM both Awards Branch and Casualty & Memorial Affairs will have to work this action. Pls provide reply NLT 950609

** Forward input/reply to: ATTN: (ACTION OFFICER), ROOM 2C600
OFFICE CHIEF LEGISLATIVE LIAISON
1600 ARMY PENTAGON
WASHINGTON DC 20310-1600

* * * SUSPENSE DATE MUST BE MET * * *

Replies to Congressional communications are to be made as expeditiously as possible with special attention being given to correspondence of an urge or time-sensitive nature. The basic guidelines for the processing of routi correspondence is five working days, from the date of receipt to complete a dispatch the response.

When circumstances clearly prevent a final or draft reply within five working days, a substantive interim reply will be made. The interim respor will contain as much information as is available at the time, provide the Member of Congress with the reason for the delay, and indicate the appropriate date a final response can be expected.

Telecopier (24 hour service unattended)
(703) 697-6988/3847 or DSN 227-6988/3847

To verify receipt of telefax, call (703) 695-9190 or DSN 225-9190

1. FILE UNDER NO. 293 Patton, George S. J. General

SYNOPSIS

2. TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Letter 3. DATE: 19 Nov 47

4. FROM: OQMG

5. TO: Brig Gen Thomas North, Sec, American Battle Monuments Comm.

6. SUBJECT: With respect to the grave of Gen. Patton, it is the opinion of this office that special consideration is warranted.

7. DOCUMENT FILED UNDER NO. 687 GRS, European

ik

INSTRUCTIONS: Enter after the above headings information as follows:

1. File classification under which this cross-index sheet is to be filed.
2. Appropriate term, such as: "ltr", "memo", "1st Ind", etc.
3. Date of document.
4 and 5. Enter either or both, as applicable.
6. Brief and comprehensive synopsis of the content or subject matter.
7. File classification under which the document is filed.

QMC FORM REV 14 OCT 47 351

CROSS-INDEX SHEET

47 20643

JOHN A. BOEHNER
OHIO

COMMITTEES
AGRICULTURE

EDUCATION AND LABOR

HOUSE ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE
95 MAY 24 AM 6:37

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
1020 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BLDG.
WASHINGTON, DC 20515-3508
(202) 225-6205

DISTRICT OFFICES:
5617 LIBERTY FAIRFIELD ROAD
HAMILTON, OH 45011
(513) 894-8003

12 SOUTH PLUM STREET
TROY, OH 45373
(513) 339-1524

DISTRICT TOLL FREE NUMBER
1-800-582-1001

Congress of the United States

House of Representatives

May 18, 1995

Colonel Don Deline
Department Of Defense
Office Of Legislative Liaison
Room 3D918, The Pentagon
Washington, D.C. 20301

Dear Colonel Deline:

The enclosed correspondence requesting the return of General George Patton's body was sent to me by Mr. Don J. DeLottel.

I would greatly appreciate you providing my Hamilton office with the appropriate information so that I may reply to my constituent's inquiry.

If I may provide additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

John A. Boehner

JAB/km

U34741 /95

Don J DeLotell
1275 Cleveland Ave.
HAMILTON OHIO 45013

Monday, April 17, 1995

APR 19 1995

Dear Mr. Boehner:

While we are talking about World War II I think that it is appropriate that we give some thought to General George Patton, who never lost a batt;e from Normandy to the borders of Czechoslovakia and Austria.

After the city of Weimar and the Buchenwald concentratuon were taken on the morning of April 15th, 1945, General Patton's Third Army was ordered to turn south to Czechoslovakia and Austria where the enemy was no longer able to fight because their lines of communication had been cut and their supplies were exhausted.

I'm sure the Yalta agreement made General Dwight Eisenhower issue the order to General Patton to take his Third Army southward intead of continuing the drive to Berlin. We could have reached Berlin three weeks ahead of the Russians, but the honor of taking Berlin was reserved for the Russians, thanks to General Stalin. The Yalta agreement is one of the few scars on President Franklin Roosevelt's great record during World War II, but it was a costly one because Russia put up the Berlin Wall that proved to be a big fat headache for quite a few years.

General Patton is the silent hero of World War II and it is time for the leaders in the House of Congress to do something about recognizing General Patton's accomplishments in the greatest war of all times. Maybe you could be the one to do the job of bringing attention to the U. S. Army leaders in the Pentagon Building to start doing something to recognize General Patton. This is a matter that is long overdue and now is the time to act. I'm sure you know that General Patton is buried in Luxembourg with thousands of other Third Army soldiers and officers who were killed in World War II. It would be fitting for General Patton's body to be brought back to the United States and then laid to rest in Arlington National Cemetery.

Maybe my idea will sound good to you and you might come to the aid of General Patton's relatives who might like to have his body returned to the United States. General Patton died at 5:45 p. m., December 21st, 1945. Fifty years is a long time for a hero's body to be buried in a foreign country. Do you agrre with me?

I'll close for now, Congressman Boehner. I'm hoping you'll be able to get the Bronze Star Medal for me.

Sincerely, Donald J. DeLotell

D:\HOWARDD\PATTON.CF

LTC Leemann/325-0811
TAPC-PED-F/Mr. Howard

Authorities at the U.S. Total Army Personnel Command (PERSCOM) tell us that they have received and reviewed the individual deceased personnel file for General George S. Patton, Jr., O-2605. Documents in the file show that his remains were originally interred in plot B, row 1, grave 50, in the temporary American military cemetery located at Hamm, Luxembourg, on December 24, 1945. Following the redesignation of the cemetery as permanent and at the direction of his wife, Mrs. Beatrice A. Patton, General Patton's remains were permanently interred in plot P, row 1, grave 1, of that cemetery. The cemetery is now known as the Luxembourg American Military Cemetery.

AS APPROVED BY:

TED A. LEEMANN
LTC, GS
Chief, Mortuary Affairs and
Casualty Support Division

SALL/Dorothy Groome/697-8131/OCLL #5052899

LTC Leemann/325-0811
TAPC-PED-F/Mr. Howard

6 JUN 1995

Authorities at the U.S. Total Army Personnel Command (PERSCOM) tell us that in order to answer your inquiry, the individual deceased personnel file for General George S. Patton, Jr., O-2605, must be reviewed. Records of deceased personnel are stored at the Washington National Records Center, Suitland, Maryland. PERSCOM has requested the file. It takes approximately eight weeks for the file to be received in that command. As soon as it is received and reviewed, they will respond further.

AS APPROVED BY:

SIGNED

TED A. LEEMANN
LTC, GS
Chief, Mortuary Affairs and
Casualty Support Division

REVIEW
Director, CMAOC
Division Chief
Secretary
Branch Chief
Action Officer
Typist

SALL/Dorothy Groome/697-8131/OCLL #5052899

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION
MORTUARY AFFAIRS BRANCH
CONTROL SHEET

PCN: ZL9-RR3

DATE RECEIVED: 95/06/05

CASE CONTROL #: 95-6891

INQUIRY TYPE: Congressional

FORM OF INQUIRY: Letter

(_____/_____/_____)
INITIALS DATE TIME

CONFLICT/WAR/INCIDENT: WII

DECEASED NAME: PATTON, GEORGE S JR.

RANK: GENERAL

DEATH DATE: 1945/12/21

SERVICE/SSN #: 02605

REMARKS: LUXEMBOURG AMERICAN MILITARY CEMETERY (PLOT P, ROW 1, GRAVE 1)

INQUIRER'S LAST NAME: DELOTTEL

FIRST NAME: DON

MI: J SFX:

DECEASED'S RELATIONSHIP TO INQUIRER:

PHONE #:

MAILING ADDRESS: 1275 CLEVELAND AVENUE

CITY: HAMILTON

STATE: OH ZIP CODE: 45013

INFORMATION REQUESTED:

Individual Inquiry

REMARKS: OCLL #5052899; REQ REPAT OF GEN PATTON'S REMAINS

COPY REQUIREMENTS: (DOCUMENTS IN IDPF)

ALL:_____(INCLUDE IDPF COVER)

ABOVE PINK DIVIDER:_____

TABBED DOCUMENTS:_____

REDACT: YES / NO (CIRCLE ONE).

DATE CLOSED: 95/06/12

Revision date 8 Mar 93

DAAG-PED-O 9 November 1981

LTC James D. Stephens (Ret)
660 South Broadway
Box 503
Georgetown, Kentucky 40324

Dear Colonel Stephens:

This is in response to your letter dated 24 September 1981 requesting the burial locations of several servicemen.

Records available to this office indicate that the remains of General George S. Patton, Jr., are interred in the Luxembourg American Cemetery and Memorial, Luxembourg City, Luxembourg, in Plot P, Row 1, Grave 1. His date of death is 21 December 1945. The remains of Private Arlus P. Trottier, are interred in the Normandy American Cemetery and Memorial, St. Laurent-sur-Mer, France in Plot I, Row 23, Grave 10. His date of death is 7 June 1944.

We do not possess data on burial locations in the United States, therefore, we are unable to honor your request on the following personnel: Colonel William Dickey Long; First Sergeant Hugo Frederick William Quade; Staff Sergeant William C. Twitty and Captain William H. Norton.

I trust the information will be of assistance to you.

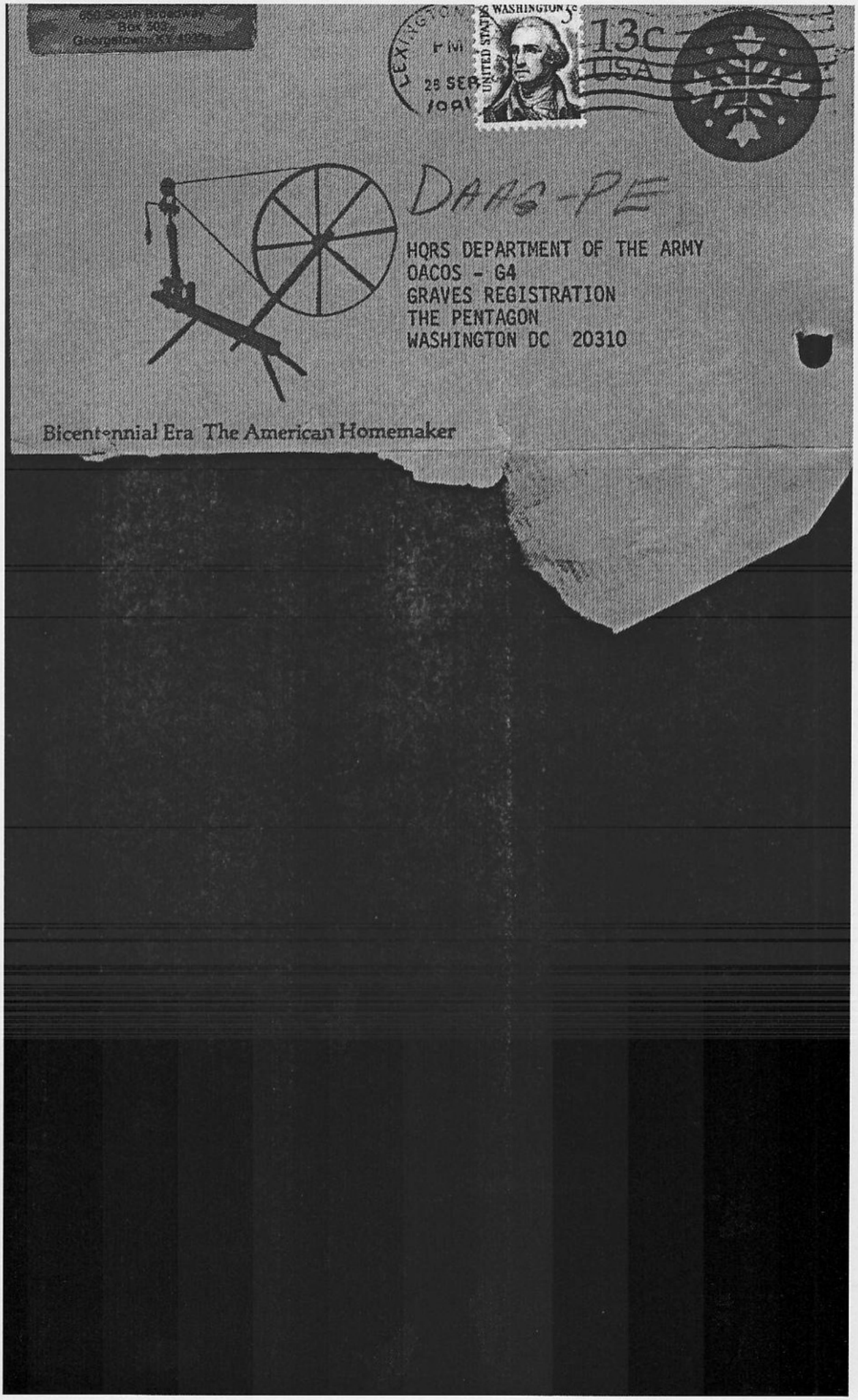
Sincerely,

WILLIAM R. FLICK
LTC, GS
Chief, Memorial Affairs Division

ZEGA
57551

BROWN
57975

FILE DISPOSITION ... 16 NOV 1981



Box 303
LEXINGTON
28 SEP
1981
UNITED STATES
WASHINGTON
13c
USA
DAAG-PE
HQRS DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OACOS - G4
GRAVES REGISTRATION
THE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON DC 20310
Bicentennial Era The American Homemaker

James Darwin Stephens

650 South Broadway Box 503
Georgetown KY 40324-0503

24 September 1981

Hqrs Department of the Army
The Pentagon
Washington DC 20310
ATTN: ACOS-G4
Graves Registration

Dear Sir:

I am planning a trip to England and Western Europe next year and wish the following information:

The burial gravesites of the following by cemetery name and town location -

Private Arius P TROTTIER (Jr) KIA Omaha Beach 6 June 1944;
General George Smith PATTON Jr - died subsequent to auto accident in Germany 1945; and
Colonel William Dickey LONG - died following a throat operation in Germany 16 February 1962.

As the following are buried in the United States, I would like to know of their burial locations also:

1st Sgt Hugo Frederick William QUADE USA-Ret 1937;
S/Sgt William C TWITTY USA Cav (Bugler);
Capt William (H?) NORTON USA former PMS&T KMI in late 20's and early 30's.

Should you not be positioned to furnish the information requested, please advise the most expedient means by which it may be obtained. I am presently writing a book which will devote some reflection to one or more of the above deceased Army persons.

Sincerely yours,

JAMES DARWIN STEPHENS
LTC USA RETD

THE AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20315

November 5, 1970

611-61

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

SUBJECT: Gravesite of General George S. Patton

1. General George S. Patton was initially interred in Plot EE, Row 9, Grave 222 of the Luxembourg American Cemetery by the Graves Registration Service in 1945. In 1947, his grave was moved to a position in front of the other grave plots because the many visitors to his grave were trampling and killing the grass on surrounding graves.

2. As this appeared at the time to be preferential treatment for General Patton's remains, Major General Thomas North, Secretary of the American Battle Monuments Commission, directed that his grave be relocated to Plot B, Row 1, Grave 50, a standard gravesite. Before these instructions were carried out, the plans for the Memorial at the cemetery were modified to incorporate the grave as a feature of the Memorial.

3. The isolated location of General Patton's grave having been made permanent, paving blocks were installed near it to accommodate visitors and protect the grass.

4. Inasmuch as General Patton's gravesite is separate from the other grave plots in the cemetery, it has been designated as Plot P (for Patton), Row 1, Grave 1. A change to the World War II burial register is being published to reflect this designation.

Marilyn F. Mallwitz

MARILYN F. MALLWITZ
Chief, Operations Division

File
NAN
Ofc. Spec. Asst
Mem. Dev.
R Braid
30075

Mrs. Braid/mb/30075/18 August 1970

18 AUG 1970

Miss Virginia L. Donley
4036 Birchman Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Dear Miss Donley:

On behalf of President Nixon, I am replying to your letter of 13 July 1970 regarding the burial of the late General George S. Patton, Jr.

Your letter touches on a vital point that controls all decisions on burials. The plans are always the private concern of survivors, guided by the wishes of the decedents. General Patton died at Heidelberg, Germany, on 21 December 1945. In response to an official inquiry, Mrs. Patton asked that her husband's remains be interred in the permanent United States Military Cemetery at Hamm, Luxembourg, an installation that then was being established by the Army on the site of the temporary wartime cemetery. General Patton now is buried in the cemetery that is officially named the Luxembourg American Cemetery and Memorial.

Luxembourg is one of 14 American Cemeteries and Memorials on foreign soil that were established by the Army after World War II. After all the burials had been made, the cemeteries were transferred to the American Battle Monuments Commission, Washington, D. C. 20315, an Independent Agency of our Government.

It is a pleasure to read the article and to hear from one who has an interest in one of the great Generals who served our country so well.

Sincerely,

(Signed) Robert E. Jordan, III

Robert E. Jordan, III
Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Army
(Civil Functions)

RECEIVED
19 AUG 70 13 13
OCOFSPTA
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

CF: SA
Ofc Civil Functions
OSS/Braid

Ofc, Special Assistant

SPTS-MA
Patton, George S. Jr.
SN 0-002605

Reply to Inquiry Concerning the Burial of General George S. Patton, Jr.

18 August 1970

Special Assistant to SA
for Civil Functions

Chief of Support Services
Mrs. Braid/mb/30075

1. Recommend that the attached reply to an inquiry be approved, signed, and dispatched.

2. The proposed reply has been coordinated with ABMC (Mrs. Mallwitz - 36099).

2 Incl
1. Ref Slip 12 Aug 70 w/incl
2. Ltr for sig w/env

D. F. MUNSTER
Colonel, QMC
Chief of Support Services

MUNT

CORRADO

DISPATCHED
AUG 18 09 16 '70
OC of SPTS

Mrs. Braid/mb/30075/18 August 1970

Miss Virginia L. Donley
4036 Birchman Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Dear Miss Donley:

On behalf of President Nixon, I am replying to your letter of 13 July 1970 regarding the burial of the late General George S. Patton, Jr.

Your letter touches on a vital point that controls all decisions on burials. The plans are always the private concern of survivors, guided by the wishes of the decedents. General Patton died at Heidelberg, Germany, on 21 December 1945. In response to an official inquiry, Mrs. Patton asked that her husband's remains be interred in the permanent United States Military Cemetery at Hamm, Luxembourg, an installation that then was being established by the Army on the site of the temporary wartime cemetery. General Patton now is buried in the cemetery that is officially named the Luxembourg American Cemetery and Memorial.

Luxembourg is one of 14 American Cemeteries and Memorials on foreign soil that were established by the Army after World War II. After all the burials had been made, the cemeteries were tranferred to the American Battle Monuments Commission, Washington, D. C. 20315, an Independent Agency of our Government.

It is a pleasure to read the article and to hear from one who has an interest in one of the great Generals who served our country so well.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Jordan, III
Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Army
(Civil Functions)

CF: SA
Ofc Civil Functions
OSS/Braid

July 13, 1970

President Richard M. Nixon
White House
Washington, D. C. 20000

Dear Mr. President:

I read in a magazine article in which it mentioned you too had seen the movie "Patton".

After seeing it I was so moved that I wrote the enclosed article, a copy of which I am sending for you to read.

Do you know the reason why General Patton is not buried in Arlington National Cemetery with rest of our famous generals?

Keep up the good work!

Sincerely,

Virginia Donley

Virginia Donley

vd
Enc.

A SALUTE TO A WARRIOR OF WARRIORS

On July 4th I saw the movie "Patton", and was moved that there was such an American (during my lifetime) who knew how to command and fight a war-----to him, there was no other way but to fight offensively-----not to dig in or give up at any price.

What a shame it is that General George S. Patton, Jr.'s achievements, accomplishments, and deeds have not been predominately written up in the news media or publications been printed lately, giving him a place of esteem as has been done for so many----both friend and foe.

There are those who have said he was responsible for a large amount of casualties, maybe so, but that is the price for victory. Today's authors, historians and commentaries have failed, for some reason, to mention his greatness and accomplishments. His code of honor----was not that of a polished statesman, but a spirit of a true warrior----the characteristic of which made this country great.

In all fairness, his astonished accomplishments, and his foresightingness should be revealed again----along with facts, such as, that under his command, his well trained army (over a million men) was able to pull out from one battle, travelled 100 miles through inclement weather without rest and hot food to fight in a major battle, turning the Battle of the Bulge into victory; that his Third Army re-captured more towns and gained more ground than any other army in U. S. history. WHAT A FEAT!

In re-reading a 1962 American Legion Magazine article, an account of a 1945 May press conference gave the same conclusive events as was in the movie with this exception: that General George Patton sounded the following grim warnings about the Russians.....we had help to established a more evil force than the one defeated; that just a series of battles were won, "not a war for peace". General Patton said that Winston Churchill was the only free world leader with power who knew that we should have taken the Balkans, Central Europe, Berlin, Prague, and the Baltic coast of the North----that Churchill had a sense of history, and unfortunately some of our own leaders had no idea of Russian history. He also said, "this day we have missed another date with our destiny, and this time we'll need Almighty God's constant help if we're to live in the same world with Stalin and his murdering cutthroats."

It is a pity when the apologists, the peace at any price cowards, the friends of the Soviet Union, and the do-gooders can cause a man such as General Patton, and other Generals (MacArthur and Walker) to be stripped of their command and belittled in order to gain their own end---how despicable.

Of General George S. Patton, Jr., this grateful American's belated salute is.....WELL DONE FAITHFUL WARRIOR OF WARRIORS.

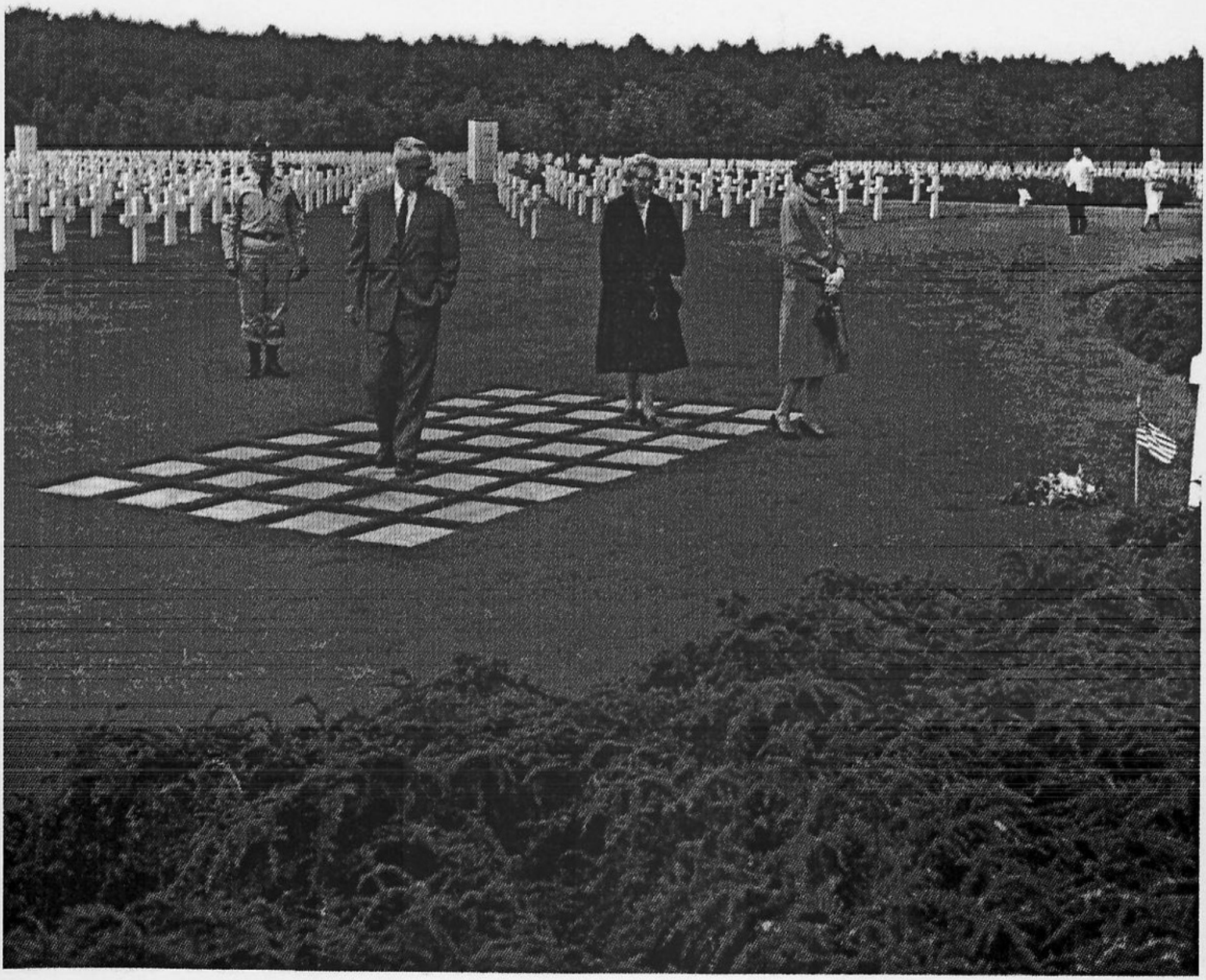
Virginia L. Donley
4036 Birchman

NIA DONLEY
BIRCHMAN ST.
WORTH, TEX

FORT WORTH, TX
PM
13 JUL
1970

President Richard M. Nixon
White House
Washington, D. C. 20000

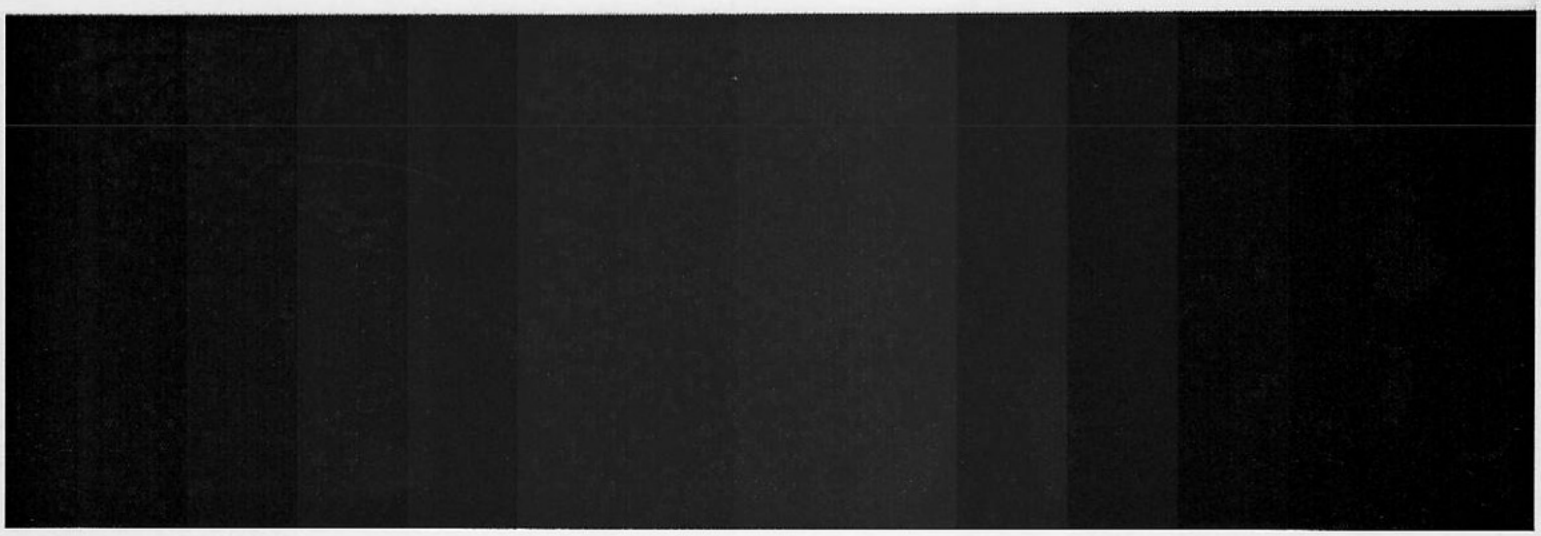
JUL 14 '70
PM



designated Plot O, Grave 6, Row O, in the Luxembourg
American Cemetery and Memorial

1-W60

Encl. (6).



[illegible]-P 293
Patton, George S., Jr.
[illegible]

14 July 1959

Mr. James F. Martin, Jr.
30 Chelmsford Road
Bedford, Massachusetts

Dear Mr. Martin:

This is in reply to your letter of 3 July 1959 in which you asked who prepared the body of the late General George S. Patton for burial.

Department of the Army policy prohibits the furnishing of information such as you request to other than the next of kin of the decedent.

I regret that a more favorable reply cannot be made.

Sincerely yours,

JAMES G. HATTOX
Colonel, GSC
Chief, Memorial Division

RBraid
Mrs. BRAID
52322/[illegible]

ALLBEE
[illegible]

DISPATCHED
O.O.M.G.3
RECORDS MANAGEMENT BR.
JUL 14 3 19 PM '59

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD: Braid/52322/

The recent correspondence was discussed with Mr. Allbee, Assistant Chief, Memorial Division, who suggested that we base our reply on the letter which was written on 14 September 1956 in reply to an identical request from another person.

July 3, 1959

Graves Administration Dept.
U.S. Army
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sirs:

A question has arisen as to who prepared the body of the late General George S. Patton for burial.

I would appreciate it, if possible, to have you send me the information to settle the question.

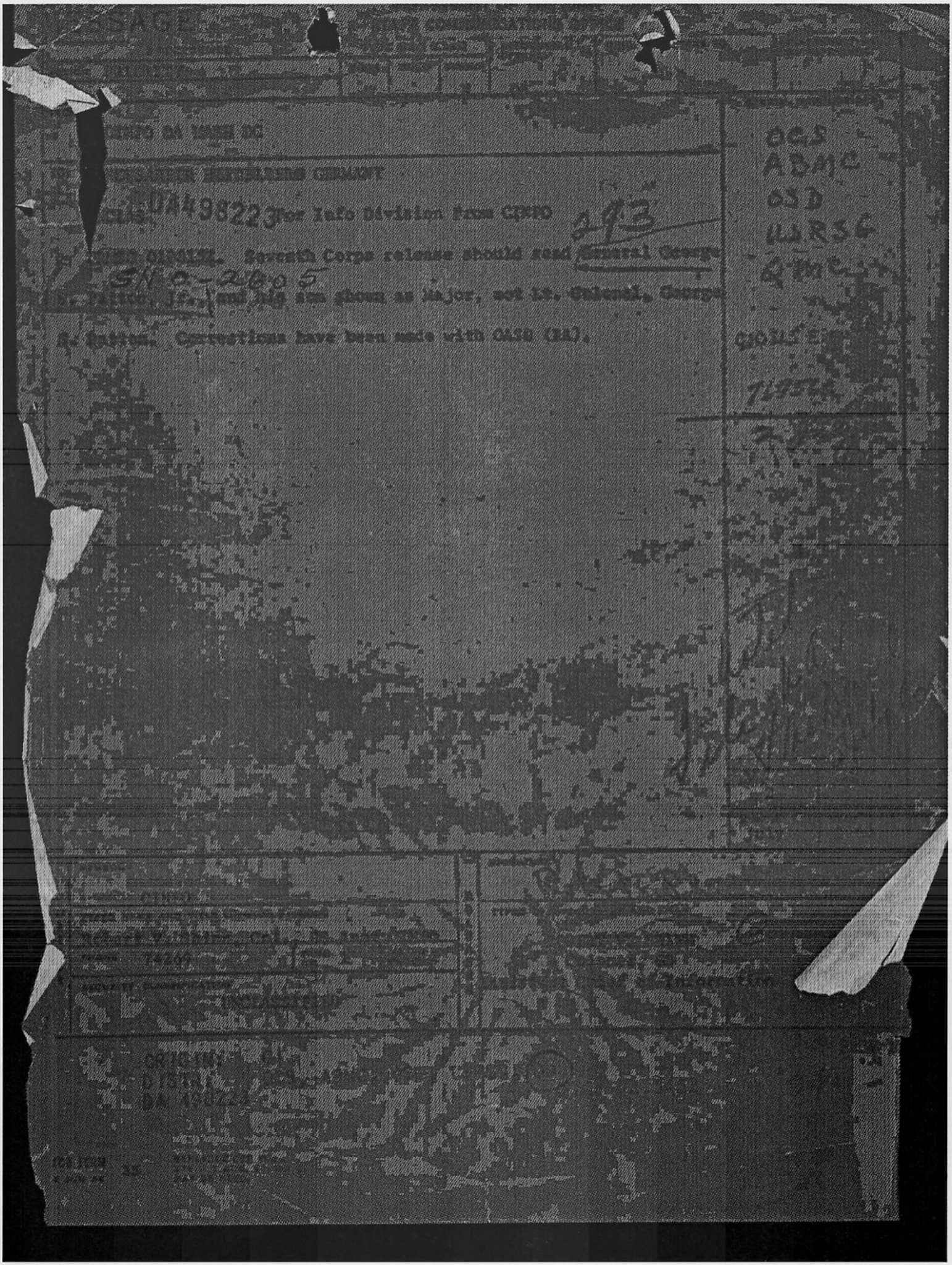
Cordially yours,

James P. Martin Jr.

JPM:NF

James P. Martin Jr.
30 Chelmsford Road
Bedford, Massachusetts

RECEIVED
JUL 3 3 PM '59



CINCPO DA MAIN DC

HEADQUARTERS HEADQUARTERS GERMANY

CLAS: UA498223 For Info Division From CINCPO 293

[illegible] Seventh Corps release should read General George S. Patton, Jr., and his son shown as Major, not Lt. Colonel, George S. Patton. Corrections have been made with OASD (PA).

SNO-2605

OCS
ABMC
OSD
USRSG
[illegible]

[illegible]

September 10, 1956

Dear Sir: Geo S Jr 0-26205

I was informed by the Wilkes Barre Times Leader Information Bureau that I must write to you for the following information.

I would like to know the name of the person who embalmed General George Patton and conducted his funeral. Your answer will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,
Michael J. Fasuana
198 E. Railroad St.
Pittston, Penna.

P.S. Enclosed is a three cent stamp.

[illegible] 293
Patton, George S., Jr.
[illegible]

14 September 1956

Mr. Michael J. Fasuana
195 East Railroad Street
Pittston, Pennsylvania

Dear Mr. Fasuana:

Your letter of 10 September 1956 requesting information concerning the late General George S. Patton, Jr., is acknowledged.

The policy of the Department of the Army is to give such information as you requested only to the next of kin of the decedent.

It is regretted that a more favorable reply cannot be made and the three cent stamp which you inclosed is returned herewith.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl
3¢ Stamp

R. J. THOMAS
Lt. Colonel, QMC
Memorial Division

Kerscher
77756
[illegible]
Womack
[illegible]

Clark/gwa

MAIL & RECORDS BRANCH
SEP 14

LOG 11601 293 Patton, George S. O-26605

SUBJECT: Reburial of Remains of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr.

29 Feb 1956 CONCUR - OFFICE, DCofS, for Logistics

A. T. McNAMARA
Major General, GS
Director of Supply Operations

SACLL Concurs

C. J. HAUCK, JR
Brig Gen GS
Chief, Legis Liaison
MAR 2 1956

RECOMMEND APPROVAL:
OCS US ARMY 29 FEB 1956

Recommend Approval
General Counsel
Date MAR 2 1956

APPROVED BY — Secretary of the Army

No official report of burial for Mrs. Patton is availble in Army records.

Informal conversations with members of the staff in ABMC had revealed that Mrs. Patton's son was angered because she was denied burial in the Luxembourg Cemetery and that he entered the cemetery and scattered the cremated remains around the grave of General Patton. No official records to this effect have been made.

R. Braid
30075

RECEIVED

MAR 2 10 27 AM '56

OFFICE, GENERAL COUNSEL

OUT
MAR 2 1956
Ofc Secy Army
Legislative Liaison
Wash DC

MAIL & RECORDS BRANCH
OFFICE OF THE
DCS FOR LOGISTICS

1956 MAR 1 8 49

DISPATCHED

RECEIVED
COORDINATION & RECORD
OFFICE

MAR 2 4 15 PM '56

OFFICE
SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

DISPATCHED
COORDINATION & RECORD
OFFICE

MAR 7 12 25 PM '56

OFFICE
SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

SUMMARY SHEET

TO							FOR			OFFICE OF PREPARATION	
	G-1		COA	1	DCSLOG	1,2,3,4		APPROVAL			
	G-2		CLL	2	CHIEF OF STAFF			SIGNATURE		TQMG	
	G-3		CINFO	3	SA xxx CLL			COORDINATION		GRADE - SURNAME	TELEPHONE NO.
	G-4			4	SECRETARY OF THE ARMY						X52000

FILE NO.	SUBJECT	DATE
QMGME-P 293 Patton, George S., Jr. C-2605	Reburial of Remains of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr.	27 Feb 56

DISCUSSION

1. A Memorandum dated 8 Feb. 56 (TAB A) states that Lt. General Hobart R. Gay, USA, (Ret), has communicated with the White House and the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of having the ashes of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr., removed to Luxembourg for burial in the grave of her husband, General Patton. The S/A has asked that a staff study of this request be submitted to him and that recommendations be made as to the position which the D/A should take with reference to the matter.

2. The requested study is inclosed. (TAB B) It explains that:

a. General Patton died while on active duty in Europe immediately after the close of WW II. When asked for final disposition instructions, Mrs. Patton, his next of kin, requested that he be permanently interred overseas. His burial in the U.S. Military Cemetery Hamm, Luxembourg, was accomplished under the authority of P.L. 368, 80th Cong., the legislation which also authorized the establishment of military cemeteries on foreign soil. The D/A has completed the program for the final disposition of WW II dead; P.L. 368, 80th Cong., expired on 31 Dec. 51; the Hamm Cemetery has been closed to burials and has passed by Executive Order to the administrative control of the American Battle Monuments Commission; and an Agreement has been signed with the Government of Luxembourg stating that our purpose in establishing the cemetery was for the interment of U.S. military and civilian personnel who died in Europe incident to WW II.

b. Mrs. Patton was killed accidentally in Massachusetts on 30 Sept. 53. She was not in any of the categories of persons who were eligible for interment in Hamm under the provisions of P.L. 368, 80th Cong., or under the Agreement with Luxembourg.

c. National cemeteries on American soil, 85 of which are under the jurisdiction of the S/A, have been established for the burial of eligible military personnel, veterans, and dependents.

RECOMMENDATION

3. It is recommended that the S/A inform those interested that he does not have the legal or administrative authority to authorize the interment of Mrs. Patton's remains in the U.S. Military Cemetery Hamm, Luxembourg, a battle monument now under the jurisdiction of the American Battle Monuments Commission.

COORDINATION

4. None required.

K. L. Hastings

K. L. HASTINGS
Major General, USA
The Quartermaster General

2 Incl
1. TAB A - Memo 8 Feb 56
2. TAB B - Staff Study

DA FORM 1 MAY 51 520 (Formerly DA AGO) REPLACES EDITION OF 1 MAR 48, WHICH MAY BE USED.

GPO 83-38333

INCOMING
MAR 8 4 31 PM '56
MAIL & RECORDS BRANCH
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE BRANCH
DCS FOR LOGISTICS
MEMORIAL DIVISION
FEB 28 1 18 PM '55
1956 FEB 28 13 54
RECEIVED
11601
DISPATCHED
O. M. G.
MAIL & RECORDS BRANCH
RECEIVED
COORDINATION & RECORD
OFFICE
MAR 1 10 20 AM '56
OFFICE
SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
RECEIVED
OFFICE OF CHIEF
LEGISLATIVE LIAISON
MAR 1 10 35 AM 1956
DEPT. OF THE ARMY
WASH 25, D. C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

8 February 1956

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR LOGISTICS:

SUBJECT: Reburial of Remains of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr.

1. Lt. General Hobart R. Gay, USAR, has contacted the Secretary of the Treasury and the White House for the purpose of having the ashes of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr., removed to Luxembourg for burial in the grave of her late husband, General George S. Patton, Jr.

2. The Secretary of the Army desires that a staff study of this request be made and that appropriate recommendations be made to him as to the position which the Army should take in connection with this matter.

C. J. Hauck, Jr.

C. J. HAUCK, JR
Brigadier General, GS
Chief of Legislative Liaison.

A - Memo 8 Feb 56

RECEIVED

1956 FEB 9 15 50

DCS FOR LOGISTICS
OFFICE OF THE
ARMY RECORDS BRANCH

A

MAIL & RECORDS BRANCH
OFFICE OF THE
DCS FOR LOGISTICS

1956 FEB 9 12 20

RECEIVED



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO
QMGME-P 293
Patton, George S., Jr.
O-2605

27 February 1956

SUBJECT: Reburial of Remains of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr.

1. PROBLEM. To establish the position of the Department of the Army with reference to the request that the ashes of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr., be removed to Luxembourg and that their interment in the grave of General Patton be authorized.

2. FACTS BEARING ON THE PROBLEM.

(a) General Patton died at Heidelberg, Germany, on 21 December 1945 as the result of an accident. His remains were interred on 24 December 1945 in the temporary United States Military Cemetery Hamm, Luxembourg.

(b) In response to an official inquiry, Mrs. Patton requested in August 1947 that General Patton's remains be finally interred in the permanent United States Military Cemetery Hamm, Luxembourg. This installation was then being established on the site of the wartime cemetery by the American Graves Registration Command, European Area, and permanent interments were being authorized under the provisions of Public Law 368, 80th Congress. General Patton is now buried in Plot B, Row 1, Grave 50, in Hamm.

(c) Mrs. Patton was killed in a hunting accident near Hamilton, Massachusetts, when she was thrown from her horse on 30 September 1953.

3. DISCUSSION.

(a) Public Law 368, 80th Congress, approved 5 August 1947 (Annex 1), provided the authority under which final disposition was made of World War II dead. The Act applied only to the remains of persons who died on or after September 3, 1939 and are buried outside the continental limits of the United States. The Act further applied only to members of the armed forces of the United States who died in the service; civilian officers and employees of the United States; citizens of the United States who served in the armed forces of our allies and who died while in such service; citizens of the United States who died outside the continental limits and whose death was attributable to the war; and such other citizens, the disposition of whose remains

under the provisions of the Act would, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Army, serve the public interest. With respect to these categories of decedents, the Act authorized the Secretary of the Army, upon application of the next of kin, to inter remains in the United States Military Cemeteries established outside the continental limits of the United States. Finally the Act authorized the Secretary of the Army to acquire land or an interest in land in foreign countries; to establish permanent United States Military Cemeteries thereon; and to maintain the cemeteries until such time as the functions of administration should pass to the American Battle Monuments Commission in accordance with Public Law 456, 79th Congress. (Annex 2) Public Law 368 expired on 31 December 1951.

(b) Under the authority of Executive Order No. 10057, dated 14 May 1949, as amended by Executive Order No. 10087, dated 3 December 1949 (Annex 3) all the functions of administering the U. S. Military Cemetery Hamm, Luxembourg, were transferred to the American Battle Monuments Commission. The Department of the Army retained the right to re-enter the cemetery subsequent to the date of transfer only for the purpose of making exhumations or reinterment of eligible decedents should such action be necessary.

(c) As a part of the program for the final disposition of World War II dead, the Army drafted an Agreement embodying the concessions desired by our Government from the foreign countries in which we planned to establish permanent cemeteries under the provisions of Public Law 368, and submitted them through diplomatic channels to the countries concerned. The Agreement between the United States and Luxembourg with reference to the Hamm Cemetery (Annex 4) was signed on 20 March 1951 and entered into force on 13 May 1952. According to the terms of the Agreement, the United States desired the cemetery "for the interment of the remains of deceased members of its Armed Forces and of other American citizens who died on the European continent while engaged in activities contributing to the prosecution of World War II, * * *."

(d) The United States Military Cemetery Hamm, Luxembourg, is one of 14 such World War II installations and eight of such World War I installations on foreign soil. They are all battle monuments closed to current interments. This Office is not aware of a single instance in which an official of our Government

has authorized the interment in one of these cemeteries of a widow with her husband or a widower with his wife.

(e) National cemeteries have been provided on American soil for the burial of eligible current decedents and of those war dead whose next of kin requested such interment. The Secretary of the Army has jurisdiction over 85 of these installations in the United States and its Territories. Eligibility for interment in national cemeteries is established by Public Law 526, 80th Congress. (Annex 5) Generally a widow of an officer or enlisted man who died in the service is eligible for interment in a national cemetery only if the remains of the serviceman are buried in the same or adjoining grave.

4. CONCLUSIONS

(a) The Hamm Cemetery was established by law for the interment of specific categories of decedents; Mrs. Patton does not fall in any of the categories of eligibles.

(b) The categories of persons eligible for interment in Hamm are further limited by a formal Agreement with the Government of Luxembourg; Mrs. Patton's case is not covered by the Agreement.

(c) The legislation authorizing the Secretary of the Army to carry out the disposition of World War II dead has expired, and the cemeteries established under that law, including Hamm, have passed from the administrative control of the Army to the American Battle Monuments Commission.

(d) The Army has the right to re-enter the cemeteries only to disinter and reinter eligible decedents. Mrs. Patton's case does not meet this requirement.

(e) There is no precedent for the interment in a military cemetery on foreign soil of a widow who survived a wartime casualty and died as a current decedent in the United States.

5. ACTION RECOMMENDED. That the Secretary of the Army inform those interested in the case that he does not have the legal or administrative authority to authorize the interment of the remains

27 February 1956

of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr., in the United States Military Cemetery Hamm, Luxembourg, a battle monument now under the jurisdiction of the American Battle Monuments Commission.

K. L. HASTINGS
Major General, USA
The Quartermaster General

5 Annexes
1. PL 368
2. PL 456
3. Executive Orders
4. Agreement
5. PL 526

[PUBLIC LAW 368—80TH CONGRESS]

[CHAPTER 497—1ST SESSION]

[H. R. 3394]

AN ACT

To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the evacuation and return of the remains of certain persons who died and are buried outside the continental limits of the United States", approved May 16, 1946, in order to provide for the shipment of the remains of World War II dead to the homeland of the deceased or of next of kin, to provide for the disposition of group and mass burials, to provide for the burial of unknown American World War II dead in United States military cemeteries to be established overseas, to authorize the Secretary of War to acquire land overseas and to establish United States military cemeteries thereon, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act of May 16, 1946, entitled "An Act to provide for the evacuation and return of the remains of certain persons who died and are buried outside the continental limits of the United States" (Public Law 383, Seventy-ninth Congress), is hereby amended to read as follows:

"That the Congress hereby declares it to be in the public interest to provide for the interment of the remains of certain persons who died on or after September 3, 1939, and whose remains are buried in places located outside the continental limits of the United States and could not be returned to their homeland for burial due to wartime shipping restrictions, by authorizing their permanent interment outside the continental limits of the United States or their evacuation and return either to their homeland or to the homeland of their next of kin, and to centralize in one agency the task of accomplishing the purpose of this Act.

"SEC. 2. All activities herein provided for are hereby made a responsibility of the Secretary of War, except as expressly reserved to the American Battle Monuments Commission by section 9 of this Act.

"SEC. 3. The Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed upon application by the next of kin in the case of individual identified remains to return such remains to the homeland of the decedent or of his next of kin for interment at places designated by the next of kin, including national cemeteries provided such remains are entitled to interment therein; and he is further authorized at his own discretion in the case of group or mass burials, which include the remains of one or more known individuals, to cause them to be interred in such places as he may direct: *Provided*, That this Act shall apply only to the remains of persons who died on or after September 3, 1939, and are buried outside the continental limits of the United States, and who were—

"(a) members of the armed forces of the United States who died in the service;

"(b) civilian officers and employees of the United States;

"(c) citizens of the United States who served in the armed forces of any government at war with Germany, Italy, or Japan

and who died while in such service and who were citizens of the United States at the time of such service;

"(d) citizens of the United States whose homes are in fact in the United States and whose death outside the continental limits thereof can be directly attributed to the war or who died while employed or otherwise engaged in activities contributing to the prosecution of the war; and

"(e) such other citizens of the United States, the disposition of the remains of whom under the provisions of this Act would, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, serve the public interest.

"SEC. 4. With respect to the remains of all persons who are included in the categories set forth in the preceding section of this Act, the Secretary of War is further authorized and directed upon application by the next of kin in the case of individual identified remains, and authorized at his own discretion in the case of unidentified remains and in all cases of identified remains which are not returned to the homeland under the provisions of this Act to inter the remains in United States military cemeteries established outside the continental limits of the United States.

"SEC. 5. The Secretary of War is hereby authorized to acquire by purchase, gift, or devise, without submission to the Attorney General of the United States under the provisions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes (34 U. S. C. 520; 40 U. S. C. 255), land or interest in land in foreign countries necessary for the purposes of this Act, and to establish thereon United States military cemeteries. Cemeteries established by the Secretary of War under the authority of this Act are subject to the provisions of section 12, Public Law 456, Seventy-ninth Congress.

"SEC. 6. The Secretary of War is authorized to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and provisions of this Act.

"SEC. 7. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated from time to time such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act, said sums to be made available for civil functions administered by the War Department, 'Cemeterial expenses, War Department', to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War.

"SEC. 8. This Act and the authority granted therein and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder shall terminate on December 31, 1951, or upon such earlier date as may be specified in a proclamation by the President, or in a concurrent resolution by the two Houses of Congress as the date beyond which further continuance of the authority granted by this Act is not necessary in the public interest, whichever date is earliest: *Provided*, That as to any applications provided for under sections 3 and 4 filed prior to such termination date, the provisions of this Act and such rules or regulations promulgated pursuant thereto shall be treated as remaining in force for the purpose of providing for the return or overseas burial of remains in proper cases."

SEC. 9. The American Battle Monuments Commission shall be solely responsible for the permanent design and construction of the cemeteries to be established in foreign countries under section 5 of this Act and of all buildings, plantings, headstones, and other permanent improvements incidental thereto. The Secretary of War is

authorized to undertake such temporary construction as will be necessary for the accomplishment of this Act and to maintain such cemeteries in a suitable condition until such time as the functions of administration thereof shall pass to the American Battle Monuments Commission in accordance with section 12 of Public Law 456, Seventy-ninth Congress, or any other law.

Approved August 5, 1947.

[PUBLIC LAW 456—79TH CONGRESS]

[CHAPTER 502—2D SESSION]

[H. R. 6393]

AN ACT

To amend the Act entitled "An Act for the creation of an American Battle Monuments Commission to erect suitable memorials commemorating the services of the American soldier in Europe, and for other purposes", approved March 4, 1923, as amended, in order to extend the Commission's authority to all areas in which our armed forces have operated during World War II, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act of March 4, 1923, as amended, entitled "An Act for the creation of an American Battle Monuments Commission to erect suitable memorials commemorating the services of the American soldier in Europe, and for other purposes", is hereby amended to read as follows:

"That the Commission, known as the American Battle Monuments Commission (hereinafter referred to as the Commission), shall consist of not more than eleven members who shall be appointed by the President, who shall also appoint one officer of the Regular Army to serve as its secretary. The members and secretary shall serve at the pleasure of the President who shall fill any vacancies that from time to time occur. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, commissioned officers of the armed forces of the United States may be appointed members of the Commission.

"The members of the Commission shall serve without compensation except that their actual expenses in connection with the work of the Commission may be paid from any funds appropriated for the purposes of this Act, or acquired by other means hereinafter authorized.

"Upon the request of the Commission, the heads of the Federal departments or agencies are authorized to designate such personnel of their respective departments or agencies, or of the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, as the case may be, as may be necessary to assist in carrying out the purposes of this Act, and the Commission is authorized to employ such further personnel as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act, within the limits of any appropriation or appropriations made for such purposes.

"SEC. 2. That the Commission shall prepare plans and estimates for the erection of suitable memorials to mark and commemorate the services of the American armed forces and shall erect and maintain memorials in the United States and at such places outside the United States where the American armed forces have served or shall hereafter serve as the Commission shall determine. The Commission shall also erect and maintain works of architecture and art in such American cemeteries located outside of the United States, its Territories and possessions, as the Secretary of War shall declare to be permanent cemeteries.

"The Commission shall control as to materials and design, provide

regulations for, and supervise the erection of, all memorial monuments and buildings in American cemeteries located outside of the United States and its Territories and possessions.

"The Commission shall control as to materials and design and provide regulations for the erection of all memorial monuments and buildings commemorating the services of the American armed forces erected in any foreign country or political division thereof which may authorize the Commission to perform such functions, or upon federally owned or controlled property in the United States or in its Territories and possessions, except national cemeteries.

"SEC. 3. That before any design or material for memorials is accepted by the Commission, the same shall be approved by the National Commission of Fine Arts.

"SEC. 4. That the Commission is authorized to cooperate with American citizens, States, municipalities, or associations desiring to erect war memorials outside the continental limits of the United States in such manner as may be determined by the Commission: *Provided*, That no assistance in erecting any such memorial shall be given by any administrative agency of the United States unless the plan has been approved in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

"SEC. 5. That the Commission shall advise the Secretary of War of the location and date of completion of each memorial erected by it.

"SEC. 6. That the President is requested to make the necessary arrangements with the proper authorities of the countries concerned to enable the Commission to carry out the purposes of this Act.

"SEC. 7. That the Commission is authorized to receive funds from any State, municipal, or private source for the purpose of this Act, and such funds shall be deposited by the Commission with the Treasurer of the United States and shall be kept by him in separate accounts and shall be disbursed upon vouchers approved by the Chairman of the Commission.

"SEC. 8. That authority is hereby given for the preparation of models and designs and the fabrication of memorials, and the materials for such memorials, at arsenals or navy yards, or by other governmental agencies, if the Commission shall so determine.

"Authority is hereby given for the use of captured war materials, not otherwise disposed of by congressional action, in the fabrication of memorials constructed under the provisions of this Act.

"SEC. 9. That the Commission is authorized to furnish replicas of any memorial, or any part thereof, to States, municipalities, or interested private persons or associations at actual cost, and to apply any proceeds from such sales to the purposes of this Act.

"SEC. 10. That the Commission shall transmit to the President of the United States annually on the 1st of July a statement of all its financial and other transactions during the preceding fiscal year.

"SEC. 11. That the records and archives of the Commission shall, upon the termination of its duties, be deposited with the National Archives.

"SEC. 12. That the President may by Executive order transfer to the Commission, with respect to any national cemeteries located outside of the United States and its Territories and possessions, the same functions of administration which were transferred to the Commission with respect to national cemeteries located in Europe by Executive Order 6614, dated February 26, 1934.

"SEC. 13. That such sum or sums as Congress may hereafter appropriate for the purposes of this Act are hereby authorized to be appropriated.

"SEC. 14. That within the limits of any appropriation or appropriations made for such purposes, the Commission is authorized (1) to acquire land or interest in land in foreign countries for carrying out the purposes of this Act or of any Executive order conferring functions upon the Commission without submission to the Attorney General of the United States under the provisions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes (34 U. S. C. 520; 40 U. S. C. 255); (2) to maintain, repair, and operate motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and other property, which may be furnished to the Commission by other departments of the Government; (3) to establish offices in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in or outside of the United States; (4) to rent office and garage space in foreign countries which may be paid for in advance; (5) to procure printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting, including the publication of information concerning the American activities, battlefields, memorials, and cemeteries with respect to which it may exercise any functions.

"Notwithstanding the requirements of existing laws or regulations, under such terms and conditions as the Commission may in its discretion deem necessary and proper, the Commission may contract for work, supplies, materials, and equipment outside of the United States and engage, by contract or otherwise, the services of architects, firms of architects, and other technical and professional personnel.

"The Commission may under such terms and conditions and in such manner as it may deem proper dispose of any land or interest in land in foreign countries which has been or may hereafter be acquired by the Commission in connection with its work: *Provided*, That this subsection shall not be effective until the expiration of the Surplus Property Act of 1944.

"The Commission may delegate to its Chairman, secretary, or officials in charge of any of its offices, under such terms and conditions as it may prescribe, such of its authority as it may deem necessary and proper."

Approved June 26, 1946.

Executive Order 10057, published in Volume 14, Number 94 of the Federal Register, The National Archives of the United States dated 17 May 1949 is quoted below:

"TRANSFERRING TO THE AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION FUNCTIONS PERTAINING TO CERTAIN UNITED STATES MILITARY CEMETERIES

"By virtue of the authority vested in me by section 12 of the act of March 4, 1923, 42 Stat. 1509, as amended by the act of June 26, 1946, 60 Stat. 318, and as President of the United States, it is hereby ordered as follows:

"1. All functions of administration pertaining to World War II United States Military Cemeteries located in or near Cambridge, England; Margraten, the Netherlands; Hamm, Luxembourg; Henri-Chapelle, Belgium; Neuville-en-Condroz, Belgium; St. Laurent, France; St. James, France; Epinal, France; St. Avold, France; Draguignan, France; Nettuno (Anzio), Italy; Florence, Italy; Tunis (Carthage), Tunisia; and Ft. McKinley, Philippine Islands, now vested in or exercised by the Secretary of the Army pursuant to the act of May 16, 1946, c. 261, 60 Stat. 182, as amended by the act of August 5, 1947, c. 497, 61 Stat. 779, together with (a) such supplies, equipment, temporary structures, utilities and facilities pertaining thereto as are located therein or are in depots or other places under the jurisdiction of the American Graves Registration Service which are in excess of the needs of the Department of the Army and are requested by the American Battle Monuments Commission, and (b) the cemetery records currently maintained for the operation of such cemeteries, including records pertinent to the acquisition of real estate upon which the cemeteries and their appurtenances are situated, are hereby transferred to the American Battle Monuments Commission; such transfer to become effective as to any particular cemetery or group of cemeteries upon the completion of the operational mission of the Department of the Army with respect to such cemetery or group of cemeteries, but in no instance later than December 31, 1951, or at such earlier date as may be determined by the President or the Congress pursuant to the said act of May 16, 1946, as amended by the act of August 5, 1947.

"2. The Department of the Army shall have the right to re-enter any of such cemeteries subsequent to the effective date of the transfer of functions with respect thereto for the purpose of making exhumations or reinterments should any such action become necessary.

"3. There shall be transferred to the American Battle Monuments Commission so much of the unexpended balances of appropriations now, or which may become, available to the Department of the Army for the performance of the functions transferred by the provisions of this order as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget may deem necessary for use prior to July 1, 1949, in connection with such functions.

HARRY S. TRUMAN

THE WHITE HOUSE,
May 14, 1949."

Orders

JOINT ARMY AND AIR FORCE
BULLETIN No. 35

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C., *9 December 1949*

Section

EXECUTIVE ORDER—Transferring to American Battle Monuments Commission functions pertaining to certain United States military cemeteries; amendment of Executive Order 10057 I
APPROPRIATION—Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1950 II
ALASKA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM—Secretary of the Army authorized to proceed with construction at stations III
UNITARY WIND TUNNEL PLAN ACT OF 1949 (TITLE I) AND AIR ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER ACT OF 1949 (TITLE II)—Unitary plan for construction of transsonic and supersonic wind-tunnel facilities; establishment of an Air Engineering Development Center IV

I..EXECUTIVE ORDER.—The following Executive Order (No. 10087), which amends Executive Order No. 10057 (sec. III, JAAF Bul. 12, 1949), is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10087

AMENDMENT OF EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 10057 OF MAY 14, 1949, TRANSFERRING TO THE AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION FUNCTIONS PERTAINING TO CERTAIN UNITED STATES MILITARY CEMETERIES

By virtue of the authority vested in me by section 12 of the act of March 4, 1923, 42 Stat. 1509, as amended by the act of June 26, 1946, 60 Stat. 318, and as President of the United States, it is ordered that paragraphs 1 and 3 of Executive Order No. 10057 of May 14, 1949, entitled "Transferring to the American Battle Monuments Commission Functions Pertaining to Certain United States Military Cemeteries," be, and they are hereby amended to read as follows:

"1. All functions of administration pertaining to World War II United States Military Cemeteries located in or near Cambridge, England; Margraten, the Netherlands; Hamm, Luxembourg; Henri-Chapelle, Belgium; Neuville-en-Condroz, Belgium; St. Laurent, France; St. James, France; Epinal, France; St. Avold, France; Draguignan, France; Nettuno (Anzio), Italy; Florence, Italy; Tunis (Carthage), Tunisia; and Ft. McKinley, Philippine Islands, now vested in or exercised by the Secretary of the Army pursuant to the act of May 16, 1946, c. 261, 60 Stat. 182, as amended by the act of August 5, 1947, c. 497, 61 Stat. 779, together with (a) such supplies, equipment, temporary structures, utilities and facilities pertaining thereto as are located therein or are in depots or other places overseas under the jurisdiction of the American Graves Registration Service and are determined by the American Battle Monuments Commission to be required for the discharge of its responsibilities under this order, and (b) the cemetery records currently maintained for the operation of such cemeteries, including records pertinent to the acquisition of real estate upon which the cemeteries and their appurtenances are situated, are hereby transferred to the American Battle Monuments Commission; such transfer to become effective as to any particular cemetery or group of cemeteries upon the completion of the operational mission of the Department of the Army with respect to such cemetery or group of cemeteries, but in no instance later than December 31, 1951, or at such earlier date as may be determined by the President or the Congress pursuant to the said act of May 16, 1946, as amended by the act of August 5, 1947."

"3. There shall be transferred to the American Battle Monuments Commission so much of the unexpended balances of appropriations now, or which may become, available to the Department of the Army for the performance of the functions transferred by the provisions of this order as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget may deem necessary for use prior to July 1, 1950, in connection with such functions."

HARRY S. TRUMAN

THE WHITE HOUSE,
December 3, 1949.

[PUBLIC LAW 526—80TH CONGRESS]

[CHAPTER 289—2D SESSION]

[S. 1620]

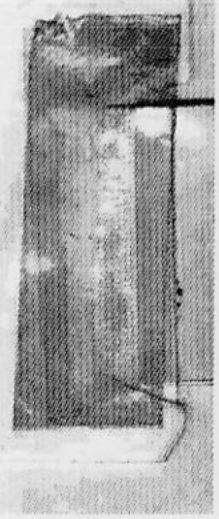
AN ACT

To establish eligibility for burial in national cemeteries, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That burial in national cemeteries of the remains of the following classes of persons is authorized under such regulations as the Secretary of the Army may prescribe: (a) Any member or former member of the armed forces of the United States whose last service terminated honorably, by death or otherwise; (b) any citizen of the United States who, during any war in which the United States has been or may hereafter be engaged, served in the armed forces of any government allied with the United States during such war, and whose last service terminated honorably, by death or otherwise; and (c) the wife, husband, widow, widower, minor child, and, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Army, unmarried adult child of any of the persons enumerated in (a) and (b) herein: *Provided*, That the remains of those persons enumerated in (c), above, may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Army, be removed from a national cemetery proper and interred in the post section of a national cemetery or in a post cemetery if, upon death, the related member of the armed forces of the United States or allied government is not buried in the same or an adjoining grave site. Persons who were members of the Cabinet of the President of the United States at any time during the period between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918, may also be buried in any national cemetery: *Provided*, That the interment is without cost to the United States. As used in this section, the term "widow" includes the widow of any member of the armed forces of the United States lost or buried at sea or officially determined to be permanently absent in a status of missing or missing in action.

SEC. 2. Section 4878, Revised Statutes, as amended (24 U. S. C. 281), is hereby repealed.

Approved May 14, 1948.



TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ACTS SERIES 2445

AMERICAN DEAD IN WORLD WAR II

Hamm Military Cemetery

Agreement between the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
and LUXEMBOURG

- Signed at Luxembourg March 20, 1951
- Entered into force May 13, 1952

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
PUBLICATION 4703
[Literal print]

AGREEMENT

between the United States of
and the Grand Duchy of Luxe
concerning the establishment
permanent World War II Cem
Luxembourg.

ACCORD

entre les Etats-Unis d'Amériqu
Grand-Duché de Luxembourg cor
l'établissement d'un cimetière pe
de la deuxième guerre mon
Luxembourg.

by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D.C. : Price 15 cents

AGREEMENT

between the United States of America and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg concerning the establishment of a permanent World War II Cemetery in Luxembourg.

ACCORD

entre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique Grand-Duché de Luxembourg cernant l'établissement d'un cimetière permanent de la deuxième guerre mondiale à Luxembourg.

WHEREAS the Government of the United States of America desires to establish in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg a permanent United States Military Cemetery for the interment of the remains of deceased members of its Armed Forces and of other American citizens who died on the European continent while engaged in activities contributing to the prosecution of World War II, and;

CONSIDÉRANT que le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique désire établir dans le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg un cimetière militaire Américain permanent pour l'inhumation des corps des membres des Forces Armées et d'autres citoyens américains décédés sur le continent européen pendant les engagements militaires contribuant à la poursuite de la deuxième guerre mondiale et,

WHEREAS the Government of the State of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg in recognition of, and in appreciation of, the liberation by the United States Army of its country and citizens from the enemy, is disposed to grant to the Government of the United States of America the use of land necessary for the establishment of a permanent World War II Cemetery in Luxembourg;

CONSIDÉRANT que le Gouvernement du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, en reconnaissance et en souvenir de la libération par l'Armée des Etats-Unis d'Amérique de son territoire et de ses citoyens, est disposé à céder au Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique l'usage des terrains nécessaires dans le Luxembourg pour l'établissement d'un cimetière permanent de la deuxième guerre mondiale:

Now, therefore, this Agreement made this twentieth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and

En conséquence, par le présent accord daté le vingt mars mil neuf cent cinquante et un par et entre

fifty-one by and between the Government of the United States of America, represented by Her Excellency Mrs. Perle MESTA, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America, party of the first part, and the Government of the State of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, represented by His Excellency Mr. Joseph BECH, Minister of Foreign Affairs, party of the second part, witnesseth:

ARTICLE I: The State of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg grants to the Government of the United States of America, and the Government of the United States of America accepts for the establishment of a permanent United States World War II Military Cemetery, the free use, in perpetuity and without taxation, of the following parcels of land consisting of nineteen hectares, sixty-nine ares, forty-two centiares, to wit:

No. 627/634 Wooded land 5 hectares, 77 ares, 40 centiares
No. 628/2078 Tillable land 9 hectares, 70 ares, 80 centiares
No. 628/324 Tillable land 16 ares, 20 centiares
No. 628/2079 and
No. 629/638 Partly wooded 4 hectares, 05 ares, 02 centiares

all of which are contiguous and situated in the State of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg in the commune of Hamm at a location known as "Scheid" and which are more particularly designated by the area shown within the yellow border on a Property Requirements Plan which, after having

le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique représenté par Son Excellence Madame Perle MESTA, Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, d'une part, et le Gouvernement du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, représenté par Son Excellence Monsieur Joseph BECH, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, d'autre part, il est convenu ce qui suit:

ARTICLE I: L'Etat du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg cède au Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, et le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique l'accepte, pour l'établissement d'un cimetière militaire américain permanent de la deuxième guerre mondiale, l'usage gratuit, à perpétuité et exonéré de toutes taxes, des parcelles de terrain d'une superficie de dix-neuf hectares, 69 ares, 42 centiares mentionnées ci-après:

No. 627/634 Bois 5 hectares; 77 ares; 40 centiares
No. 628/2078 Labour 9 hectares; 70 ares; 80 centiares
No. 628/324 Labour 16 ares; 20 centiares
No. 628/2079 et
No. 629/638 Partie bois 4 hectares, 05 ares, 02 centiares

les dites pareelles étant contiguës et situées dans l'Etat du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg dans la commune de Hamm, au lieu dit "Scheid" et qui sont plus particulièrement désignées par un liseré jaune indiqué sur le plan de situation, lequel, après avoir été paraphé "ne varietur" par les

been initialled "ne varietur" by the Contracting Parties, will be annexed to this Agreement.

Parties Contractants, restera annexé au présent accord.

ARTICLE II: It is understood and agreed that title to the land described in Article I will remain in the name of the State of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg with full, free and perpetual use of the land by the Government of the United States of America; further, that the full, free and perpetual use of the land described in Article I permits the Government of the United States of America to proceed with all arrangements deemed by it necessary for the establishment of a permanent cemetery on this land, to include the installation thereon of memorials, grave markers and all structures, buildings, utilities, roads and horticultural plantings as may be desired for the embellishment and administration of the cemetery.

ARTICLE II: Il est entendu et agréé que le droit de propriété du terrain décrit dans l'article I restera au nom de l'Etat du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, avec l'usage entier et gratuit et à perpétuité du dit terrain par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis; de plus, que l'usage entier et gratuit à perpétuité du terrain décrit dans l'article I permet au Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique de procéder à tous les aménagements nécessaires pour l'établissement d'un cimetière permanent sur ce terrain, y compris l'installation de monuments funéraires, points de démarcation des tombes, et toutes constructions, bâtiments, services publics, chemins et allées ainsi que toutes plantations horticoles sur le dit terrain qui pourraient être nécessaires à l'embellissement et à l'administration du cimetière.

Further, that in case of litigation arising with respect to this land or the use thereof, the State of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg will institute and pursue such litigation if requested by the Government of the United States of America, or will defend against and satisfy judgments or awards resulting from such litigation if instituted by third parties.

De plus, en cas de litige concernant ce terrain ou son usage, le Gouvernement du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg entamera et poursuivra, à la demande du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis, toute action judiciaire ou, au cas où une action serait intentée par des tiers, se portera défendeur et prendra à sa charge l'exécution de tout jugement ou de toute autre sentence qui en résulterait.

ARTICLE III: This Agreement shall come into force on the day on which notice of its approval by the Luxembourg Legislature is

ARTICLE III: Le présent accord entrera en vigueur à la date à laquelle son approbation par le Pouvoir Législatif luxembourgeois

received from the Government of Luxembourg by the Government of the United States of America.[1]

aura été notifié par le Gouvernement du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg au Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique.

Done at Luxembourg, in duplicate, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic, this twentieth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-one.

Fait à Luxembourg, en double orginal, en langue anglaise et française, les deux textes faisant foi, ce vingt mars mil neuf cent cinquante et un.

For the Government of the
United States of America.

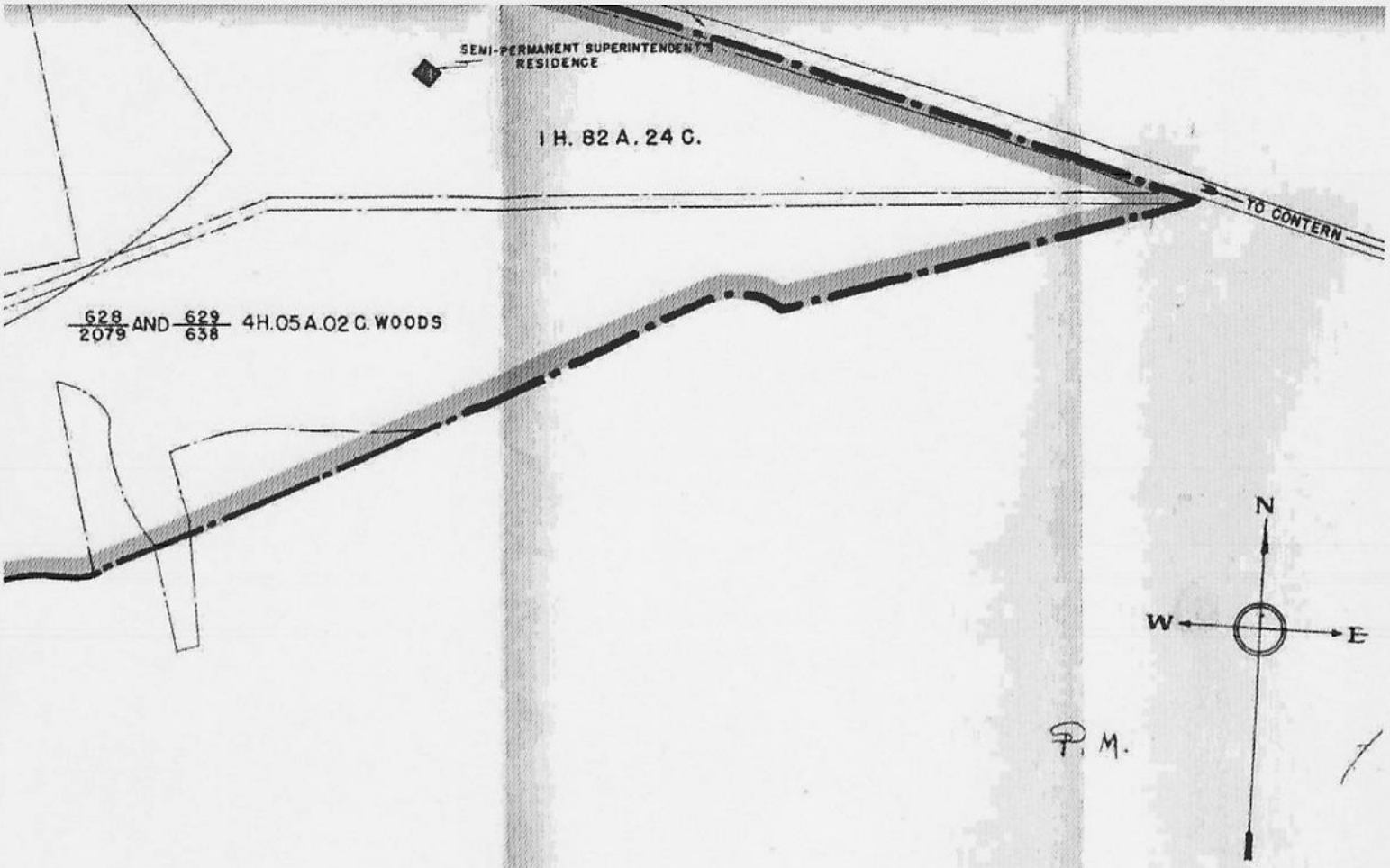
[SEAL] PERLE MESTA

Pour le Gouvernement du
Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.

[SEAL] JOS BECH

[1] May 13, 1952.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1952



NOTE:

- REVISION 4 AUG. 1949 PROPERTY NUMBERS CORRECTED.
- SEE A.G.R.C. PLAN NO. 104/2-467 "TURNOVER CONDITION SURVEY" FOR PROPERTY BOUNDARY AS MONUMENTED BY THE LUXEMBOURG GOVERNMENT AND SURVEYED BY U.S. RESIDENT ENGINEER - AND FOR CORRECTED COORDINATES.

GRAPHIC SCALE

0 50 100 200 300 4

ABMC NOTE, 15 MARCH 1950:

REVISION IS BASED ON SECRETARY'S APPROVAL CONTAINED IN 4789-W TO ADD TRIANGULAR STRIP EAST OF SEMI-PERMANENT SUPERINTENDENT'S HOUSE TO PROPERTY REQUIREMENTS.

AMERICAN GRAVES REGISTRATION
EUROPEAN AREA

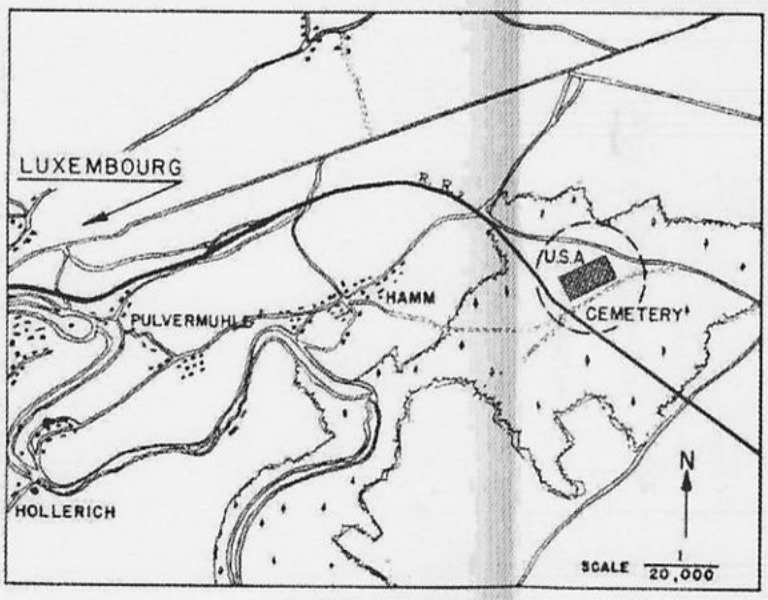
UNITED STATES MILITARY CEMET

HAMM LUXI

PROPERTY REQUIREMI

PREPARED BY ENGINEER SECTIO

DATE: 7 JUNE 1948	MAP REFERENCE: COMMUNE OF HAMM COORDINATES
DESIGNED	CHIEF OF BRANCH
COMPUTED	CHIEF ENGINEER R. G. Bel
DRAWN R-L-SAATHOFF	RECOMMENDED G.B. Fola
CHECKED C.R. COOLEY	APPROVED
SCALE 1" = 100'	

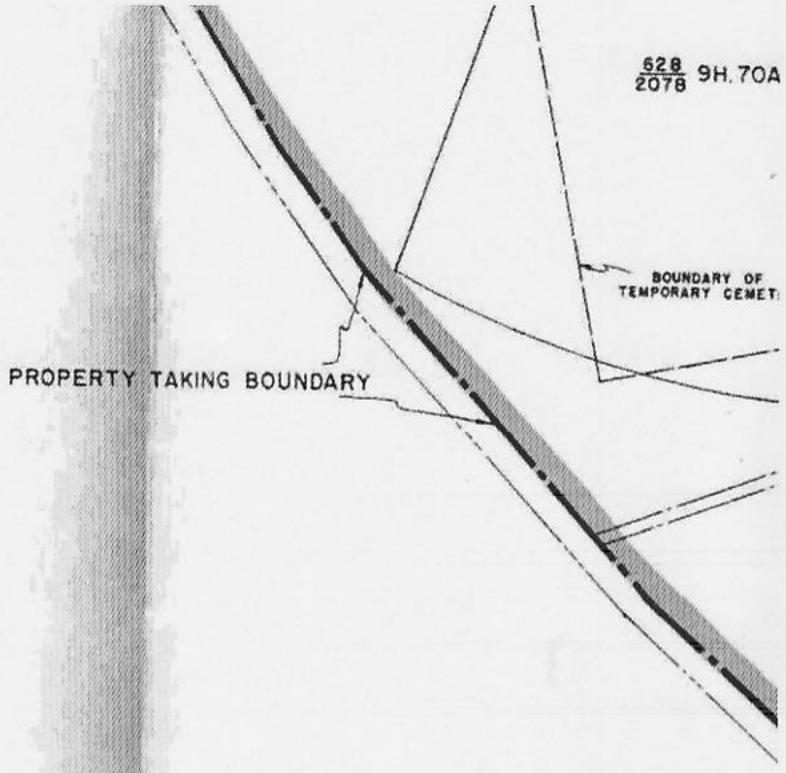


LOCATION MAP

TAKING BOUNDARY

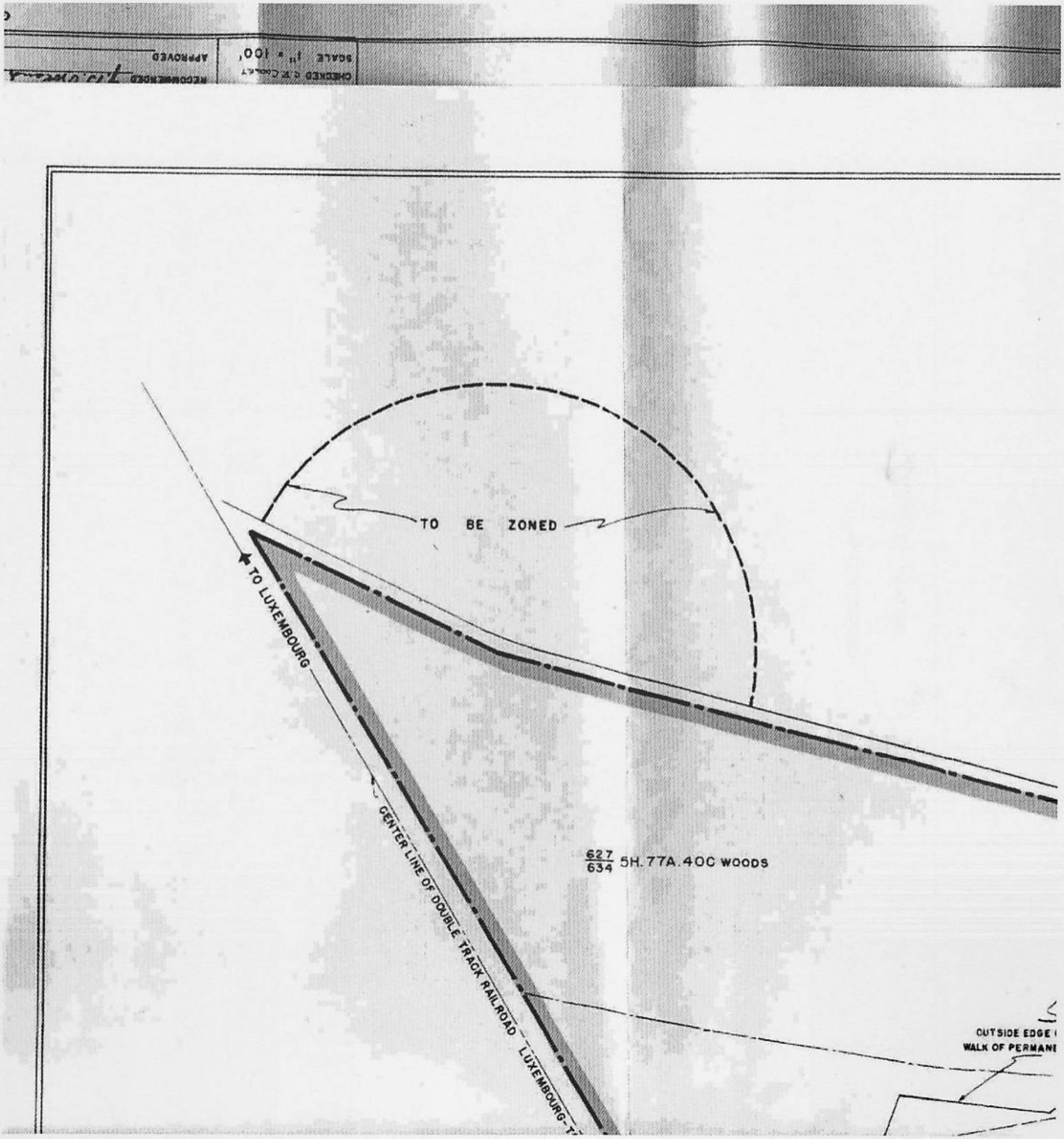
528
324 OH 16A. 20C.

LUXEMBOURG-CONTERN HIGHWAY



LEGEND

- BOUNDARY OF TEMPORARY EXISTING CEMETERY.
- PERIMETER OF PERMANENT CEMETERY (BURIAL AREA).
- EXISTING PROPERTY LINES.
- BOUNDARY OF PROPERTY REQUIRED FOR PERMANENT CEMETERY (PROPERTY TAKING BOUNDARY).
- BOUNDARY OF AREA TO BE ZONED FOR AGRICULTURE AND DOMICILES


TO BE ZONED
TO LUXEMBOURG
CENTER LINE OF DOUBLE TRACK RAILROAD LUXEMBOURG-
627/634 5H. 77A. 40C WOODS
OUTSIDE EDGE
WALK OF PERMANE

293 Patton, George S. O-2605

1 Admin
2 CofS
3 DCS
4 SA

Approval

Patton, George S., Jr. Funeral of remains of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr. 27 Feb 54

Discussion

1. A memorandum dated 8 Feb. 54 (TAB A) stated that Lt. General Robert B. Kay, USA, (Ret.) had communicated with the White House and the Secretary of the Army for the purpose of having the body of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr., returned to Washington for burial in the plot of her husband, General Patton. The S/A has asked that a brief study of this request be submitted to the end that recommendations be made as to the position which the S/A should take with reference to the matter.

2. The requested study is enclosed. (TAB B) It explains that:

a. General Patton died while on active duty in Europe immediately after the close of the war. When plans for final disposition of remains were made, Mrs. Patton, in view of the expressed wish of her husband previously, requested that he be permanently interred overseas. He rested in the U.S. Military Cemetery, Hamm, Luxembourg, which was established under the authority of Public Law 368, 80th Congress, and accomplished under the authority of this law, which simply implemented the legislation which also authorized the establishment of military cemeteries on foreign soils. The S/A has completed the program for the final disposition of WW II dead by Feb. 1951. With only, exhumed on 11 Dec. 51 the Hamm cemetery has been closed to burials and has passed by transfer order to the administrative control of the American public monuments commission and an agreement has been signed with the Government of Luxembourg stating that our purpose in establishing the cemetery was for the interment of U.S. military and civilian personnel who died in Europe incident to WW II.

b. Mrs. Patton was killed accidentally in Luxembourg on 21 Dec. 53. She was not in any of the categories of persons who were eligible for interment in the cemetery under the provisions of Pub. Law 368, 80th Cong., or under the agreement with Luxembourg.

c. Technical considerations are involved, only two of which are noted: the portion of the S/A Area from which land for the burial of eligible military personnel, veterans and dependents

[illegible]

3. It is recommended that the S/A inform those interested that as there has been no change in circumstances entitling or authorizing the interment of Mrs. Patton's remains in the U.S. Military Cemetery, Hamm, Luxembourg, a burial cannot now take the [illegible] of the American public interments precludes.

McDONALD 5232 FEB 27
NOLT 5316
HOPKINS 5528
Paul

Approved for
DCS/Log Mag Gen
Gen Bolte
Gen Moore
Gen Bolte
Gen Moore

Copies furn:
CS
DCS/Log

John E. Reier
Maj Gen, USA

WHITE 55281
HAMPTON 72161
MILLER 52727

1. TAB A - Memo, 8 Feb 54
2. TAB B - Staff Study

293 Patton, George S. (Mrs.)

OUTGOING
FEB 20 1 08 PM '56
ADMINISTRATIVE BRANCH
MEMORIAL DIVISION

CLASSIFICATION: Unclassified

SUMMARY OF ACTIONS

DATE:

TO: Secretary of the General Staff

ORIGINATOR: Deputy Chief of Staff for Logistics

SUBJECT: Reburial of Remains of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr.

SHORT SUMMARY, INCLUDING RECOMMENDATIONS *(Use reverse, if necessary)*

1. Lt. General Hobart R. Gay, USA (Ret), wishes the remains of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr., removed to Luxembourg and interred there with her husband in the U. S. Military Cemetery Hamm. She was killed accidentally in Massachusetts in 1953.

2. General Patton was interred as a WW II decedent under the authority of a law which has expired, P. L. 368, 80th Congress. The Hamm Cemetery, also established under this law, is closed to burials and has passed by E.O. to the jurisdiction of the American Battle Monuments Commission. By Agreement with Luxembourg, the cemetery was established for the burial of Americans who died in Europe incident to WW II. National cemeteries on U. S. soil have been established for the interment of eligible current decedents.

3. It is recommended that the S/A inform those interested in the case that he has neither the legal nor administrative authority to authorize the burial of Mrs. Patton's remains in the Hamm Cemetery, a battle monument now under the jurisdiction of ABMC.

CONCURRENCES:

NONCONCURRENCES:

ACTION TAKEN, AUTHORITY, AND DATE:

FINAL DISPOSITION:

SIGNATURE:

AS FORM 27 11 JAN 55 REPLACES AGSSA FORM 27, 20 DEC 50, WHICH IS OBSOLETE

Unclassfied

CLASSIFICATION

OSCPE-P 293
Patton, George S., Jr.
C-2605

27 February 1956

SUBJECT: Reburial of Remains of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr.

1. PROBLEM. To establish the position of the Department of the Army with reference to the request that the ashes of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr., be removed to Luxembourg and that their interment in the grave of General Patton be authorized.

2. FACTS BEARING ON THE PROBLEM.

(a) General Patton died at Heidelberg, Germany, on 21 December 1945 as the result of an accident. His remains were interred on 24 December 1945 in the temporary United States Military Cemetery Hamm, Luxembourg.

(b) In response to an official inquiry, Mrs. Patton requested in August 1947 that General Patton's remains be finally interred in the permanent United States Military Cemetery Hamm, Luxembourg. This installation was then being established on the site of the wartime cemetery by the American Graves Registration Command, European Area, and permanent interments were being authorized under the provisions of Public Law 368, 80th Congress. General Patton is now buried in Plot B, Row 1, Grave 50, in Hamm.

(c) Mrs. Patton was killed in a hunting accident near Hamilton, Massachusetts, when she was thrown from her horse on 30 September 1953.

3. DISCUSSION.

(a) Public Law 368, 80th Congress, approved 5 August 1947 (Annex 1), provided the authority under which final disposition was made of World War II dead. The Act applied only to the remains of persons who died on or after September 3, 1939 and are buried outside the continental limits of the United States. The Act further applied only to members of the armed forces of the United States who died in the service; civilian officers and employees of the United States; citizens of the United States who served in the armed forces of our allies and who died while in such service; citizens of the United States who died outside the continental limits and whose death was attributable to the war; and such other citizens, the disposition of whose remains

[illegible] 293
Patton, George S., Jr.
[illegible]

27 February 1956

Under the provisions of the Act would, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Army, serve the public interest. With respect to these categories of decedents, the Act authorized the Secretary of the Army, upon application of the next of kin, to inter remains in the United States Military Cemeteries established outside the continental limits of the United States. Finally the Act authorized the Secretary of the Army to acquire land or an interest in land in foreign countries; to establish permanent United States Military Cemeteries thereon; and to maintain the cemeteries until such time as the functions of administration should pass to the American Battle Monuments Commission in accordance with Public Law 456, 79th Congress. (Annex 2) Public Law 368 expired on 31 December 1951.

(b) Under the authority of Executive Order No. 10057, dated 14 May 1949, as amended by Executive Order No. 10087, dated 3 December 1949 (Annex 3) all the functions of administering the U. S. Military Cemetery Hamm, Luxembourg, were transferred to the American Battle Monuments Commission. The Department of the Army retained the right to re-enter the cemetery subsequent to the date of transfer only for the purpose of making exhumations or reinterment of eligible decedents should such action be necessary.

(c) As a part of the program for the final disposition of World War II dead, the Army drafted an Agreement embodying the concessions desired by our Government from the foreign countries in which we planned to establish permanent cemeteries under the provisions of Public Law 368, and submitted them through diplomatic channels to the countries concerned. The Agreement between the United States and Luxembourg with reference to the Hamm Cemetery (Annex 4) was signed on 20 March 1951 and entered into force on 13 May 1952. According to the terms of the Agreement, the United States desired the cemetery "for the interment of the remains of deceased members of its Armed Forces and of other American citizens who died on the European continent while engaged in activities contributing to the prosecution of World War II, * * *."

(d) The United States Military Cemetery Hamm, Luxembourg, is one of 14 such World War II installations and eight of such World War I installations on foreign soil. They are all battle monuments closed to current interments. This Office is not aware of a single instance in which an official of our Government

[illegible]-P 2[illegible]
Patton, George S., Jr.
G-2[illegible]

27 February 195[illegible]

has authorized the interment in one of these cemeteries of a widow with her husband or a widower with his wife.

(e) National cemeteries have been provided on American soil for the burial of eligible current decedents and of those war dead whose next of kin requested such interment. The Secretary of the Army has jurisdiction over 55 of these installations in the United States and its Territories. Eligibility for interment in national cemeteries is established by Public Law 526, 80th Congress. (Annex 5) Generally a widow of an officer or enlisted man who died in the service is eligible for interment in a national cemetery only if the remains of the serviceman are buried in the same or adjoining grave.

4. CONCLUSIONS

(a) The Hamm Cemetery was established by law for the interment of specific categories of decedents; Mrs. Patton does not fall in any of the categories of eligibles.

(b) The categories of persons eligible for interment in Hamm are further limited by a formal Agreement with the Government of Luxembourg; Mrs. Patton's case is not covered by the Agreement.

(c) The legislation authorizing the Secretary of the Army to carry out the disposition of World War II dead has expired, and the cemeteries established under that law, including Hamm, have passed from the administrative control of the Army to the American Battle Monuments Commission.

(d) The Army has the right to re-enter the cemeteries only to disinter and reinter eligible decedents. Mrs. Patton's case does not meet this requirement.

(e) There is no precedent for the interment in a military cemetery on foreign soil of a widow who survived a wartime casualty and died as a current decedent in the United States.

5. ACTION RECOMMENDED. That the Secretary of the Army inform those interested in the case that he does not have the legal or administrative authority to authorize the interment of the remains

QMGME-P 293
Patton, George S., Jr.
0-2605

27 February 1956

of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr., in the United States Military Cemetery Hamm, Luxembourg, a battle monument now under the jurisdiction of the American Battle Monuments Commission.

HMcDonald
52321

WALL
55288

NOLL
53184

SCOGGINS
55288

5 Annexes
1. PL 368
2. PL 456
3. Executive Orders
4. Agreement
5. PL 526

K. L. HASTINGS
Major General, USA
The Quartermaster General

MACKINTOSH
72161

EHLEN
52727

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD (McDonald - 52321)

1. ABMC (Colonel Bogaski, Ext 63649) furnished the information on the Plot, Row, and Grave in which General Patton is interred.

2. The information on Mrs. Patton's death was taken from a clipping from the WASHINGTON POST for October 2, 1953, copy in file.

Executive Order 10057, published in Volume 14, Number 96 of the Federal Register, The National Archives of the United States dated 17 May 1949 is quoted below:

"TRANSFERRING TO THE AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION FUNCTIONS PERTAINING TO CERTAIN UNITED STATES MILITARY CEMETERIES

"By virtue of the authority vested in me by section 12 of the act of March 4, 1923, 42 Stat. 1509, as amended by the act of June 26, 1946, 60 Stat. 516, and as President of the United States, it is hereby ordered as follows:

"1. All functions of administration pertaining to World War II United States Military Cemeteries located in or near Cambridge, England; Margraten, the Netherlands; Hamm, Luxembourg; Henri-Chapelle, Belgium; Neuville-en-Condroz, Belgium; St. Laurent, France; St. James, France; Epinal, France; St. Avold, France; Draguignan, France; Rotzmo (Anzio), Italy; Florence, Italy; Tunis (Carthage), Tunisia; and Ft. McKinley, Philippine Islands, now vested in or exercised by the Secretary of the Army pursuant to the act of May 16, 1946, c. 261, 60 Stat. 162, as amended by the act of August 5, 1947, c. 487, 61 Stat. 779, together with (a) such supplies, equipment, temporary structures, utilities and facilities pertaining thereto as are located thereon or are in depots or other places under the jurisdiction of the American Graves Registration Service which are in excess of the needs of the Department of the Army and are requested by the American Battle Monuments Commission, and (b) the cemetery records currently maintained for the operation of such cemeteries, including records pertinent to the acquisition of real estate upon which the cemeteries and their appurtenances are situated, are hereby transferred to the American Battle Monuments Commission; such transfer to become effective as to any particular cemetery or group of cemeteries upon the completion of the operational mission of the Department of the Army with respect to such cemetery or group of cemeteries, but in no instance later than December 31, 1951, or at such earlier date as may be determined by the President or the Congress pursuant to the said act of May 16, 1946, as amended by the act of August 5, 1947.

"2. The Department of the Army shall have the right to re-enter any of such cemeteries subsequent to the effective date of the transfer of functions with respect thereto for the purpose of making exhumations or reinterments should any such action become necessary.

"3. There shall be transferred to the American Battle Monuments Commission so much of the unexpended balances of appropriations now, or which may become, available to the Department of the Army for the performance of the functions transferred by the provisions of this order as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget may deem necessary for use prior to July 1, 1949, in connection with such functions.

HARRY S. TRUMAN

THE WHITE HOUSE,
May 14, 1949."

Order

TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ACTS SERIES 2445

AMERICAN DEAD IN WORLD WAR II

Hamm Military Cemetery

Agreement between the
United States of America
and Luxembourg

Signed at Luxembourg March 20, 1951

Entered into force May 13, 1952

The Agreement states in part that the United States of America desires to establish in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg a permanent United States Military Cemetery for the interment of the remains of deceased members of its Armed Forces and of other American citizens who died on the European continent while engaged in activities contributing to the prosecution of World War II, and; ******

(extra copies not available)

[PUBLIC LAW 526—80TH CONGRESS]

[CHAPTER 289—2D SESSION]

[S. 1620]

AN ACT

To establish eligibility for burial in national cemeteries, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That burial in national cemeteries of the remains of the following classes of persons is authorized under such regulations as the Secretary of the Army may prescribe: (a) Any member or former member of the armed forces of the United States whose last service terminated honorably, by death or otherwise; (b) any citizen of the United States who, during any war in which the United States has been or may hereafter be engaged, served in the armed forces of any government allied with the United States during such war, and whose last service terminated honorably, by death or otherwise; and (c) the wife, husband, widow, widower, minor child, and, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Army, unmarried adult child of any of the persons enumerated in (a) and (b) herein: *Provided*, That the remains of those persons enumerated in (c), above, may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Army, be removed from a national cemetery proper and interred in the post section of a national cemetery or in a post cemetery if, upon death, the related member of the armed forces of the United States or allied government is not buried in the same or an adjoining grave site. Persons who were members of the Cabinet of the President of the United States at any time during the period between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918, may also be buried in any national cemetery: *Provided*, That the interment is without cost to the United States. As used in this section, the term "widow" includes the widow of any member of the armed forces of the United States lost or buried at sea or officially determined to be permanently absent in a status of missing or missing in action.

SEC. 2. Section 4878, Revised Statutes, as amended (24 U. S. C. 281), is hereby repealed.

Approved May 14, 1948.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR LOGISTICS

REFERRAL SLIP
(Will Remain With Correspondence)

CASE NUMBER
LOG/A3

DATE
9 Feb 56

SUBJECT

Reburial of Remains of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr.

CMG

X NECESSARY ACTION

Case No. 1470

BY DIRECTION OF THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR LOGISTICS

J. A. BASTILLE
CWO USA
Chief, Mail & Records Branch
Office, Deputy Chief of Staff
for Logistics

C
O
P
Y

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON 25,D.C.

8 February 1956

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR LOGISTICS:

SUBJECT: Reburial of Remains of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr.

1. Lt. General Hobart R. Gay, USAR, has contacted the Secretary of the Treasury and the White House for the purpose of having the ashes of Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr., removed to Luxembourg for burial in the grave of her late husband, General George S. Patton, Jr.

2. The Secretary of the Army desires that a staff study of this request be made and that appropriate recommendations be made to him as to the position which the Army should take in connection with this matter.

s/C. J. HAUCK, JR
C. J. HAUCK, JR
Brigadier General, GS
Chief of Legislative Liaison

COPY

Mrs. Patton Rites

To Be Held Monday

HAMILTON, Mass., Oct. 1 (AP)—Funeral services will be held Monday at 2 p. m. at St. John's Episcopal Church, Beverly Farms, for the widow of Gen. George S. Patton, jr.

Mrs. Patton was killed Wednesday when thrown from her horse during a Myopia Hunt Club simulated fox hunt on the estate of her brother, Frederick Ayer, who also was taking part in the hu[illegible]

THE WASHINGTON POST

Friday

October 2, 1953

DATE 26 JAN. 1956 FILE DATE

INDEX: 293 PATTON, GEORGE

~~080 AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENT COMM.~~

TO:

FROM:

SUMMARY: CONGRESSIONAL TELEPHONE INQUIRY 25 JAN 1956

FILED: 319.25 (CONGRESSIONAL TELEPHONE INQUIRY)

INDEXER:

REMARKS: eb

QMGML 293
Patton, George S., Jr.
O-2605

18 January 1954

Mrs. Carl L. Dutton
3043 South 39th Avenue
Minneapolis 6, Minnesota

Dear Mrs. Dutton:

The letter which you recently addressed to the President concerning the possibility of bringing General George S. Patton's remains to Arlington National Cemetery for reburial, has been referred to this Office for reply.

While we are appreciative of the fine patriotic sentiment expressed in your letter, you may be sure that when we interred General Patton's remains overseas with those who fought so valiantly with him, we were respecting not only his own wishes, but those of his family. In taking this action, we were also guided by the provisions of Public Law 383, 79th Congress, as amended by Public Law 368, 80th Congress, which permitted the next of kin to specify whether remains were to be buried overseas in a United States Military Cemetery or returned to this country for interment. At the request of his widow, Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr., now also deceased, he was buried in the United States Military Cemetery Hamm, in Luxembourg.

In making her decision, she asserted that General Patton himself was opposed to moving bodies from war graves. She was sure, therefore, that he would not want his body moved, and that he would want to be surrounded by the men whom he trained and with whom he had served. His body lies in a prominent place in this cemetery, where many visitors pay homage to his memory.

The following are statements taken from a newspaper article by Mrs. Patton which was published on 26 January 1947:

"The crosses, each with its identification tag, stand in long rows guarding the dead, and on my journey overseas last June I saw local people everywhere, both grown-ups and children, putting flowers on the graves of the men they call 'our liberators.'

"I have seen this picture repeated three times, in 1921, 1938, and 1946, and I believe every American who some day visits a grave in one of these cemeteries will come away feeling 'it is completely right that he should lie there.'"

GMGML 293
Patton, George S., Jr.
O-2605

18 January 1954

All of the United States Military Cemeteries overseas have now been transferred from the jurisdiction of the Department of the Army to the American Battle Monuments Commission for erection of marble markers, for necessary construction and landscaping, and for perpetual maintenance. A memorial structure, beautiful in design and appropriate to its setting, will be erected in each cemetery.

May it be a source of comfort, therefore, to know that the United States cemetery where General Patton has been interred will be maintained in perpetuity, and that to make any other arrangements for his reburial would be to desecrate the memory of one whom we all so greatly admire.

Sincerely yours,

JOHN D. MARTZ JR.
Colonel, GMC
Chief, Memorial Division

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD (Miss Hranac - 52322)

Although General Patton's death occurred as the result of an automobile accident which occurred while he was off duty, the disposition of his remains was effected in accordance with the laws cited in our letter.

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ROUTING SLIP

DATE

	TO	INITIAL
	SECRETARY OF DEFENSE	
	DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE	
	ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY	
✓	SECRETARY OF THE ARMY	
	SECRETARY OF THE NAVY	
	SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE	
	ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE *(Compt)*	
	ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE *(M&P)*	
	ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE *(ISA)*	
	ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE *(S&L)*	
	ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE *(R&D)*	
	ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE *(P&I)*	
	ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE *(App'ns Eng)*	
	ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE *(H&M)*	
	ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE *(L & PA)*	
	OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION	
	GENERAL COUNSEL	
	CHAIRMAN, JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	
	ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE *(AE)*	
	ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE *(Spec Opns)*	
	SPECIAL ASSISTANT FOR	

THIS IS AN	
ADVANCE ACTION COPY	
ACTION COPY	✓
INFORMATION COPY	

FOR	
PREPARATION OF REPLY FOR SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SIGNATURE	
APPROPRIATE ACTION	✓
REPLY DIRECT FOR SECRETARY OF DEFENSE *(Copy of reply to be forwarded to Secretary of Defense files)*	
FURNISHING OF DATA ON WHICH TO BASE A REPLY	
INFORMATION AND RETENTION	
INFORMATION AND RETURN FOR SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FILES	
COMMENT AND/OR RECOMMENDATION	
NOTE AND FORWARD	

ADDITIONAL ROUTING

ADVANCE ACTION COPY SENT TO:

INFORMATION COPIES SENT TO:

REMARKS

SUSPENSE DATE

CONTROL NUMBER

SD FORM 1 DEC 53 14

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

DISPATCHED

JAN 7 2 57 PM '54

TAG EXEC. MAIL CTR
DEPT OF THE ARMY



LPB/ja

CORRESPONDENCE ROUTING SLIP

FROM: THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION

	TO		TO
	CHIEF OF INFORMATION		CHIEF OF CHAPLAINS
	CHIEF OF LEGISLATIVE LIAISON		THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL
	COMPTROLLER OF THE ARMY		
	ACofS, G-1		
	ACofS, G-2		CHIEF CHEMICAL OFFICER
	ACofS, G-3		CHIEF OF ENGINEERS
	ACofS, G-4		CHIEF OF ORDNANCE
			THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL
		*	Memorial Division
			CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
	CHIEF OF FINANCE		THE SURGEON GENERAL
	CHIEF OF MILITARY HISTORY		CHIEF OF TRANSPORTATION
	THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	*	Room 2010, B Building
	THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL	*	ATTN: Mrs. MacDonald
	CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU	FROM	
	CHIEF OF PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE		12 JAN 1954 OPERATIONS AGH
	EXECUTIVE FOR RESERVE AND ROTC AFFAIRS		Miss Burnette Ext 52053

AGO FORM 01482
1 MAY 52

2-17-53

LR0125



JAN 1954
RECEIVED
JAN 8 1954
OFFR. BR.
AGO

Hallmark

10X14-2

Mr. President



With best wishes

for the New Year

Mrs. C. L. Dutton
3043 - 39th Av. So.
Minneapolis, Minn

(over)

Dear Mr President:

It is with great pride I attach "The Patton" stamp to your letter.

You were in France when last I wrote you and it was concerning your treatment of The Great Warrior when everyone was yelling about him Lord rest his soul.

It seems a shame to have such a body in foreign soil.

Is it impossible to bring his remains to Arlington? If any soldier rates it — This "Great Warrior" does.

May God bless you and grant you strength is the prayer of

Katherine P. Dutton

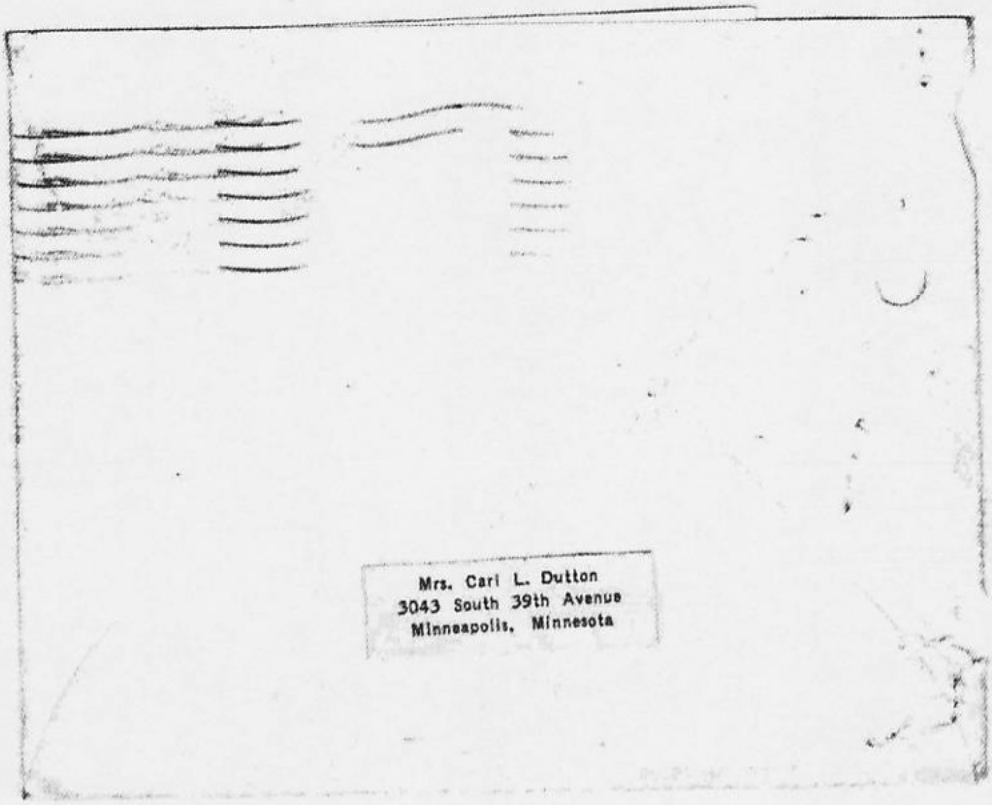
Mrs. Carl L. Dutton
3043 South 39th Avenue
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Respectfully referred for appropriate reply. Not acknowledged by this office.

Frances Adams
The Assistant to the President



Pres. D. Eisenhower,
Washington,
D. C.
(Personal)


Mrs. Carl L. Dutton
3043 South 39th Avenue
Minneapolis, Minnesota

293 Patton, George D.

QMGRL 201
Innes, Roy L.
RA 15172862

11 January 1954

SUBJECT: Marker in Germany at the Site of General Patton's Injury

TO: Commanding Officer, Hq. and Service Co., 510th Tank Battalion, APO 46, c/o Postmaster, New York, New York

1. Inclosed for your information is a copy of a letter dated 19 December 1953, addressed by Sergeant Roy L. Innes, RA 15 172 862, to the President, (Incl 1) which has been referred to the Department of the Army for acknowledgment and reply.

2. While this Office has no knowledge of the marker, beyond the facts contained in the letter, the communication appears to evidence a commendable interest and attitude of respect on the part of this soldier.

3. It is requested that the inclosed reply (Incl 2) be transmitted to Sergeant Innes in an appropriate manner.

FOR THE ACTING THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL:

2 Incl
1. Copy ltr 19 Dec 53
2. QMGC ltr 11 Jan 54

JOHN D. WARTZ JR.
Colonel, QMC
Chief, Memorial Division

iwg

HM

JAN 11 2 49 PM '54
O.Q.M.G.
MAIL & RECORDS BRANCH

AIR MAIL

Copy furn ABMC

1293 Patton, George D.

CMGRL 201
Innes, Roy L.
RA 15172862

11 January 1954

Sergeant Roy L. Innes-RA 15172862
Hq & Svc Co., 510th Tank Bn.
APO 46, c/o Postmaster
New York, New York

Dear Sergeant Innes,

The letter which you addressed to the President on 19 December 1953 has been referred to the Department of the Army for acknowledgment and reply, with the request that we express our appreciation of your desire to assure that proper respect is being shown the memory of General Patton. You have pointed out that a small wooden cross on the Heidelberg-Mannheim Highway marks the spot where he was fatally injured and that it appears to you to be inappropriate.

Were this the only monument in Europe erected in the General's honor and were it a marker over which the Government of the United States has any official control, I would surely agree with you that it appears to be entirely inadequate; such, however, is not the case. General Patton's remains are interred in the United States Military Cemetery Hamm, Luxembourg, an installation under the jurisdiction of the American Battle Monuments Commission, Washington 25, D. C., a civilian agency of our Government. The Commission is now in the process of completing the construction and beautification of all of the permanent World War II cemeteries in foreign countries.

According to present plans, General Patton's remains eventually will rest in a conspicuous place of honor in the Hamm Cemetery, the site where many of the men of his beloved Third Army are permanently at rest. The grave will be marked with a white marble cross inscribed with a record of his distinguished military service. The cemetery will be beautifully landscaped and a fitting structure will be built there commemorating the deeds of American Forces as they advanced across Europe toward eventual victory.

The marble cross at General Patton's grave will be the sole tribute erected in Europe in his honor by the United States Government. Since it will emphasize his accomplishments in life as an outstanding military leader, we feel that it is the most fitting tribute to his memory.

Sincerely yours,

JOHN D. [illegible] JR.
Colonel, [illegible]
Chief, Memorial Division

iwg

HM-

JAN 11 2 49 PM '54
D.O.M.G.
MAIL & RECORDS BRANCH

Copy furn ABMC

DEPARTMENT OF THE A[illegible]
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF

REFERRAL SLIP

(Will remain with correspondence)

144

FILE NUMBER				DATE JAN 5 1954			
	OSA		G-2		NG		TC
	OUS		G-3		HIS		TAG
	OAS( )		G-4		SG		CH
	COMPT		IG		ENG		PMG
	CINFO		JAG	✓	QMG		MDW
	CLL		FIN		SIG		
	CAMG		PSY W		CML		
	G-1		RROTC		ORD		

ATTENTION

✓	NECESSARY ACTION
	COMMENT AND RECOMMENDATION
	COMMENT OR CONCURRENCE
	DIRECT REPLY
	COPY OF REPLY TO
	PREPARATION OF DRAFT REPLY FOR SIGNATURE
	PREP OF REPLY IN FINAL FORM FOR SIGNATURE
	PREPARATION OF SUMMARY SHEET REPLY TO
	NOTE AND FORWARD
	NOTE AND RETURN
	REPORT ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE BY
	TRANSLATION AND RETURN
	FILE IN OFFICIAL 201
	TRANSMITTAL TO
	REPORT OF ACTION TAKEN

SUSPENSE DATE	CASE NUMBER

BY DIRECTION OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF:

K. L. DAVIS
Colonel, GS
Asst Secy of the General Staff

D58871

OCS FORM 64
1 MAY 53

EDITION OF 1 FEB 52 MAY BE USED

'54
BRANCH
DIVISION

INCOMING

JAN 7 8 59 AM '54

ADMINISTRATIVE BRANCH
MEMORIAL DIVISION

OUTGOING

JAN 7 9 02 AM '54

ADMINISTRATIVE BRANCH
MEMORIAL DIVISION

OQMG FORM 638
REV 1 APR 48

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

243 Patton, George S. (O-2605)

DUE, HOUR AND DATE

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	Executive Office OQMG	Colonel Johnson Memorial Div.	5 Oct. 51	The attached was in our files up here and we are forwarding it to you for whatever it may be worth.

Patton File
5 Oct 51
Attached
X-2 322

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—42650-3

INCOMING
OCT 5 10 00 AM '51
ADMINISTRATIVE BRANCH
MEMORIAL DIVISION

COPY

HEADQUARTERS
AMERICAN GRAVES REGISTRATION COMMAND
European Area

APO 58 US Army

22 November 1948

Colonel L. R. Talbot
Memorial Division, OQMG
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Colonel Talbot:

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The grading at Henri Cemetery has been completed and a contract is now in force for making the final interments. The work is proceeding satisfactorily. The layout of the cemetery was rotated as requested by General North. The remains of General Patton have not been disturbed, and will not be disturbed until or unless I receive instructions to do so from General Larkin who, during his visit to Europe, agreed with General Huebner that no action by AGRC is indicated at this time. Meanwhile the corner graves of Plot B will be kept reserved for the remains of General Patton and an unknown soldier as directed in your letter of 8 July 1948, subject: "Permanent Grave of General George S. Patton, Jr", file QMHMD 293.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sincerely yours,

/s/ H. L. Peckham
/t/ H. L. PECKHAM
Brigadier General, USA
Commanding

687 GRS European

COPY

COPY

HEADQUARTERS
AMERICAN GRAVES REGISTRATION COMMAND
European Area

APO 58 US Army

22 November 1948

Colonel L. R. Talbot
Memorial Division, OQMG
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Colonel Talbot:

- - * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The grading at Hamm Cemetery has been completed and a contract is now in force for making the final interments. The work is proceeding satisfactorily. The layout of the cemetery was rotated as requested by General North. The remains of General Patton have not been disturbed, and will not be disturbed until or unless I receive instructions to do so from General Larkin who, during his visit to Europe, agreed with General Huebner that no action by AGRC is indicated at this time. Meanwhile the corner graves of Plot B will be kept reserved for the remains of General Patton and an unknown soldier as directed in your letter of 8 July 1948, subject: "Permanent Grave of General George S. Patton, Jr", file QMGMD 293.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sincerely yours,

/s/ H. L. Peckham
/t/ H. L. PECKHAM
Brigadier General, USA
Commanding

COPY

COPY THE AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

5-A-732, The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

24 November 1947.

SUBJECT: Permanent Cemeteries in European Area.

To: Chief, Memorial Division, Office of the Quartermaster General, Department of the Army

Reference is made to your letter of 18 November 1947 (QMGMO 687) enclosing one to you from the European Area, dated 6 November, regarding the St. Avold and Hamm cemeteries. These were referred to the Commission's consulting architects, whose recommendations are given below.

Taking up the St. Avold cemetery first, the consulting architects state:

"1. We strongly recommend that, the cemetery at Limey having been dropped from consideration, the resultant extra burials be divided between Hamm and St. Avold cemeteries, and not all put in St. Avold. We again state, as noted in our original report of 1946, that it is highly desirable that no cemetery accommodate a greater number than 10,000 burials.

"We now are going above this number at St. Laurent, at St. Avold, and at Manila, but we urge that the surpluses be kept at the minimum possible. The question of Hamm is taken up in a separate letter; from our investigation it can take the 5,800 and we believe, all things considered, it should do so rather than throw an extra burden on St. Avold.

"2. General Peckham refers to two plans I made for St. Avold in conference with General Peckham's staff in Paris last summer, one of these demonstrating that the site at St. Avold is physically able to accommodate 19,000 burials.

"Since my return the architects for St. Avold have made plans for the general layout of the grounds of St. Avold which have met with the approval of the Fine Arts Commission. I send under separate cover a negative photostat of this plan, to be used to advise General Horkan and General Peckham of the direction of study and the progress that has been made.

"I believe it would be well that General Peckham's staff be apprised at once of this layout.

"This plan makes use of an axis through the high spot at the Southwest and the high but small knoll to the Northeast.

"This plan differs from the one we laid out in Paris and which General Peckham's staff developed as No. A-107/32a,

Filed under 687 GRS European Proposed Perm Cemeteries Close-out of Abandoned 1948

with a capacity to hold 19,460 burials, in shifting the east end of the axis northward. This shift cuts down the number that can be accommodated. Therefore we wish to hold to the smaller number, and recommend the difference be sent to Hamm."

The negative photostat referred to in paragraph 2 is enclosed. It is suggested that this be sent to General Peckham and that General Peckham be advised in accordance with the architects' recommendations.

With reference to the Hamm cemetery, the architects state:

"The studies of Hamm Cemetery have been delayed by reason of consideration of the 'Individual Grave', information as to the location of which was only received last week.

"When General North asked if Hamm Cemetery could accommodate 5800 burials we made a layout, as a result of which we answered that it could. We enclose two prints of this layout (No. 5413K.38); we suggest you send one copy to General Peckham to inform him of the basis of our statement to General North that this number of burials could be handled: please advise him, however, that this print should not be used by his staff as a basis for work on its part.

"I yesterday discussed with Mr. Walker, of Voorhees, Walker, Foley and Smith, the problem of the Individual Grave, and gave him a copy of this drawing.

"Mr. Walker is only now becoming familiar with the problem, but he indicated he visualized a different graves area arrangement, which he will shortly be putting in sketch form***. He will provide for 5800 in the studies he makes.***

"Mr. Walker is going to Paris shortly, as a delegate to an international congress of architects, and it is his purpose to utilize this opportunity to visit Hamm Cemetery to better see the problem. He intends to call on General Peckham, at my suggestion: I hope one of General Peckham's staff will be able to go over the site with him.

"Therefore we agree with General Peckham that a complete new layout will be prepared. We do not, however, see any problem in accommodating 5800."

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

/s/ Charles B. Shaw
/t/ CHARLES B. SHAW
Lt. Colonel, AGD,
Officer in Charge.

2 encl.

COPY

COPY

THE AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

5-A-732, The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

24 November 1947.

SUBJECT: Permanent Cemeteries in European Area.

To: Chief, Memorial Division, Office of the Quartermaster General, Department of the Army

Reference is made to your letter of 18 November 1947 (QMGMO 687) enclosing one to you from the European Area, dated 6 November, regarding the St. Avold and Hamm cemeteries. These were referred to the Commission's consulting architects, whose recommendations are given below.

Taking up the St. Avold cemetery first, the consulting architects state:

"1. We strongly recommend that, the cemetery at Limey having been dropped from consideration, the resultant extra burials be divided between Hamm and St. Avold cemeteries, and not all put in St. Avold. We again state, as noted in our original report of 1946, that it is highly desirable that no cemetery accommodate a greater number than 10,000 burials.

"We now are going above this number at St. Laurent, at St. Avold, and at Manila, but we urge that the surpluses be kept at the minimum possible. The question of Hamm is taken up in a separate letter; from our investigation it can take the 5,800 and we believe, all things considered, it should do so rather than throw an extra burden on St. Avold.

"2. General Peckham refers to two plans I made for St. Avold in conference with General Peckham's staff in Paris last summer, one of these demonstrating that the site at St. Avold is physically able to accommodate 19,000 burials.

"Since my return the architects for St. Avold have made plans for the general layout of the grounds of St. Avold which have met with the approval of the Fine Arts Commission. I send under separate cover a negative photostat of this plan, to be used to advise General Horkan and General Peckham of the direction of study and the progress that has been made.

"I believe it would be well that General Peckham's staff be apprised at once of this layout.

"This plan makes use of an axis through the high spot at the Southwest and the high but small knoll to the Northeast.

"This plan differs from the one we laid out in Paris and which General Peckham's staff developed as No. A-107/32a,

with a capacity to hold 19,460 burials, in shifting the east end of the axis northward. This shift cuts down the number that can be accommodated. Therefore we wish to hold to the smaller number, and recommend the difference be sent to Hamm."

The negative photostat referred to in paragraph 2 is enclosed. It is suggested that this be sent to General Peckham and that General Peckham be advised in accordance with the architects' recommendations.

With reference to the Hamm cemetery, the architects state:

"The studies of Hamm Cemetery have been delayed by reason of consideration of the 'Individual Grave', information as to the location of which was only received last week.

"When General North asked if Hamm Cemetery could accommodate 5800 burials we made a layout, as a result of which we answered that it could. We enclose two prints of this layout (No. 541SK.38); we suggest you send one copy to General Peckham to inform him of the basis of our statement to General North that this number of burilas could be handled: please advise him, however, that this print should not be used by his staff as a basis for work on its part.

"I yesterday discussed with Mr. Walker, of Voorhees, Walker, Foley and Smith, the problem of the Individual Grave, and gave him a copy of this drawing.

"Mr. Walker is only now becoming familiar with the problem, but he indicated he visualized a different graves area arrangement, which he will shortly be putting in sketch form***. He will provide for 5800 in the studies he makes.***

"Mr. Walker is going to Paris shortly, as a delegate to an international congress of architects, and it is his purpose to utilize this opportunity to visit Hamm Cemetery to better see the problem. He intends to call on General Peckham, at my suggestion: I hope one of General Peckham's staff will be able to go over the site with him.

"Therefore we agree with General Peckham that a complete new layout will be prepared. We do not, however, see any problem in accommodating 5800."

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

/s/ Charles B. Shaw
/t/ CHARLES B. SHAW
Lt. Colonel, AGD,
Officer in Charge.

2 encl.

COPY

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

QMGMD 687

19 November 1947

Brigadier General Thomas North
Secretary, American Battle Monuments Commission
Room 5A732, The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear General North:

We have your letter of 10 November advising that the cemetery at Hamm can be expanded to accommodate approximately 5,800 graves.

With respect to the grave of General Patton, it is the opinion of this office that special consideration is warranted. It is believed that careful thought should be given to keeping the grave in a location near the permanent flag pole. In this connection it is desired to invite your attention to these facts:

1. General Patton was the only Army Commander to die in Europe.

2. As the Commander of Third Army, his fame was world wide.

3. Hamm Cemetery - to a greater degree than any other permanent cemetery in Europe - will be restricted to Third Army dead.

4. There is a strong feeling among former members of Third Army that General Patton's grave should be in a separate location, in the vicinity of the permanent flag pole, in order that it might do honor to all Third Army dead. This would not be true if he were buried in one of the regular plots.

General Peckham of the European Area is being furnished a copy of your letter and our reply.

Sincerely yours,

GEO. A. HORKAN
Brigadier General, QMC
Chief, Memorial Division

EB

fn

COPY

Filed under 687-European GRS European Proposed Sites for Arm. Overseas Cem etc - 1947

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

QMGMD 687

19 November 1947

Brigadier General Thomas North
Secretary, American Battle Monuments Commission
Room 5A732, The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear General North:

We have your letter of 10 November advising that the cemetery at Hamm can be expanded to accommodate approximately 5,800 graves.

With respect to the grave of General Patton, it is the opinion of this office that special consideration is warranted. It is believed that careful thought should be given to keeping the grave in a location near the permanent flag pole. In this connection it is desired to invite your attention to these facts:

1. General Patton was the only Army Commander to die in Europe.

2. As the Commander of Third Army, his fame was world wide.

3. Hamm Cemetery - to a greater degree than any other permanent cemetery in Europe - will be restricted to Third Army dead.

4. There is a strong feeling among former members of Third Army that General Patton's grave should be in a separate location, in the vicinity of the permanent flag pole, in order that it might do honor to all Third Army dead. This would not be true if he were buried in one of the regular plots.

General Peckham of the European Area is being furnished a copy of your letter and our reply.

Sincerely yours,

GEO. A. HORKAN
Brigadier General, QMC
Chief, Memorial Division

fn EB

COPY

COPY

THE AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

5-A-732, The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.
November 10, 1947

Brigadier General Geo. A. Horkan
Chief, Memorial Division, OQMG
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

Re: Hamm
St. Avold

Dear General Horkan:

Replying to your letter of 31 October 1947, Mr. Harbeson believes that the cemetery at Hamm could accommodate 5,800 graves if we are not hampered by the question of the Patton grave. He will write us further.

However, since the matter of some thousands of graves are involved, I believe it best to go ahead on the assumption that Hamm will accommodate the larger figure and that St. Avold may be reduced accordingly.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ Tho North

/t/ THOMAS NORTH
Brigadier General, USA
Secretary

COPY

687 Gft's European 1947

COPY

THE AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

5-A-732, The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.
November 10, 1947

Brigadier General Geo. A. Horkan
Chief, Memorial Division, OQMG
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

Re: Hamm
St. Avold

Dear General Horkan:

Replying to your letter of 31 October 1947, Mr. Harbeson believes that the cemetery at Hamm could accommodate 5,800 graves if we are not hampered by the question of the Patton grave. He will write us further.

However, since the matter of some thousands of graves are involved, I believe it best to go ahead on the assumption that Hamm will accommodate the larger figure and that St. Avold may be reduced accordingly.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ Tho North

/t/ THOMAS NORTH
Brigadier General, USA
Secretary

COPY

Sgt Roy L. Innes—RA15172862
Hq & Svc Co., 510th Tank Bn.
APO 46, c/o PM, N.Y.N.Y.

19 December 1953

President of the United States
The White House
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. President:

I hope that I may take a few moments of your very busy schedule in order to bring something to your attention which I feel should be rectified. I am stationed in Mannheim, Germany, U. S. Zone, and many times during the week I have the occasion to make the autobahn run from Mannheim to Heidelberg. On this particular length of the autobahn, just on the other side of the new American Gas station, there is a small wooden cross in the dirt diving the traffic lanes. I have made several inquirys as to what it represents and have been told that it marks the spot where General Patton was killed. I certainly do not think that this little wooden cross which is unmarked and unattended is a fitting enough object to mark a spot where so great an officer as General Patton lost his life. On this past Armistice day I drove by and it was barren and not even a wreath was there.

I believe that the Army has a Monument Commission of some kind for this sort of thing and I think that a small concrete cross in the same spot with an inscription of some sort like, General Patton, lost his life on this spot, the date, etc. should be placed there. It certainly wouldn't cost very much and would be much more recognizable than the one there now.

Hoping that you will give this thoughtsome consideration, I remain,

Respectfully yours,

Roy L. Innes

Roy L. Innes
Sgt RA15172862

Where Gen. Patton was killed

Harry

Sgt Roy L. Innes RA15172862
Hq & Svc Co., 510th Tank Bn.
APO 46, c/o PM, N.Y.N.Y.

Respectfully referred for appropriate reply. Not acknowledged by this office.
The Assistant to the President

19 December 1953

President of the United States
The White House
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. President:

I hope that I may take a few moments of your very busy schedule in order to bring something to your attention which I feel should be rectified. I am stationed in Mannheim, Germany, U. S. Zone, and many times during the week I have the occasion to make the autobahn run from Mannheim to Heidelberg. On this particular length of the autobahn, just on the other side of the EES American Gas Station, there is a small wooden cross in the dirt diving the traffic lanes. I have made several inquirys as to what it represents and have been told that it marks the spot where General Patton was killed. I certainly do not think that this little wooden cross which is unmarked and unattended is a fitting enough object to mark a spot where so great an officer as General Patton lost his life. On this past Armistice day I drove by and it was barren and not even a wreath was there.

I believe that the Army has a Monument Commission of some kind for this sort of thing and I think that a small concrete cross in the same spot with an inscription of some sort like, General Patton, lost his life on this spot, the date, etc. should be placed there. It certainly wouldn't cost very much and would be much more recognizable than the one there now.

Hoping that you will give this thoughtsome consideration, I remain,

Respectfully yours,

Roy L. Innes

Roy L. Innes
Sgt RA15172862

OQMG FORM 638
REV 1 APR 48

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

DUE, HOUR AND DATE _____

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1.	Liaison Office	M & R Br. Admin. Div. OQMG	5 Sept 50	PATTON, GEORGE S., JR., GENERAL O-2605 1. Request that the attached article, published in the AMERICAN LEGION MAGAZINE, May 1950, be placed in the subject file. 2. Underscored passages printed on page 68 are of interest. MC DONALD 52322

1 Incl.
Article - "IN HALLOWED RESTABROAD."

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40650-5

In Hallowed Rest Abroad

The bodies of 110,000 Americans who died in World War Two lie in 15 beautifully-kept cemeteries overseas

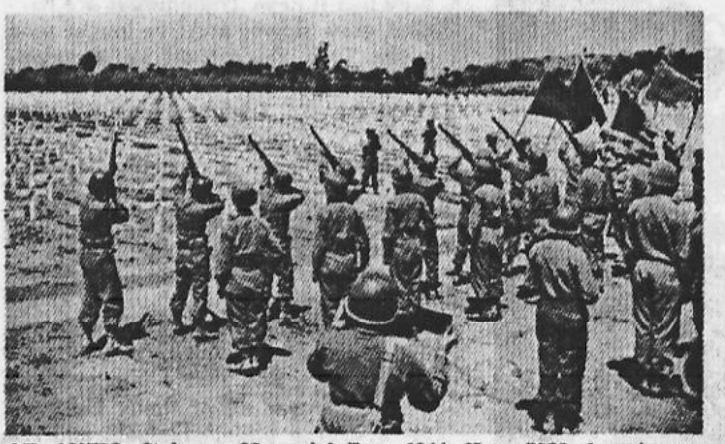
By RICHARD SEELYE JONES

IN EVERY CONTINENT and under all the seas l
the bodies of Americans who died serving
the uniform of their country in World W
Two. Especially as Memorial Day approach
we recall their services, and remember their heroism
saving the cause of freedom throughout the world. Du
ing the past year and a half under government auspic
some 165,000 of these sacred dead have been return
from overseas to a final resting place in cemeteri
throughout America. And soon the last of 110,000 othe
who were buried in temporary graves will be re-i
terred in fifteen overseas cemeteries owned by t
United States Government.

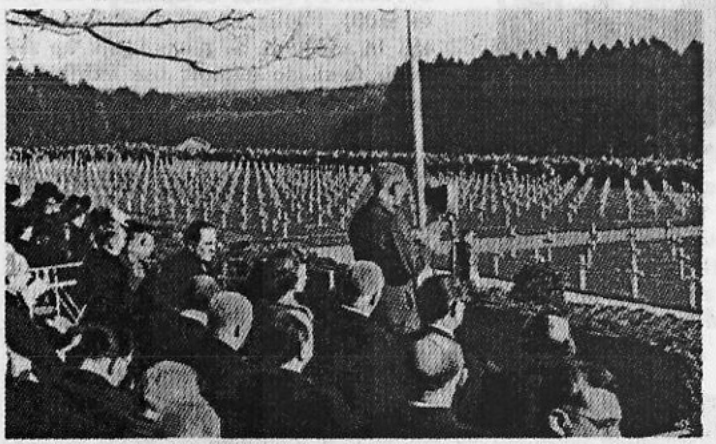
In this tremendous job of preparing the bodies f
shipment to the homeland and making certain th
on arrival they would be buried with all the hono
due them The American Legion has played an in
portant part. Guards of honor, pallbearers, firi
squads have been furnished by Posts in almost eve
county in the land. Continuing the work that has be
carried on for thirty years, the Graves Registrati



TO THE FALLEN: Miss Mary Piette of Verviers, Belgium, places flowers on grave of American soldier in Henri-Chapelle cemetery



AT ANZIO, Italy on Memorial Day, 1944. Here 7832 Americans killed in the bloody Italian fighting have found a final resting place



BENEDICTION CEREMONIES in 1948 at Hamm, Belgium. General Patton is one of more than 5000 who sleep beneath these headstones

THE STARS AND STRIPES at half staff in the cemetery in Margraten, Holland. Here 8580 Americans are buried





GOURMETS prize the hump steak, "best part of the buffalo," held by Mrs. Butters



ED TELLS JOELLEN and Sonny that the sign means exactly what it says, and no fooling

to a large eastern hotel and used the money for a second installment on the big herd he wanted. Not long afterwards he repeated the process, and finally the banks agreed to lend him the rest of the money. In the Spring of 1945 the big buffalo herd was his. But his troubles were only beginning.

No cattle car, even the newest and best, was strong enough to hold buffalo. The Northwestern Railroad, co-operating to the fullest, reinforced some of their newest cars. Then came the problem of feeding and watering the buffalo. No stockyard en route would accept them, even temporarily. Finally, Butters split some oil drums and nailed them to the corners of the cars. The drums were filled regularly with water, and the buffalo arrived safely.

They arrived on a Saturday. On Sunday, almost three thousand people appeared, many from hundreds of miles away, to see the animals. The Butters family was unprepared. So were the buffalo. They had wandered back on the range. To keep the crowds from being disappointed, Butters spent the whole day astride a horse with a snake whip to drive the buffalo up to the fence and keep them in view. Two drunks added to the confusion by getting into the fenced area, and very nearly becoming targets for the animals.

In many ways, buffalo are quite different from cattle. They can't be tamed. They are suspicious and unpredictable, and they fight each other – even the little ones fight. So Butters keeps the mature ones in one place, the yearlings in another, and the calves in a third.

The amazing thing about the whole set-up is that Butters handles three farms and the whole herd of buffalo with the help of just one hired man. It's not an easy job. Once a cow was having trouble calving and Butters called in a veterinarian. The cow was in extreme difficulties, and would have died without help, but that didn't mean she was going to submit to help easily. The vet stood at one end of the barn with a ladder. Butters was the other end where he could climb up on the beams. First one tried to rope her and then the other one tried. The cow charged them whenever they were on the floor. After almost an hour of trying, the vet finally roped one horn and a front leg. Together, they threw her, and Butters got another rope around both horns and fastened it to the ceiling. The other was snubbed to a post. Finally, they were able to give her a hypodermic – a heavy enough dose to put a dairy cow out for two hours. The buffalo was "out" for only half an hour, but that was just long enough.

One of the most dangerous things about buffalo is the fact that if they think they are going to lose their freedom, they will fight for life itself. When afraid, they start to mill around, going faster and faster. When Butters first tried to get them into a corral, the tremendous speed and pressure of their milling bodies forced ten buffalo right through the fence wire.

Buffalo can be crossed with cattle, and the result is called a "cattleo," but so far such crosses have been purely experimental. Buffalo will eat anything that cattle will, and a lot that cattle won't – like weeds on the range. They had to be taught to eat corn, though they like it now. The animals are hardier, grow slower and live longer than cattle. They reach their full development at a later age and because of this they are not slaughtered until they are 2¼ to 2½ years old.

Today, Butters has three farms on which he keeps the buffalo. The present herd is down to about 125, of which 14 are calves, and 40 are yearlings. But the herd has nearly reached its low point, and soon he will start building it up.

Butters has had all sorts of requests for live animals from zoos, would-be competitors, and rarity-fanciers, but he has refused all of them. He plans to breed the buffalo himself, and sell only the meat and by-products such as mounted heads (which sell for $75 to $100), skulls, horns, buffalo robes, etc. In addition, he plans to fix up the main farm to exploit the exhibition possibilities of the herd.

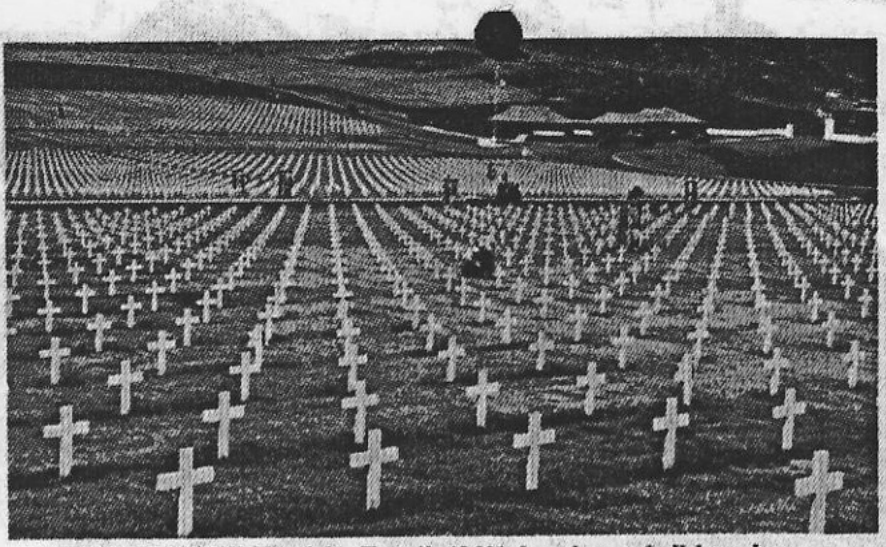
Profiting by the experience of others, he is not going to try to milk the buffalo, but that is about the only use that won't be made of them. Hides will be sold to novelty manufacturers as well as for robes; and some of the horns are already being sold to a company in Kentucky which makes blowing horns out of them. Butters has even found a use for buffalo tongues. They are a rare delicacy when smoked, and may bring prices as high as genuine Russian caviar.

Despite the *(Continued on page 71)*

and Memorial Committee under the chairmanship of Mancel Talcott of Waukegan, Illinois has provided not only suitable honors on the return of the bodies, but the means for making a permanent record of these graves in America and for decoration of them on succeeding Memorial Days. A similar service is performed for the graves outside the continental United States by the Legion's Overseas Graves Decoration Trust, under the chairmanship of the National Commander.

The fifteen overseas cemeteries in which the bodies of American dead of World War Two have been assembled are under the control of the American Battle Monuments Commission, a quietly efficient organization created by Congress in 1923. In addition to the details involving the WWI dead who lie in cemeteries abroad, the Commission erected a large number of monuments to American WWI valor at strategic points in Europe. General Pershing was the Commission Chairman from the beginning, and after his death General George C. Marshall became its head.

Under the direction of the ABMC the wooden crosses in the overseas cemeteries are being replaced with crosses of Carrara marble. Chapels and museums are being erected at the cemeteries. In addition, the commission has the responsibility of approving all private memorial and monumental enterprises which involve structures on foreign soil or on the property of the United States.



JUST OUTSIDE Honolulu, Hawaii, 13,221 Americans of all branches of the service sleep beneath memorial stones in a national cemetery



AT NEUVILLE, Belgium, Major and Mrs. John W. Adams, Jr. lay wreath on their son's grave. Young Adams died in Berlin bomber raid in 1944

Of the ten members of the Commission, D. John Markey, former Department Commander of Maryland, who served also as a National Executive Committeeman, has been in a wholly unofficial but effective way a contact point for the Legion with his colleagues. Robert G. Woodside, a former Commander-in-Chief of the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, is in a similar situation for that organization. Both are brigadier generals of the Reserve and two-war veterans. Other members of the commission are Judge Finis J. Garrett of the U. S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, Mrs. Henry F. Baker, Admiral Richard C. Kalfus, USN Ret., General Alexander A. Vandergrift, USMC Ret., Leslie J. Biffle, Secretary of the Senate, Senator Burnet R. Maybank, and former Representative Joseph C. Baldwin. Mr. Biffle happens to be a close friend and advisor of President Truman, and in that sense is the contact with the White House for the Commission.

The immediate task of the Commission is completion of the cemetery program. The Graves Registration Service handled the assembly of the dead. The Memorial Division of the Army (including by arrangement the Navy, Air Force and Marine Corps) managed the return of the soldier dead requested by next of kin. The 79 National Cemeteries on American soil, including the large one at Honolulu, and small ones in Alaska and Puerto Rico, will remain the charge of the Army's Quartermaster Corps. About 32,000 returned World War Two dead rest in them. The fourteen cemeteries on foreign soil are in charge of ABMC, and some 96,000 dead will rest there forever. There have been about 130,000 reburials in private cemeteries in the United States.

The graves *(Continued on page 68)*



I EXPLAINED that a few weeks before my grates had fallen down and I had phoned him to come right away

Don't You Know There Was a War?

If you've had any recent dealings with fellows who make, alter, repair, fix or adjust things, this story will have a familiar ring of exasperation

By W. F. MIKSCH

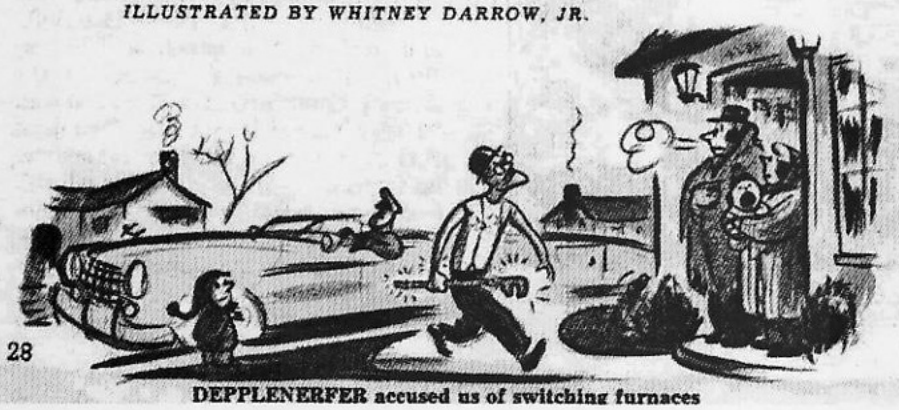
ONCE UPON A TIME plumbers, carpenters, and other people who make, deliver, install, look at, or fix things were proud of a thing called "Service." They printed it on their letterheads. They pledged it in their advertising. They talked it up at luncheon club meetings. They offered it plain, fancy, or with a smile.

If Omar the Tentmaker promised a tepee for Tuesday, you could bet your turban that on Tuesday he'd make delivery. Whenever the Lily Maid of Astolat was troubled with dragons, she had only to dial GAlahad 7738, and presto — a man in a tin suit was around to dispatch them forsooth. "Jes stash yer gold dust under the seat, pardner," the Wells-Fargo man used to say, "and I'll have it in Dawson City come sundown." And come sundown, there it was, even though the stage driver had to cover the last thutty miles of sagebresh with a splintered singletree and his beaver hat shot full of Arapaho arrows.

Today, things have come to such a pretty pass that if you call up your contractor to report that the north wall has collapsed and Aunt Emma is pinned in the debris, he simply will say, "I'll be with you in apple blossom time," and hang up.

There is no use appealing to his better nature. He hasn't any. Service is what he is fresh out of, and should you raise your feeble voice in protest, your contractor will be the first to point out that in dealing with your superiors you had best doff your cap and keep a civil tongue in your head. After all, which twin drives the Cadillac — you or your contractor? Whose wife is *(Continued on page 55)*

ILLUSTRATED BY WHITNEY DARROW, JR.



DEPPLENERFER accused us of switching furnaces

PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

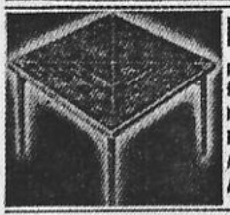
COMPLETE OUTFIT only $7.50

Amazing results in sales, inquiries and contacts . . . saves time and money . . . very easy to use GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR is ideal for *Advertising, Announcements, Notices, Labels, Forms, Price Lists*—hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. Comes complete with all supplies, instructions and 60-page Book of Ideas.

FREE TRIAL OFFER: Try it before you buy it! Write and a GEM OUTFIT will be sent you postpaid. After 10 days, send only $7.50 or return the GEM, no questions asked. The GEM must sell itself; you be the judge.

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. • Dept.144
6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.

SEND NO MONEY • FREE TRIAL OFFER



Earn $100 CASH

plus 24 wood card tables for your Legion Post! No risk. Nothing to pay. For details write F. W. MATHERS, Dept. AL, Mt. Ephraim, N. J.

For Gifts...for Profit...

LEATHERCRAFT

Make practical, easy-to-assemble leather items as gifts or to sell. Gloves, belts, purses, moosiskin toys and mittens, etc. Send 10 cents today for new catalog.

J. C. LARSON CO., INC.
Dept. B, 820 S. Tripp Ave., CHICAGO 24, ILL.

LAW . . .

STUDY AT HOME Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. **More Ability: More Prestige: More Money** We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 5361-L, Chicago 5, Ill.

"Suffered 7 years -then I found Pazo brings amazing relief!"

says Mr. M. W., Los Angeles, Calif.

Speed amazing relief from miseries of simple piles, with soothing Pazo*! Acts to relieve pain, itching *instantly*—soothes inflamed tissues—lubricates dry, hardened parts—helps prevent cracking, soreness—reduce swelling. You get real comforting help. Don't suffer needless torture from simple piles. Get Pazo for fast, wonderful relief. Ask your doctor about it. Suppository form—also tubes with perforated pile pipe for easy application.

*Pazo Ointment and Suppositories®

100% First Quality - Dress Gabardine SLACKS

Buy Direct From N. Y. For Value!

4.99 Value $10

Hollywood Model, ideal for dress and play. Firm hard finish, wrinkle resistant, retains neat press, zipper front, roomy pockets. Light and dark brown, blue, grey. Waist sizes 29-42.

REAL GABARDINE SURCOAT

Fine 100% Dress Gabardine!



6.95 Value $12

Real Surcoat Jacket, with 2-way bellow pockets, elastic shirred sides, belted sport back, anchor buckle, set-in sleeves, 29" long, water repellent. In grey, sizes 34-46.

SEND NO MONEY Pay postman plus 85c C.O.D. charges or send check or money order plus 25c postage. Print name, address, size. 10 day money back guarantee.

STRAGO Mfg. Co., Dept. A5, 13 W. 17 St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

In Hallowed Rest Abroad

(Continued from page 27)

overseas are all alike without distinction of race or rank; of creed only in that Jewish graves bear the Star of David and all others the Cross. General George Patton rests at Hamm under a marble stone no larger than that above the grave of any private. Generals Leslie McNair and Theodore Roosevelt, Jr. lie at St. Laurent. The only special arrangement was to place certain graves at the end of rows so that the more numerous visitors seeking them might not have occasion to trample any others.

AT EACH cemetery will be a chapel, nondenominational, and a museum of historic data, including maps of the battle areas. Pamphlet guides will inform and direct visitors desiring to see the battlefields. At two or three cemeteries remote from towns with hotel facilities, modest guest houses will permit overnight stops. At each cemetery will be recorded, in bronze, the names of the unknown and unrecovered dead. The lists of the unrecovered will be especially long at Honolulu and Manila.

The permanent overseas American cemeteries of World War Two and the number of graves at each are as follows:

St. Laurent, France	9,503
*St. James, France	4,398
*Margraten, Holland	8,580
*Henri-Chapelle, Belgium	8,009
Neuville, Belgium	5,722
Hamm, Luxembourg	5,071
St. Avold, France	11,517
*Epinal, France	5,254
Draguignan, France	837
Anzio, Italy	7,832
Florence, Italy	4,684
*Carthage, N. Africa	2,823
*Cambridge, England	3,802
Manila, P. I.	18,240

On American soil outside the U.S.A. proper:

Honolulu, T. H.	13,221
Sitka, Alaska	72
Puerto Rico	67

St. James is near the junction of the Normandy and Britanny peninsulas, and Epinal, where the U.S. forces coming up the Rhone turned eastward through the Belfort gap. Henri-Chapelle is near the German frontier. Carthage is the cemetery for the North African campaign, and at Cambridge lie those who took part in the many phases of the war centering on the British Isles.

THERE are eight WWI cemeteries overseas and happily none of them were seriously damaged in WW2 fighting. At but one of these, Surèsnes, on the outskirts of Paris, are any WW2 graves. A group of unidentified dead of the second war have been laid at rest there, and its original chapel is being remodeled and enlarged into a handsome shrine of memory for both wars.

The location of this shrine will probably make it the scene of many memorial ceremonies in the future, symbolic of the whole host of the fallen of both wars. Work on this fine marble structure is well advanced and it will be finished this year. Large monumental projects memorializing American WW2 service are being considered for Rome, Paris and London. Placing large buildings at actual battlefields of WWI did not work out successfully, as many of these places have been found to be too far from the usual path of tourists. A proposal has been made to the Commission that it place a Statue of Liberty, along the lines of the famous shrine in New York, at Corregidor in the harbor of Manila.

WALLY



(From May, 1937 A.L.M.)

THERE ARE several as yet uncompleted features of the whole WW2 memorial project. Congress has not made up its mind about the burial of an Unknown Soldier of that conflict. Various bills have been offered, some for gathering several unknown dead of various services. It now seems likely that the decision will be for a single burial at Arlington, beside The Unknown of WWI.

The Congress must also decide if there shall be a pilgrimage of Gold Star Mothers to the cemeteries overseas. The time for such a visit will be when the chapels and museums are finished and every feature of the cemeteries complete.

There is also in Congress a bill instructing the ABMC to plan a memorial to General Pershing. His will, providing for his burial at Arlington beneath a simple soldier's-stone, gave great strength to the cemeterial program which has marked our hero dead without distinction of race or rank. The nation has not yet erected a memorial to this great leader, and in time probably will select and build one of adequate and fitting character.

THE END

**Opened to visitors early this year. Most of the other cemeteries will be ready for visitors sometime this year.*

Conservation's ordinary work is too much for this short list. When you have the whole outdoors to take care of, from minerals, soil and waters through fish and their diseases, game animals and their friends and enemies, and all sorts of plant problems, the job gets complicated.

For instance, if the conservationist wants to increase small game birds and animals he is immediately a salesman and a farmer. He persuades farmers to plant decent cover to feed and protect game — then he supplies multiflora rose for living fences and maybe lespedeza, both of which (surprise!) are raised and supplied to farmers in many states by the conservation department. Same with many kinds of trees.

So it goes. The conservationist does autopsies. When the small-game hunter begs to have the hawks and foxes killed off so there'll be more rabbits and pheasants the conservationist may shake his head. The stomachs of foxes and many hawks, etc., show that mice and such critters are their chief food. Only *some* predators should be eliminated — those *known* to do more harm than good. The rest should be controlled, not wiped out. If there are too many mice, the little rodents might destroy the nests of the small game the weeping amateur wants more of. Then there wouldn't be any small game.

Left to themselves, with decent budgets, conservationists could manage our wild life very nicely with their many sciences and skills. But there is one animal they haven't mastered yet which is the toughest creature of all to deal with, and which makes nearly all of our really perplexing conservation problems.

This is a two-legged beast, an unreasonable animal called man. It has done more to damage our outdoors than all other factors combined. It is the only animal that pollutes fresh water. The only one except the beaver that kills trees. The only one that burns forests.

It is the only animal that kills all other animals wantonly. Many adult men discriminate in what they kill and when. But other adults and most of the young males of this species will kill almost anything that moves in the woods. Man is responsible for the wild dogs in New York. One man brought the hyacinths into our southland. Men kill male deer when they are too few and interfere with the efforts of conservationists to reduce the number of female deer when they are too many. Man is the only animal that destroys the soil.

To solve the man problem, conservationists are above all else trying to be educators.

They try to educate man to stop burning the forests, to obey the game laws, to cooperate in conservation methods, stop pollution of fresh water, keep out of poison ivy, ward off mosquitoes, shun sunburn, avoid getting lost, watch out for snakes — and a host of other things.

Man is supposed to have the best brain of all beasts. But the education of man is the biggest job of the conservationist and the most difficult in terms of results. While waiting for some success in the educational field the conservationist has had to turn politician. He is doing his level best to encourage the legislators to protect the land and the wilderness from man and man from himself.

Yes, it's a great job, this conservation business, with a lot more to it than asking to see your fishing license. But before you rush into the business, investigate your chances. Many states spend little more than peanuts on the conservation programs that guard the basis of all their state wealth. In fact, some state conservation administrators are financial wizards above all else. To get by they keep a close watch on the postage stamps and the petty cash drawer. Generally, conservation departments are undermanned and underpaid. However some states are slowly learning that a dollar spent on conservation may be many many dollars saved — or earned.

THE END



"But I can't show you my license. That awful judge in the other county took it away."

AMERICAN LEGION MAGAZINE

Would YOU Like to Make $1,000 A MONTH?

That's what Stanley Hyman is making selling the amazing new PRESTO Fire Extinguisher!



STANLEY HYMAN

AMAZING *new kind* of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about size of a flashlight!) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. *Guaranteed for 20 years!* Sells for only $3.98!



Science's New Midget Miracle — "PRESTO"

Show it to owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc.—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. C. Kama, $1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. **MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 15, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y.** *(If you want demonstration sample too, send $2.50. Money back if you wish.)*

OLD LEG TROUBLE



Easy to use Viscose Home Method heals many old leg sores caused by leg congestion, varicose veins, swollen legs and injuries or no cost for trial if it fails to show results in 10 days. Describe the cause of your trouble and get a FREE BOOK.
L. E. VISCOSE COMPANY
140 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, Illinois

WOMEN! Sew and Earn

Hundreds of markets open for hand sewing. Circular gives details on selling your work without canvassing. Lists markets. Write: Sewing Research, Stillwater 53, Minn.

NERVOUS STOMACH

ALLIMIN relieves distressing symptoms of "nervous stomach"—heaviness after meals, belching, bloating and colic due to gas. ALLIMIN has been scientifically tested by doctors and found highly effective. More than a ¼ billion sold. At all drug stores.

ALLIMIN Garlic Tablets

SAVE 40%! GABARDINE TWILL
TRENCH COAT



100% WATERPROOF! Handsome all-weather coat of sturdy Gabardine Twill, rubber coated on inside. Roomy raglan shoulders with epaulets. All round belt. Wide convertible collar. Chest tabs. Sizes 34 to 46.

$10 Value $5.95 EA.

SEND NO MONEY. Send name, address, size. Pay postman only $5.95 plus postage. Or send money, save postage. Money-Back Guarantee.

LINCOLN TAILORS Dept. AM-51 Lincoln, Nebr.

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. We are registered Patent Attorneys. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention," and an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
146-F Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

Dangers Of Delay On Chronic Ailments

FREE BOOK — Tells How To Help Guard Health

Many facts about colon disorders, headaches, constipation, nervousness or stomach, liver and bladder conditions are explained in a new 40-page FREE BOOK. Write today. Thornton & Minor Clinic, Suite 587, 911 E. Linwood St., Kansas City 3, Mo.

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON

RECEIVED
CORPORATION & RECORD
DIVISION

JAN 18 1950

JAN 18 30 PM '50

SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

MEMORANDUM FOR: THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

SUBJECT: Reinterment of General George S. Patton

In view of the fact that the American Battle Monuments Commission, at its meeting regarding the reinterment of General George S. Patton, did not deem it expedient to either place an entirely new row in the center or to make other provisions for the reinterment of General Patton in a center location, I accede to the ruling made by the Commission and have so advised General Marshall under date of December 14, 1949.

Louis Johnson

N.A.T.
File - opers. Sec.
J. Tracy
3-1-50

(copy sent OGMG for info)

OSA 201 Patton, George S. (1/18/50) F/W 8013449)
CSUSA: 201 PATTON, GEORGE S. (18 Jan 50)

1. FILE UNDER NO. ~~293~~ 293 Patton, George S. (General)

SYNOPSIS

2. TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Com No. 1 3. DATE: 8 Mar 50

4. FROM: QMGO Memorial Div

5. TO: AC of S, G-4 Logistics

6. SUBJECT: Reinterment of Gen. George S. Patton

~~Correspondence~~

7. DOCUMENT FILED UNDER NO. ~~293~~ 293 Patton, George S. (Gen) Conf.

(Confidential)

mnc

INSTRUCTIONS.—Enter after the above headings information as follows:
1. File classification under which this cross-index sheet is to be filed.
2. Appropriate term, such as: "ltr," "memo," "1st ind," etc.
3. Date of Document.
4 and 5. Enter either or both, as applicable.
6. Brief and comprehensive synopsis of the content or subject matter.
7. File classification under which the document is filed.

1. FILE UNDER NO. 293 Patton, George S. (Gen)

SYNOPSIS

2. TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Radio CM IN 11557 3. DATE: 28 Feb 50

4. FROM: CINCEUR

5. TO: D/ Army

6. SUBJECT: S-1692 (Final Reinterment of G n. Patton)
Cable No.

7. DOCUMENT FILED UNDER NO. 293 Patton, George S. (General) Conf.

mnc

INSTRUCTIONS.—Enter after the above headings information as follows:
1. File classification under which this cross-index sheet is to be filed.
2. Appropriate term, such as: "ltr," "memo," "1st ind," etc.
3. Date of Document.
4 and 5. Enter either or both, as applicable.
6. Brief and comprehensive synopsis of the content or subject matter.
7. File classification under which the document is filed.

QMC FORM 351 REV 14 OCT 47 **CROSS-INDEX SHEET** 18—53774-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1. FILE UNDER NO. 293 - PATTON, George S. (Gen.) 0-2605

SYNOPSIS

2. TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Letter 3. DATE: 20 Feb 50

4. FROM: OQMG

5. TO: CG, US Army, Europe, APO 403, NY, NY

6. SUBJECT: Final Interment, Remains.

7. DOCUMENT FILED UNDER NO. 293 - PATTON, George S. (Gen.) 0-2605 (C)

mfs

INSTRUCTIONS.—Enter after the above headings information as follows:
1. File classification under which this cross-index sheet is to be filed.
2. Appropriate term, such as: "ltr," "memo," "1st ind," etc.
3. Date of Document.
4 and 5. Enter either or both, as applicable.
6. Brief and comprehensive synopsis of the content or subject matter.
7. File classification under which the document is filed.

QMC FORM REV 14 OCT 47 351 **CROSS-INDEX SHEET** 16—53774-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SF [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARM
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF S[illegible]

PATTON, GEN. G.S

REFERRAL SLIP

(Will remain with correspondence)

FILE NUMBER 18 Jan 50

DATE 31 JAN 1950

	OSA		COMP		CAD		AG.
	OUS		OCI		JAG		CH
	OAS		PID		CML		PMG
	OTAS		LLD		MED		SS
	P&A		TIE		ENG		MDW
	ID		NGB	2 ✓	QMG		
	O&T		RES		SIG		
1 ✓	LOG		IG		ORD		
	P&O		HIS		TC		

ATTENTION:

2 ✓	NECESSARY ACTION
	REMARK OR RECOMMENDATION
	COMMENT OR CONCURRENCE
	DIRECT REPLY
	COPY OF REPLY TO UNDERSIGNED
	INFORMATION ON WHICH TO BASE REPLY
	PREPARATION OF REPLY FOR SIGNATURE SA
	PREPARATION OF REPLY (draft) FOR SIGNATURE CS
1	NOTE AND FORWARD noted & forwarded 1 Feb 50
	NOTE AND RETURN
2	INFORMATION AND/OR FILE
	TRANSLATION AND RETURN
	FILE IN OFFICIAL 201
	TRANSMITTAL TO

SUSPENSE DATE

CASE NUMBER

BY DIRECTION OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF:

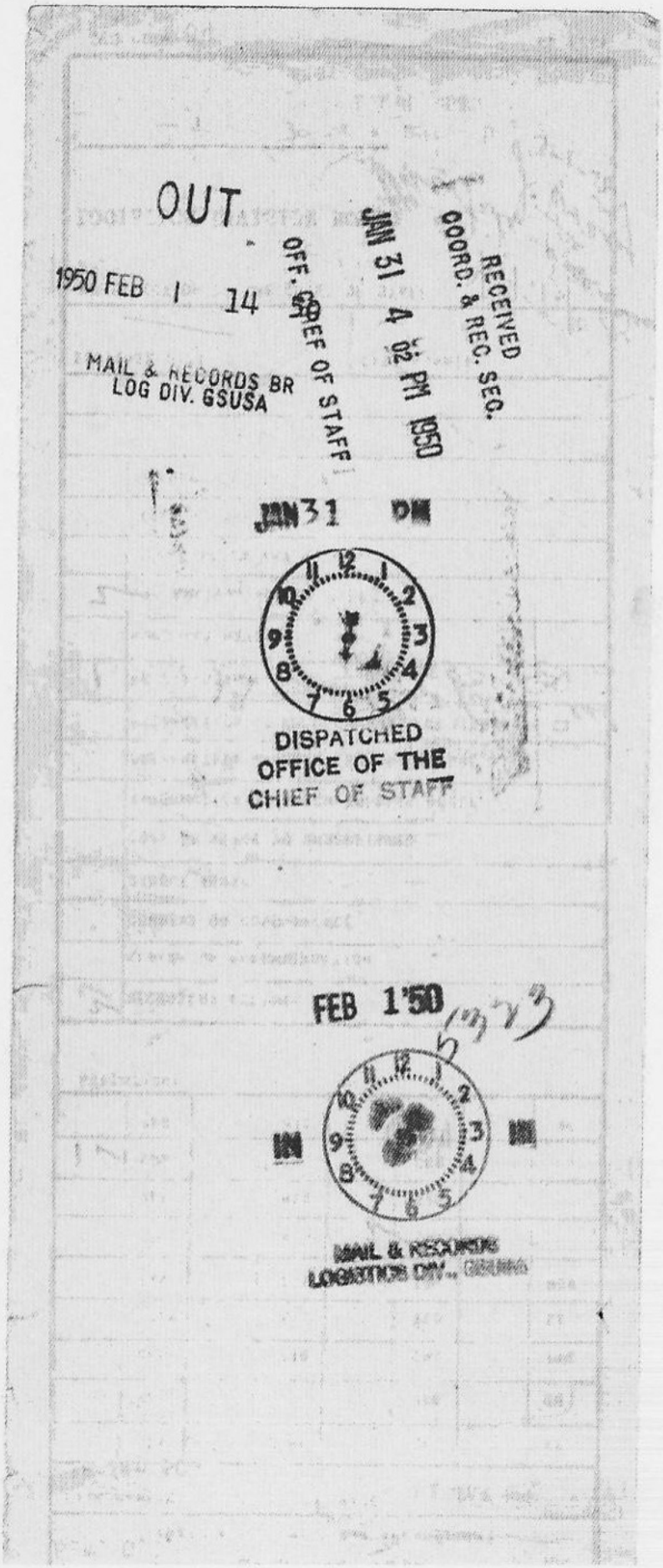
LOGISTICS DIVISION NOTED

3-1-50

FRANK H. BRITTON
Lt Colonel, GSC
Asst Secy, General Staff

OCS FORM 031

49 7248


OUT
1950 FEB 1 14
MAIL & RECORDS BR
LOG DIV. GSUSA
OFF. CHIEF OF STAFF
JAN 31 4 02 PM 1950
RECEIVED
COORD. & REC. SEC.
JAN 31 PM
DISPATCHED
OFFICE OF THE
CHIEF OF STAFF
FEB 1'50
IN
MAIL & RECORDS

DO NOT DETACH THIS

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

DATE JAN 9 1950

TO:

____ Under Sec. of Army	____ Finance, Chief of
____ The Asst. Sec. of Army	____ Judge Advocate General
____ Asst. Sec. of Army	____ Ordnance, Chief of
____ Staff, Chief of	____ Panama Canal
____ Chief of Information	____ Provost Marshal General
____ L. and ID.	____ Q. M. General
____ Public Inf. Div.	____ Chief Signal Officer
____ Personnel, Director of	____ Surgeon General
____ Adjutant General	____ Transportation, Chief of
____ Engineers, Chief of	____

FOR:

- ✓ Appropriate action
- ____ Direct reply
- ____ Preparation of reply for signature of Sec. of Army
- ____ Preparation of reply for signature of Administrative Assistant
- ____ Memo for Secretary of Army or Administrative Assistant
- ____ Please brief
- ____ Please see me
- ____ For comment, recommendation or initial
- ____ Note and return
- ____ File
- ____ Mark "Personal Attention of Administrative Assistant"
- ____ Remarks: ____

BY DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

JOHN H. MARTYN
Administrative Assistant

OSA FORM 29
25 OCT 1948
48 10308

[illegible] (Patton,
George S., Jr., Gen., [illegible]) Final Interment of Remains of General George S. Patton

D/Logistics, GSUSA [illegible] 4 January 1950

Thomas/71691

1. Reference is made to Memorandum to the Secretary of the Army from the Secretary of Defense dated 13 August 1949, subject: Reinterment of General George S. Patton, and Disposition Form from the Quartermaster General to the Director of Logistics, GSUSA, dated 7 November 1949, subject: Final Interment of the Remains of General George S. Patton, and Comment No. 2 replying thereto from the Director of Logistics, GSUSA, to the Quartermaster General dated 18 November 1949. Copies of this correspondence are inclosed.

2. Although it has been informally ascertained that the American Battle Monuments Commission has decided that the remains of General George S. Patton should be reinterred on the left front corner of the middle section, with adequate surrounding vacant space to prevent unintentional desecration of adjoining graves by visitors, this Office has not as yet received formal notification of this decision from the Secretary of Defense.

3. Therefore, before proceeding to accomplish final burial in this instance, because of the special considerations involved, it is believed formal notification should be furnished this Office.

[illegible]
Major General
The Quartermaster General

2 Incls
1. Copy [illegible] fr Secy of Def, 13 August 1949
2. Copy DF fr TQMG 7 November 1949 w/Comment #2 fr D/L, 18 November 1949

Thomas
71691

FOR RECORD ONLY (Thomas/71691)

1. Memorandum to the S/A from the Secy of Def dated 13 August 1949, subject: Reinterment of General George S. Patton recommended two alternate proposals for final burial. DF from TQMG to D/L, GSUSA dated 19 Nov 49 stated that this Office had no objection to any final arrangement except one which would involve removal of remains already permanently interred. Comment No. 2 replying thereto from the D/Log, GSUSA to TQMG dated 18 Nov 1949 stated that DF dated 7 November was not processed insufficient time to dispatch it to ABMC in sufficient time for their 9 November 1949 meeting.

2. Subsequently this Office learned informally that ABMC decided on their 9 November 1949 meeting that Gen. Patton's remains should be reburied on the left corner of the cemetery in accordance with the Commission's previous recommendations and that the Secretary of Defense was so advised. It was also learned informally that the

Secretary of Defense had acceded to the wishes of the Commission and had so advised them in a letter dated 14 December 1949.

3. To date this Office has not been informally advised of the action taken. Therefore, before proceeding to accomplish the reburial, this office is advising D/Log, GSUSA that because of the special considerations involved, it is believed that the TQMG should be formally notified so that the records of this Office will be complete in this respect.

CMHNP 293 (Patton, George S., Jr., General, SN 07603)
SUBJECT: Final Interment of Remains of General George S. Patton

TO: D/Log, GSUSA FROM: TQMG DATE: 30 Nov 49 COMMENT NO. Thomas/71891

1. Reference is made to Memorandum to the Secretary of the Army from the Secretary of Defense dated 13 August 1949, Subject: Reinterment of General George S. Patton and Disposition Form from The Quartermaster General to the Director of Logistics, GSUSA dated 7 November 1949, Subject: Final Interment of the Remains of General George S. Patton, and Comment No. 2 replying thereto from the Director of Logistics, GSUSA to The Quartermaster General dated 18 November 1949. Copies of this correspondence are inclosed.

2. Although it has been informally ascertained that the American Battle Monuments Commission has decided that the remains of General George S. Patton should be reinterred on the left front corner of the middle section, with adequate surrounding vacant space to prevent unintentional desecration of adjoining graves by visitors, this Office has not as yet received formal notification of this decision from the Secretary of Defense.

3. Therefore, before proceeding to accomplish final burial in this instance, because of the special considerations involved, it is believed formal notification should be furnished this Office.

2 Incls n/c

E. FRIEDMAN
Major General
The Quartermaster General

JGH JB RBT

Thomas 71891 HSE DAR

FOR RECORD ONLY: (Thomas/71891)

1. Memorandum to the S/A from the S/D ~~dated 13 August 1949~~ dated 13 August 1949, Subject: Reinterment of Gen. George S. Patton recommended two alternate proposals for final burial. D/F from TQMG to D/Log, GSUSA dated 19 Nov 49, stated that this Office had no objection to any final arrangement except one which would involve removal of remains already permanently interred. Comment No. 2 replying thereto from the D/Log, GSUSA to TQMG dated 18 Nov. 1949 stated that D/F dated 7 November was not processed in sufficient time to dispatch it to AEMC in sufficient time for their 9 November 1949 meeting.

2. Subsequently this Office learned informally that AEMC decided on their 9 November 1949 meeting that Gen. Patton's remains should be reburied on the left corner of the cemetery in accordance with the Commission's previous recommendations and that the Secretary of Defense was so advised. It was also learned informally that the Secretary of Defense had acceded to the wishes of the Commission and had so advised them in a letter dated 14 December 1949.

3. To date this Office has not been formally advised of the action taken. Therefore, before proceeding to accomplish the reburial, this office is advising D/Log, GSUSA that because of the special considerations involved, it is believed that the TQMG should be formally notified so that the records of this Office will be complete in this respect.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (if any)

DISPOSITION FORM

FILE No. QMCMP 293 (Patton, George S., Jr., Gen., SN 02505	SUBJECT Final Interment of the Remains of General George S. Patton

TO D/Log, GSUSA FROM TQMG DATE 7 November 1949 COMMENT No. 1
Lt. Col. Johnson/3184

1. Reference is made to Memorandum of August 13, 1949, from the Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of the Army, Subject: Reinterment of General George S. Patton, which was transmitted to this Office 9 September 1949, for appropriate action.

2. General North of the American Battle Monuments Commission informed this Office on 4 November that the subject of the place of permanent interment of the remains of General Patton in Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg, would be taken up for final determination at the regular meeting of the Commission 9 November 1949.

3. With respect to the several suggestions which have been made in the matter, the American Battle Monuments Commission has sole responsibility for the permanent design and construction of all American military cemeteries overseas. This Office has no objection to any final arrangement which may be planned, excepting one which contemplates the removal, for the purpose of making room for the grave of General Patton and the necessary surrounding space, of the remains of World War II Dead now interred in the cemetery. Next of kin of these decedents have been informed that the burials are permanent, and a change at this time, for any reason whatever, would engender justifiable criticism and result in unfavorable newspaper publicity.

1 Incl
OSA Form 29 w/incl.
13 Aug 49 from OS/D

H. PEDDMAN
Major General
The Quartermaster General

CSGLD/C3 64373 COMMENT NO. 2

TO: TQMG FROM: D/Log, GSUSA DATE: 28 NOV 1949

1. Attached summary sheet to the Secretary of the Army, subject: "Reinterment of the Remains of General George S. Patton," dated 8 November 1949, is transmitted for recommendation of any further action deemed necessary.

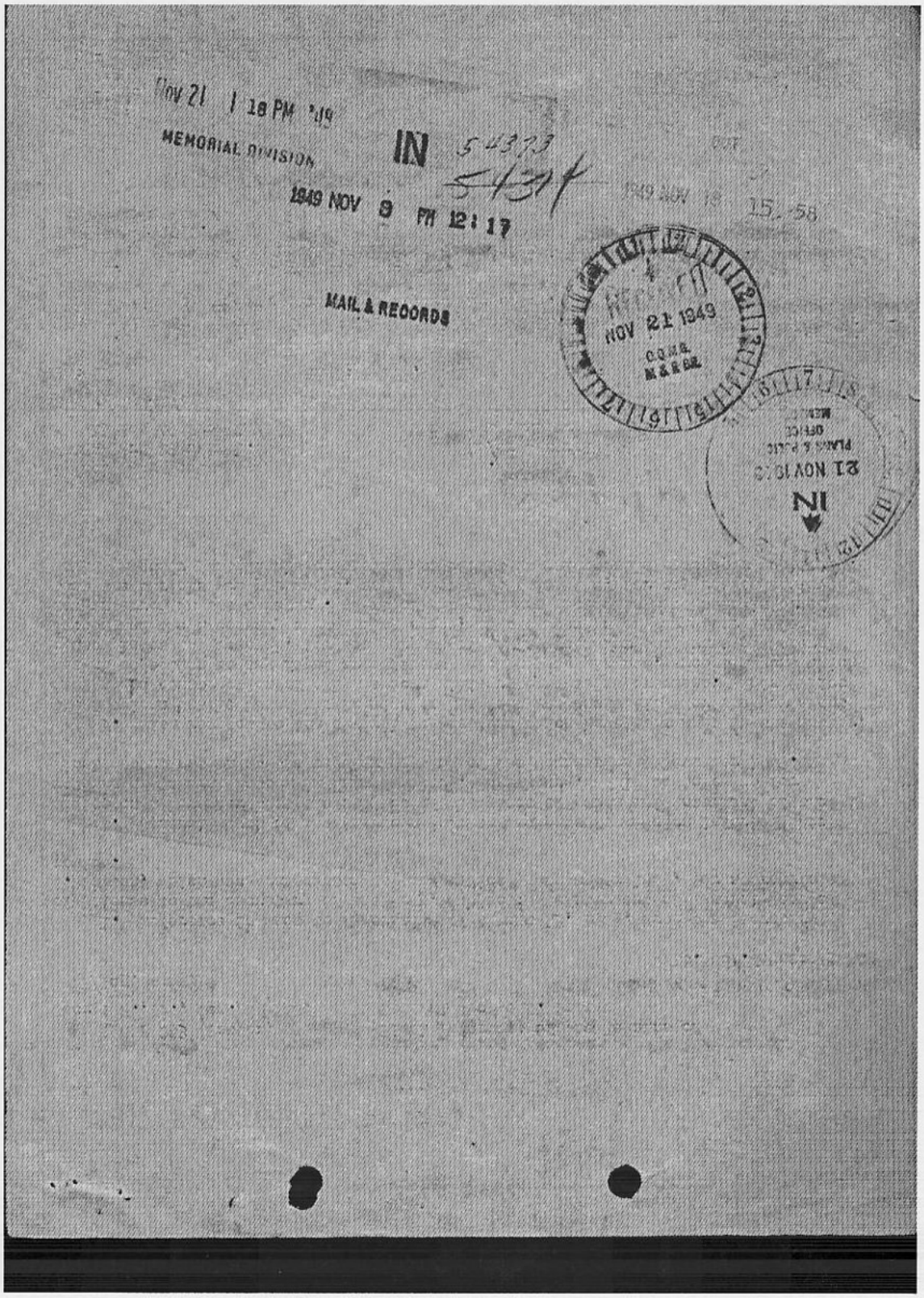
2. Summary sheet was not processed in sufficient time to dispatch the proposed letter to the American Battle Monuments Commission in time for their meeting of 9 November 1949.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

for T. B. LARKIN
Lieutenant General, GSC
Director of Logistics

2 Incls:
1 - n/c
Added 1 Incl.
2 - SS dtd 8 Nov 49 w/2 Incls.

DA AGO FORM 1 OCT 47 897 Replaces WD AGO Form 897, 1 May 46, which may be used.


Nov 21 1 18 PM '49
MEMORIAL DIVISION
IN
1949 NOV 9 PM 12:17
MAIL & RECORDS
NOV 21 1949
21 NOV 1949
IN

COPY

FILE No. QMGMP 293 (Patton, George S., Jr., Gen., SN 02805 SUBJECT Final Interment of the Remains of General George S. Patton

TO D/Log. USUSA FROM TQMG DATE 7 November 1949 COMMENT No.1 Lt. Col. Johnson/3184

1. Reference is made to Memorandum of August 13, 1949, from the Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of the Army, Subject: Reinterment of General George S. Patton, which was transmitted to this Office 9 September 1949, for appropriate action.

2. General North of the American Battle Monuments Commission informed this Office on 4 November that the subject of the place of permanent interment of the remains of General Patton in Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg, would be taken up for final determination at the regular meeting of the Commission 9 November 1949.

3. With respect to the several suggestions which have been made in the matter, the American Battle Monuments Commission has sole responsibility for the permanent design and construction of all American military cemeteries overseas. This Office has no objection to any final arrangement which may be planned, excepting one which contemplates the removal, for the purpose of making room for the grave of General Patton and the necessary surrounding space, of the remains of World War II Dead now interred in the cemetery. Next of kin of these decedents have been informed that the burials are permanent, and a change at this time, for any reason whatever, would engender justifiable criticism and result in unfavorable newspaper publicity.

(Signed) H. Feldman
H. FELDMAN
Major General
The Quartermaster General

1 Incl
OSA Form 29 w/incl.
13 Aug 49 from OS/D

COPY

CSGLD/G3 64378 COMMENT NO. 2

TO: TQMG FROM: D/Log. USUSA DATE: 18 NOV 1949

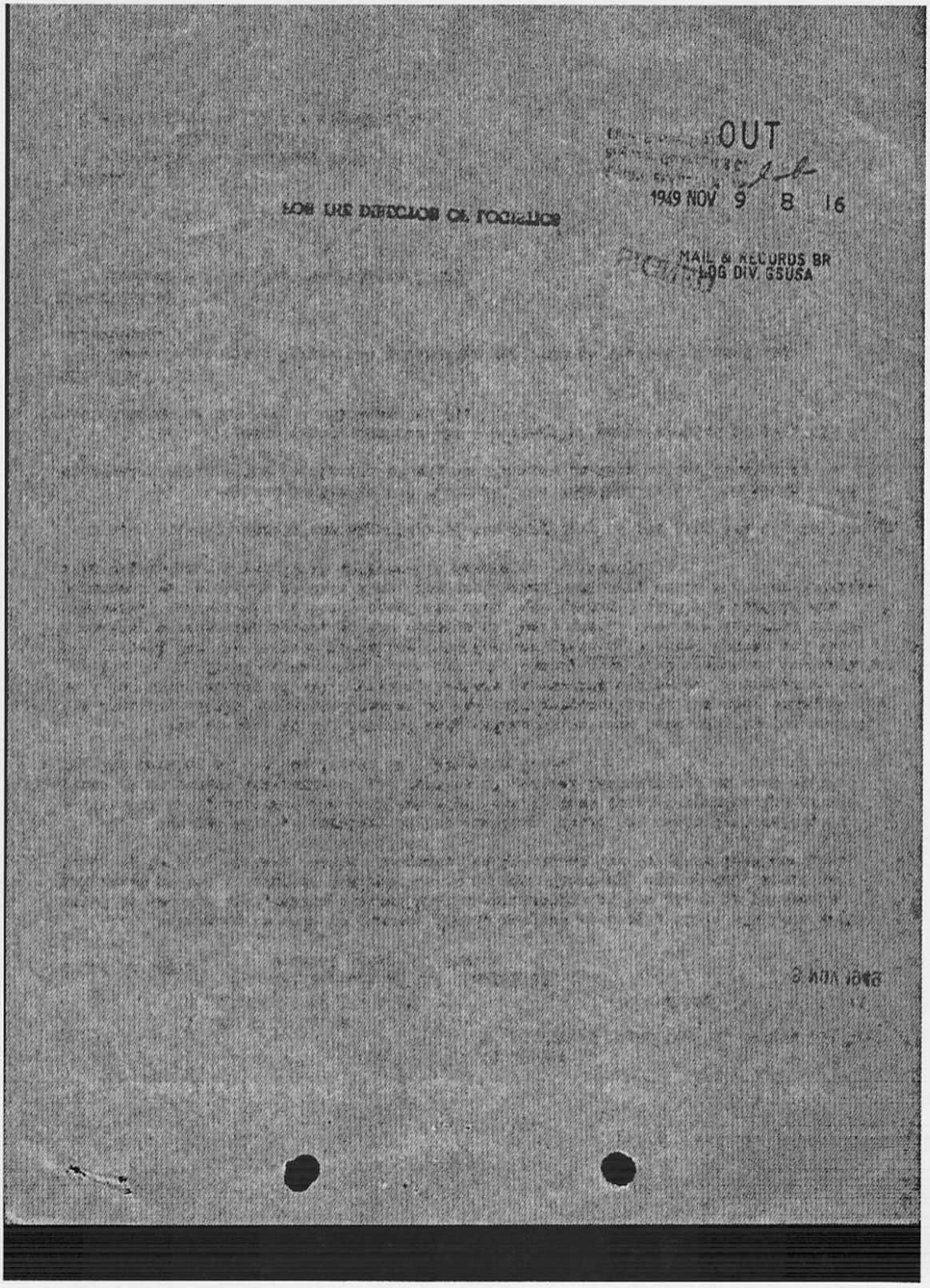
1. Attached summary sheet to the Secretary of the Army, subject: "Reinterment of the Remains of General George S. Patton," dated 8 November 1949, is transmitted for recommendation of any further action deemed necessary.

2. Summary sheet was not processed in sufficient time to dispatch the proposed letter to the American Battle Monuments Commission in time for their meeting of 9 November 1949.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

T. B. LARKIN
Lieutenant General, USA
Director of Logistics

2 Incls:
1 - n/c
Added 1 Incl.
2 - SS dtd 8 Nov 49 w/2 Incls.


OUT
1949 NOV 9 8 16
MAIL & RECORDS BR
LOG DIV. GSUSA

DO NOT DETACH THIS SLIP

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

DATE 9 Sept 49

TO:

____ Under Sec. of Army	____ Finance, Chief of
____ The Asst. Sec. of Army	____ Judge Advocate General
____ Asst. Sec. of Army	____ Ordnance, Chief of
____ Staff, Chief of	____ Panama Canal
____ Chief of Information	____ Provost Marshal General
____ I. and ED.	✓ Q. M. General
____ Public Inf. Div.	____ Chief Signal Officer
____ Personnel, Director of	____ Surgeon General
____ Adjutant General	____ Transportation, Chief of
____ Engineers, Chief of	____

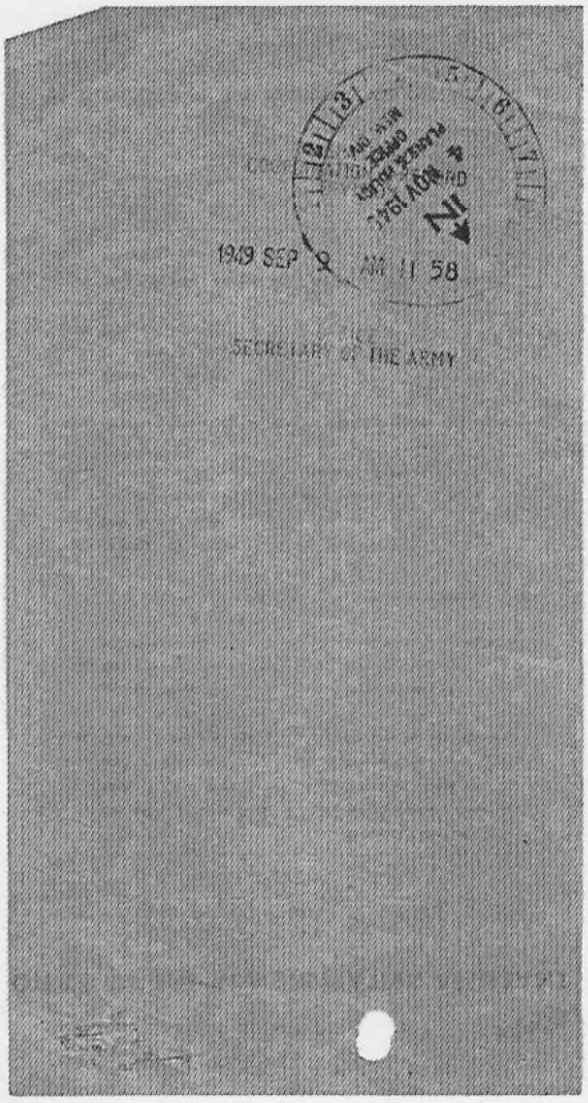
FOR:

✓ Appropriate action
____ Direct reply
____ Preparation of reply for signature of Sec. of Army
____ Preparation of reply for signature of Administrative Assistant
____ Memo for Secretary of Army or Administrative Assistant
____ Please brief
____ Please see me
____ For comment, recommendation or initial
____ Note and return
____ File
____ Mark "Personal Attention of Administrative Assistant"
____ Remarks:

BY DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

JOHN M. MARTIN
Administrative Assistant

OSA FORM 29
OCT 1948


1949 SEP
SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON

August 13, 1949

MEMORANDUM TO THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

SUBJECT: Reinterment of General George S. Patton

Recently representation was made by my office to the Office of the Quartermaster General and the Battle Monuments Commission relative to the relocation of the grave of General George S. Patton, now interred in the Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg.

It is my recommendation that the contemplated location on the left front corner of the middle section, selected as the site of his reinterment, be changed to a place in front of and attached to the center section, with a Medal of Honor man on his right. This recommendation was not acceptable to the Battle Monuments Commission, as evidenced by a letter from General Marshall.

I then recommended that consideration be given to the interment of an additional row of graves in front of the center section with General Patton's grave in the center of that row. This recommendation is under consideration by the Battle Monuments Commission to ascertain whether or not it can be accomplished within the present plans for this cemetery. I am advised further by representatives of the Quartermaster General that they could carry out this recommendation if approved by the Battle Monuments Commission.

I am still of the opinion that this location is proper in contrast to the suggested location on the left front corner, however, as this matter of reinterment of General Patton has been under consideration for some time, I am not disposed to delay it any longer and, therefore, the final decision arrived at by the Battle Monuments Commission will be acceptable as far as I am concerned.

At present General North, Secretary of the Battle Monuments Commission, and Colonel Talbot, of the Quartermaster Corps, are in Europe and awaiting this memorandum to proceed.

Will you convey my thought in this matter to them at an early date?

/s/ Louis Johnson

C
O
P
Y

1 APPROVAL
2 SIGNATURE Spec Sec Br, Sv Sp, Log Div

1 CHIEF OF STAFF
2 SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

Lt Col Roy 71871

8 NOV 1949

CSGLD/C3 64373

Reinterment of the Remains of
General George S. Patton

SUMMARY

1. Reference is made to Summary Sheet, subject as above, (file CSGLD/C3 47608) dated 10 October 1949, which advised that determination of the place of permanent interment of the remains of General Patton in Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg, would be taken up by The American Battle Monuments Commission at its November 1949 meeting.

2. General North, Secretary of The American Battle Monuments Commission, on 4 November 1949, informed The Quartermaster General that final determination of the place of permanent interment of the remains of General Patton would be made at the regular meeting of the Commission on 9 November 1949.

3. With respect to the several suggestions which have been made in the matter, The American Battle Monuments Commission has sole responsibility for the permanent design and construction of all American Military Cemeteries overseas. There is no objection to any final arrangement which may be planned, excepting one which contemplates the removal for the purpose of making room for the grave of General Patton and the necessary surrounding space, of the remains of World War II Dead now interred in the cemetery. Next-of-kin of these deceduts have been informed that the burials are permanent and a change at this time, for any reason whatever, would engender justifiable criticism and result in unfavorable newspaper publicity.

4. Attached hereto for signature of the Secretary of the Army are the following:

a. Proposed letter to the Chairman, The American Battle Monuments Commission which advises the Commission of the Army's view in this matter (Inclosure No. 1).

b. Proposed Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense which advises him of action taken by the Army (Inclosure No. 2).

RECOMMENDATION

That the proposed letter and memorandum referred to above be signed and dispatched.

COORDINATION

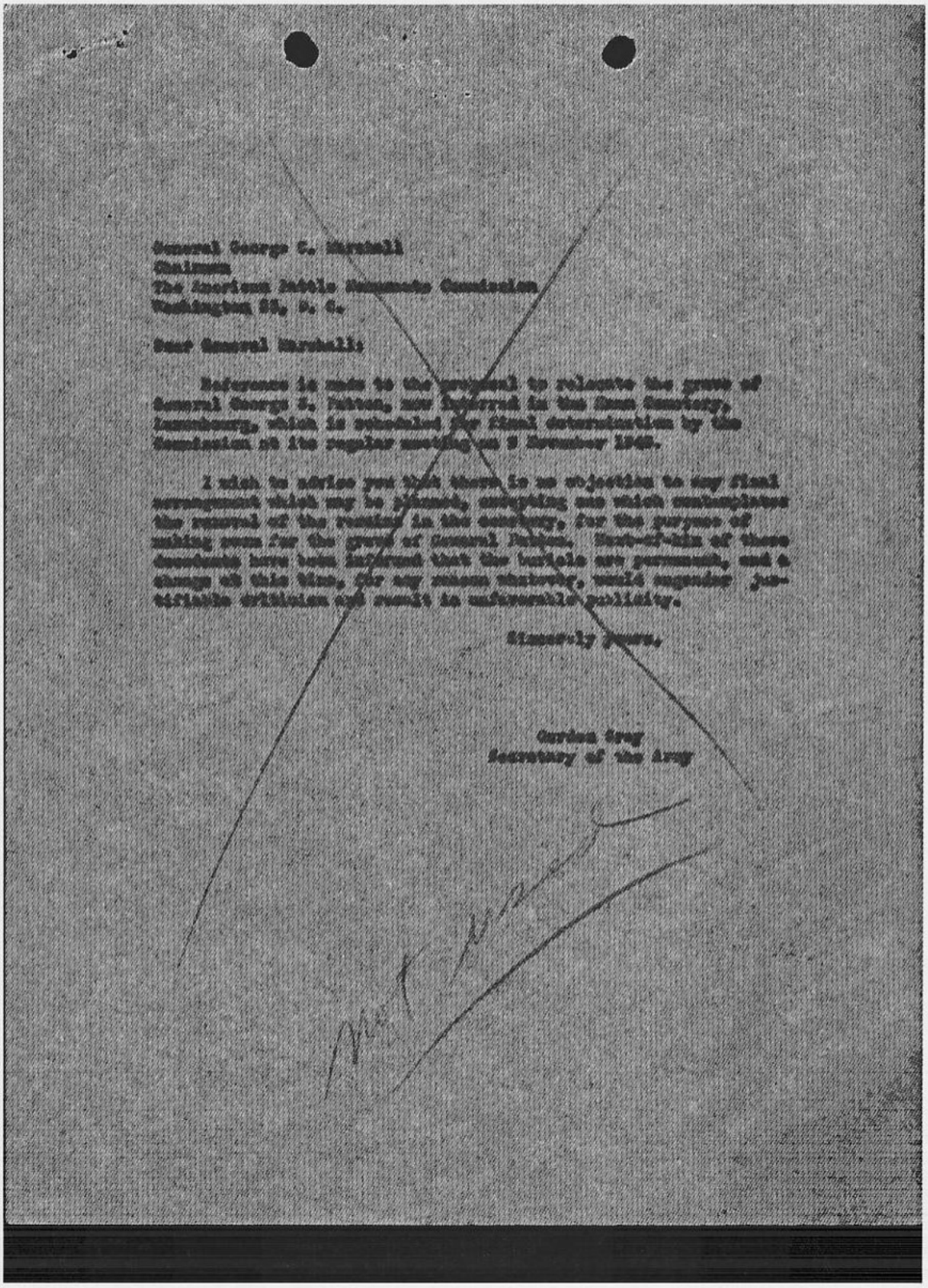
Concurs - TQMB (Maj Gen Feldman/2000)

SIGNED

FOR THE DIRECTOR OF LOGISTICS

AARON BRADSHAW, JR.
Brigadier General, G.S.C.
Chief, Service Group

2 Incls:
1 - Prop ltr to Chairman, ABMC
for sig of S/A.
2 - Prop Memo to S/D for sig of S/A.



MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE:

SUBJECT: Reinterment of Remains of General George S. Patton.

1. Reference is made to your memorandum, subject as above, dated 13 August 1949.

2. General North, Secretary of The American Battle Monuments Commission, has advised that the subject of the place of permanent interment of the remains of General Patton in Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg, would be taken up for final determination at the regular meeting of the Commission on 9 November 1949.

3. Attached hereto, for your information, is a copy of letter sent to the Chairman, The American Battle Monuments Commission which expresses the Army's view in this matter.

1 Incl:
Cy of ltr to
Chairman, ABMC.

Gordon Gray
Secretary of the Army

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

SUMMARY SHEET

FOLD OVER PAPERS AND CLIP

TO					FOR			OFFICE OF PREPARATION	
		SSP				1	APPROVAL	Spec Svs Br, Sv Gp, Log Div	
	P&A		P&O			2	SIGNATURE		
	ID	1	CHIEF OF STAFF					GRADE—SURNAME	TEL.
	O&T	2	SECRETARY OF THE ARMY					Lt Col Boy	71671

FILE NO.	SUBJECT	DATE
CSGLD/C3 54373	Reinterment of the Remains of General George S. Patton	8 NOV 1949

SUMMARY

1. Reference is made to Summary Sheet, subject as above, (file CSGLD/C3 47605) dated 10 October 1949, which advised that determination of the place of permanent interment of the remains of General Patton in Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg, would be taken up by The American Battle Monuments Commission at its November 1949 meeting.

2. General North, Secretary of The American Battle Monuments Commission, on 4 November 1949, informed The Quartermaster General that final determination of the place of permanent interment of the remains of General Patton would be made at the regular meeting of the Commission on 9 November 1949.

3. With respect to the several suggestions which have been made in the matter, The American Battle Monuments Commission has sole responsibility for the permanent design and construction of all American Military Cemeteries overseas. There is no objection to any final arrangement which may be planned, excepting one which contemplates the removal for the purpose of making room for the grave of General Patton and the necessary surrounding space, of the remains of World War II Dead now interred in the cemetery. Next-of-kin of these decedents have been informed that the burials are permanent and a change at this time, for any reason whatever, would engender justifiable criticism and result in unfavorable newspaper publicity.

4. Attached hereto for signature of the Secretary of the Army are the following:

a. Proposed letter to the Chairman, The American Battle Monuments Commission which advises the Commission of the Army's view in this matter (Inclosure No. 1).

b. Proposed Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense which advises him of action taken by the Army (Inclosure No. 2).

RECOMMENDATION

That the proposed letter and memorandum referred to above be signed and dispatched.

COORDINATION

Concurs - TQMG (Maj Gen Feldman/2000)

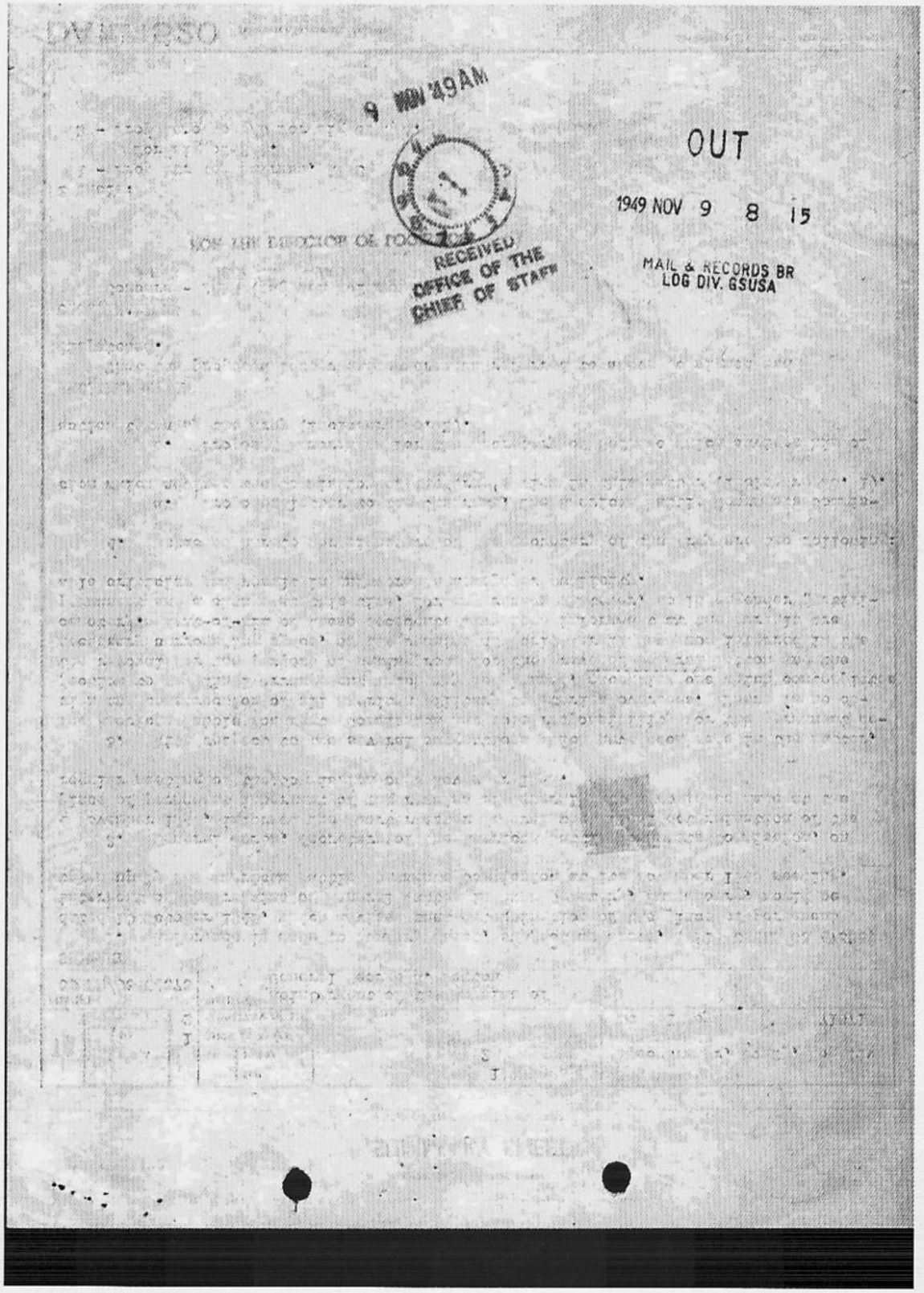
FOR THE DIRECTOR OF LOGISTICS

2 Incls:
1 - Prop ltr to Chairman, ABMC for sig of S/A.
2 - Prop Memo to S/D for sig of S/A.

AARON BRADSHAW, JR.
Brigadier General, G.S.C.
Chief, Service Group

DA AGO FORM 1 MAR 48 520 Previous editions are obsolete.

16—54668-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



9 NOV '49 AM

OUT

1949 NOV 9 8 15

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
CHIEF OF STAFF

MAIL & RECORDS BR
LOG DIV. GSUSA

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

General George C. Marshall
Chairman
The American Battle Monuments Commission
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear General Marshall:

Reference is made to the proposal to relocate the grave of General George S. Patton, now interred in the Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg, which is scheduled for final determination by the Commission at its regular meeting on 9 November 1949.

I wish to advise you that there is no objection to any final arrangement which may be planned, excepting one which contemplates the removal of the remains in the cemetery, for the purpose of making room for the grave of General Patton. Next-of-kin of these decedents have been informed that the burials are permanent, and a change at this time, for any reason whatever, would engender justifiable criticism and result in unfavorable publicity.

Sincerely yours,

Gordon Gray
Secretary of the Army

Encl #1

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE:

SUBJECT: Reinterment of Remains of General George S. Patton.

1. Reference is made to your memorandum, subject as above, dated 13 August 1949.

2. General North, Secretary of The American Battle Monuments Commission, has advised that the subject of the place of permanent interment of the remains of General Patton in Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg, would be taken up for final determination at the regular meeting of the Commission on 9 November 1949.

3. Attached hereto, for your information, is a copy of letter sent to the Chairman, The American Battle Monuments Commission which expresses the Army's view in this matter.

1 Incl:
Cy of ltr to
Chairman, ABMC.

Gordon Gray
Secretary of the Army

not used

Incl #2

THE AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

ESTABLISHED BY CONGRESS, MARCH 1923

GEORGE C. MARSHALL, Chairman
ROBERT O. WOODSIDE, Vice Chairman

D. JOHN MARKEY
FINIS J. GARRETT
MRS. HENRY FENIMORE BAKER
LESLIE L. BIFFLE

EDWARD C. KALBFUS
ALEXANDER A. VANDEGRIFT
BURNET R. MAYBANK
JOSEPH C. BALDWIN

THOMAS NORTH, Secretary

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

November 29, 1949

Colonel Edw. V. Freeman
Chief, Memorial Division, OQMG
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Colonel Freeman:

On September 9, 1949, you submitted to the American Battle Monuments Commission a copy of the memorandum from the Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of the Army dated August 13, 1949, subject: "Reinterment of General George S. Patton" for this Commission's "decision" with regard to the recommendation of the Secretary of Defense.

Inclosed is copy of the Chairman's letter to the Secretary of Defense dated November 29, 1949.

Faithfully yours,

Thos North

THOMAS NORTH
Brigadier General, USA
Secretary

Incl.

COPY

November 29, 1949

The Honorable

The Secretary of Defense

Dear Mr. Secretary:

A copy of your memorandum to the Secretary of the Army, dated August 13, 1949, subject: Reinterment of General George S. Patton, having been submitted for its "decision" to the American Battle Monuments Commission by the Chief, Memorial Division, Office of the Quartermaster General, this Commission again gave to the problem its careful consideration at its meeting on November 9, 1949.

It appeared to the Commission that the burial of General Patton in the center of an entirely new front row, while possible of execution, would require the removal of at least two graves in the center of the present front row in order to minimize trampling over neighboring graves by the large number of visitors. The Commission questioned the propriety of thus moving two bodies now presumably permanently interred. Moreover, the precedent thus set for the selection of a grave site for one distinguished individual could give rise to unending demands on the part of others. An additional objection would lie in the requirement that in order to establish the proposed new row of graves some forty other bodies must be brought to the cemetery.

The Commission therefore unanimously concluded that it should adhere to the views expressed in its letter of May 16, 1949. Its plan provides for a grave at each end of the present front row of the center plot, separated from the mass of the graves by open space; these would appear to be eminently suitable locations for the graves of General Patton and of an Unknown soldier, respectively. A photograph of this arrangement is attached.

With warm personal regards, I am

Faithfully yours,

Chairman

COPY

att

RESTRICTED

QMGMD 293 Patton,
George S.

Reinterment of remains of Gen. George S. Patton

D/Log. GSUSA

TQMG

27 Sep 49
Col. E. V. Freeman/[illegible]

1. The exact location within the U.S. Military Cemetery, Hamm, Luxembourg, of the permanent burial site for the remains of the late General George S. Patton has been the subject of considerable discussion among the widow of the General and representatives of the Department of Defense and of the American Battle Monuments Commission.

2. Attached is a copy of memorandum dated 13 August 1949 from the Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of the Army, stating that early settlement of the matter was desired and that any decision of the American Battle Monuments Commission would be acceptable.

3. Representatives of my office have been in contact recently with General North, Secretary of the ABMC, and members of his staff in connection with this matter. General North has stated that a final decision cannot be given until the Commission has considered the matter at a formal meeting, and that the next meeting will be held sometime in November. General Marshall, Chairman of the ABMC, does not consider favorably the individual polling of members of the Commission prior to the formal meeting. Attached as Inclosure No. 2 is a memorandum for record detailing the foregoing actions.

4. Brigadier General Louis H. Renfrow, Office of the Secretary of Defense, is understood to be interested in the current developments of this matter. It is recommended that he be advised of the foregoing data.

5. Except for the decision on the exact location of the Patton grave, the U.S. Military Cemetery at Hamm will be ready for release to the American Battle Monuments Commission on 15 October 1949.

Incl
1-Cy memo 13 Aug fr S/D
2-Memo for record 26 Sep.

E. FELDMAN
Major General
The Quartermaster General

MEMORIAL DIVISION
SEP 27 9 49 AM '49

RESTRICTED

COPY

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
Washington

August 13, 1949

MEMORANDUM TO THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

SUBJECT: Reinterment of General George S. Patton

Recently representation was made by my office to the Office of the Quartermaster General and the Battle Monuments Commission relative to the relocation of the grave of General George S. Patton, now interred in the Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg.

It was my recommendation that the contemplated location on the left front corner of the middle section, selected as the site of his reinterment, be changed to a place in front of and attached to the center section, with a Medal of Honor man on his right. This recommendation was not acceptable to the Battle Monuments Commission, as evidenced by a letter from General Marshall.

I then recommended that consideration be given to the interment of an additional row of graves in front of the center section with General Patton's grave in the center of that row. This recommendation is under consideration by the Battle Monuments Commission to ascertain whether or not it can be accomplished within the present plans for this cemetery. I am advised further by representatives of the Quartermaster General that they could carry out this recommendation if approved by the Battle Monuments Commission.

I am still of the opinion that this location is proper in contrast to the suggested location on the left front corner, however, as this matter of reinterment of General Patton has been under consideration for some time, I am not disposed to delay it any longer and, therefore, the final decision arrived at by the Battle Monuments Commission will be acceptable as far as I am concerned.

At present General North, Secretary of the Battle Monuments Commission, and Colonel Talbot, of the Quartermaster Corps, are in Europe and awaiting this memorandum to proceed.

Will you convey my thought in this matter to them at an early date?

/s/ Louis Johnson

COPY

MEMORIAL DIVISION

26 Sep 49

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

The attached memorandum addressed to the Secretary of the Army from the Secretary of Defense, dated 13 August 1949, was received informally in this Office with no indication of the Secretary of the Army's views on the matter. This paper was hand carried by General Middlemart and the undersigned to Mr. Martyn, Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army, asking that it be returned to this Office formally, at which time a routing slip was attached to the communication in the Secretary of the Army's Office, referring it to this Office for appropriate action. Ever since the receipt of this communication, efforts have been made to obtain a decision from the American Battle Monuments Commission as to whether or not they would consent to installing the additional front row in Naas Cemetery, but without result.

On 8 September this matter was taken up by telephone with Colonel Shaw, who is acting as Chief during the absence of General North, Secretary of the American Battle Monuments Commission. His first reaction was that they would not consent to an additional row as it was not in conformity with the planned architectual layout of the cemetery. The following day, 9 September, a communication was sent to the American Battle Monuments Commission in order to get a confirmation of this decision in writing. Colonel Shaw advised me over telephone that he was referring the communication to General North who was presently overseas. In response to this communication, General North advised his Office by cable as follows:

"Col. Freemans 9 Sept. ltr. has been read to me by Gen Peckham who asks prompt reply.

At its last meeting ABMC officially expressed through its chairman its views concerning Naas difficulty. It thus took from its secretary all discretion to act in the matter.

Proposal mentioned in para 3 of Secretary Johnsons 13 Aug. memo to Sec War was made verbally and informally to individuals of our commission, I believe. Our commission has not met since then nor otherwise had opportunity to act on that proposal.

We concur with Sec Johnson in desirability of early settlement and if Sec War would like to present the proposal to the commission, or wants me to do so, I will ask that it be considered at a meeting to be set at an early date probably in first half November. Consulting architect has recently visited site and will be available to advise commission.

Otherwise the commissions views already expressed by Gen Marshall constitute its only guidance to Gen North. Suggest you reply to Col Freeman accordingly."

Memorandum for Record (Cont'd)

After the receipt of this cable, I telephoned Colonel Shaw on 19 September requesting that an effort be made to poll the members of the commission in order to obtain their views rather than waiting for the next meeting of the commission which was scheduled for some time early in November. Colonel Shaw said that he had an appointment with General Marshall, Chairman of American Battle Monuments Commission, on Wednesday, 21 September, and would present the matter to him.

On 21 September, Colonel Shaw advised me that General Marshall did not consent to polling the members of the commission and that this matter would have to be deferred until the next meeting of the commission in November.

FREEMAN
5289

QMIMF 293 (Patton, George S., Jr., Gen., SN 0[illegible]
U/Leg, GSUSA

Final Interment of the Remains of General George S. Patton

TQMG

7 November 1949

Lt. Col. Johnson/3184

1. Reference is made to Memorandum of August 13, 1949, from the Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of the Army, Subject: Reinterment of General George S. Patton, which was transmitted to this Office 9 September 1949, for appropriate action.

2. General North of the American Battle Monuments Commission informed this Office on 4 November that the subject of the place of permanent interment of the remains of General Patton in Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg, would be taken up for final determination at the regular meeting of the Commission 9 November 1949.

3. With respect to the several suggestions which have been made in the matter, the American Battle Monuments Commission has sole responsibility for the permanent design and construction of all American military cemeteries overseas. This Office has no objection to any final arrangement which may be planned, excepting one which contemplates the removal, for the purpose of making room for the grave of General Patton and the necessary surrounding space, of the remains of World War II Dead now interred in the cemetery. Next of kin of these decedents have been informed that the burials are permanent, and a change at this time, for any reason whatever, would engender justifiable criticism and result in unfavorable newspaper publicity.

Cannon
[illegible]

[illegible] Incl
GSA Form 29 w/incl.
13 Aug 49 from GA/C

H. FELDMAN
Major General
The Quartermaster General

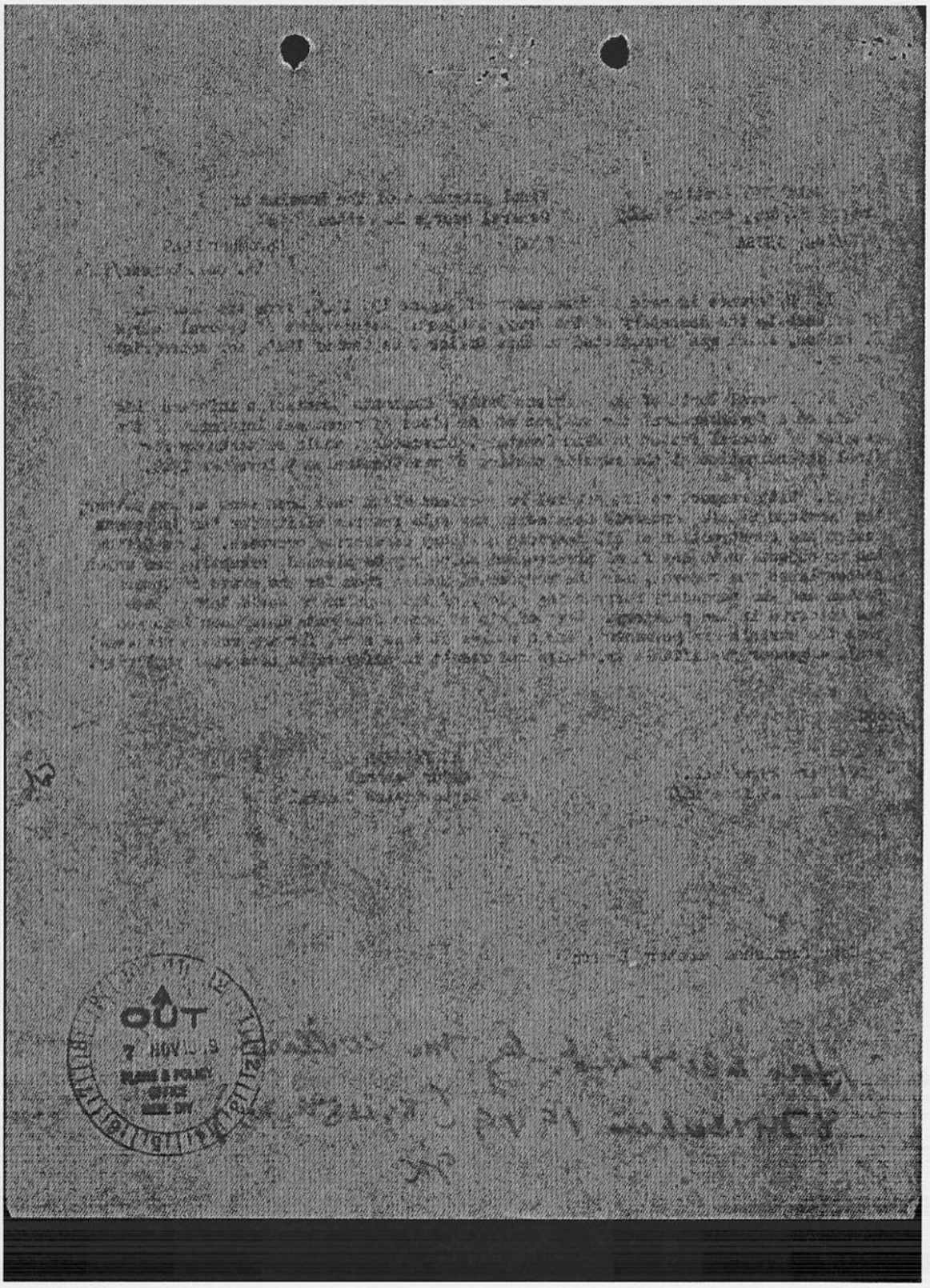
JGH
[illegible]
[illegible]
RST

[illegible] Secretary of Defense

Copy furnished Cemetery Branch

TUO

Have carried by Mr. Willard
8 November 1949 (8:45 a.m.)
JK



FOR RECORD ONLY: (Cannon/74502)

1. The place in Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg, in which the remains of General George S. Patton are to be permanently interred has been a matter of considerable interest and discussion for several years. Memorandum 13 Aug 49 from the S/S to the S/A, transmitted to the Acting TQMG for appropriate action, informed the S/A that the S/S had made two recommendations:

a. That the contemplated location of the permanent grave of General Patton be changed from the left front corner of the middle section to a place in front of and attached to the center section, with the remains of a Medal of Honor man on the right of General Patton.

b. An additional row of graves in front of the center section, with General Patton's grave in the center of the new row. The Memo. stated that a letter from General Marshall had indicated that ABMC did not find recommendation (a) acceptable, and that representatives of OCMH had advised that recommendation (b) could be carried out if approved by ABMC, but emphasized that the S/S was not disposed to delay the matter any longer, and that the final decision arrived at by ABMC would be acceptable to him.

2. In an effort to have the final determination made promptly, OCMH (Colonel Freeman, Chief, Memorial Division) made an effort to have the members of the Commission polled, but General North of ABMC advised that the matter would be taken up at the November meeting of the Commission.

3. D/F to D/Log advises that the meeting of ABMC will be held 9 November 1949, and that TQMG has no objection to any plan for the final interment of the remains of General Patton in the cemetery at Hamm, except one which would require disinterment of remains of World War II Dead already buried there, in view of the unfavorable reaction of NOK who have already been informed that the burials are permanent, and adverse newspaper publicity.

CONCURRENCES:

Cemetery Branch, Colonel Ashley

Liaison Office, Colonel Hinman

DO NOT DETACH THIS SLIP

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

9 Sept. 49

* * * * * * * * *

TO: Q . M. GENERAL

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

FOR: Appropriate action

* * * * * * * * *

BY DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

John W. Martin

Administrative Assistant

OSA Form 29

C O P Y

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION
AUG 17 1949
RECEIVED
WASHINGTON OFFICE

August 13, 1949

RECEIVED
Aug 15 10 30 AM '49
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

MEMORANDUM TO THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

SUBJECT: Reinterment of General George S. Patton

Recently representation was made by my office to the Office of the Quartermaster General and the Battle Monuments Commission relative to the relocation of the grave of General George S. Patton, now interred in the Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg.

It was my recommendation that the contemplated location on the left front corner of the middle section, selected as the site of his reinterment, be changed to a place in front of and attached to the center section, with a Medal of Honor man on his right. This recommendation was not acceptable to the Battle Monuments Commission, as evidenced by a letter from General Marshall.

I then recommended that consideration be given to the interment of an additional row of graves in front of the center section with General Patton's grave in the center of that row. This recommendation is under consideration by the Battle Monuments Commission to ascertain whether or not it can be accomplished within the present plans for this cemetery. I am advised further by representatives of the Quartermaster General that they could carry out this recommendation if approved by the Battle Monuments Commission.

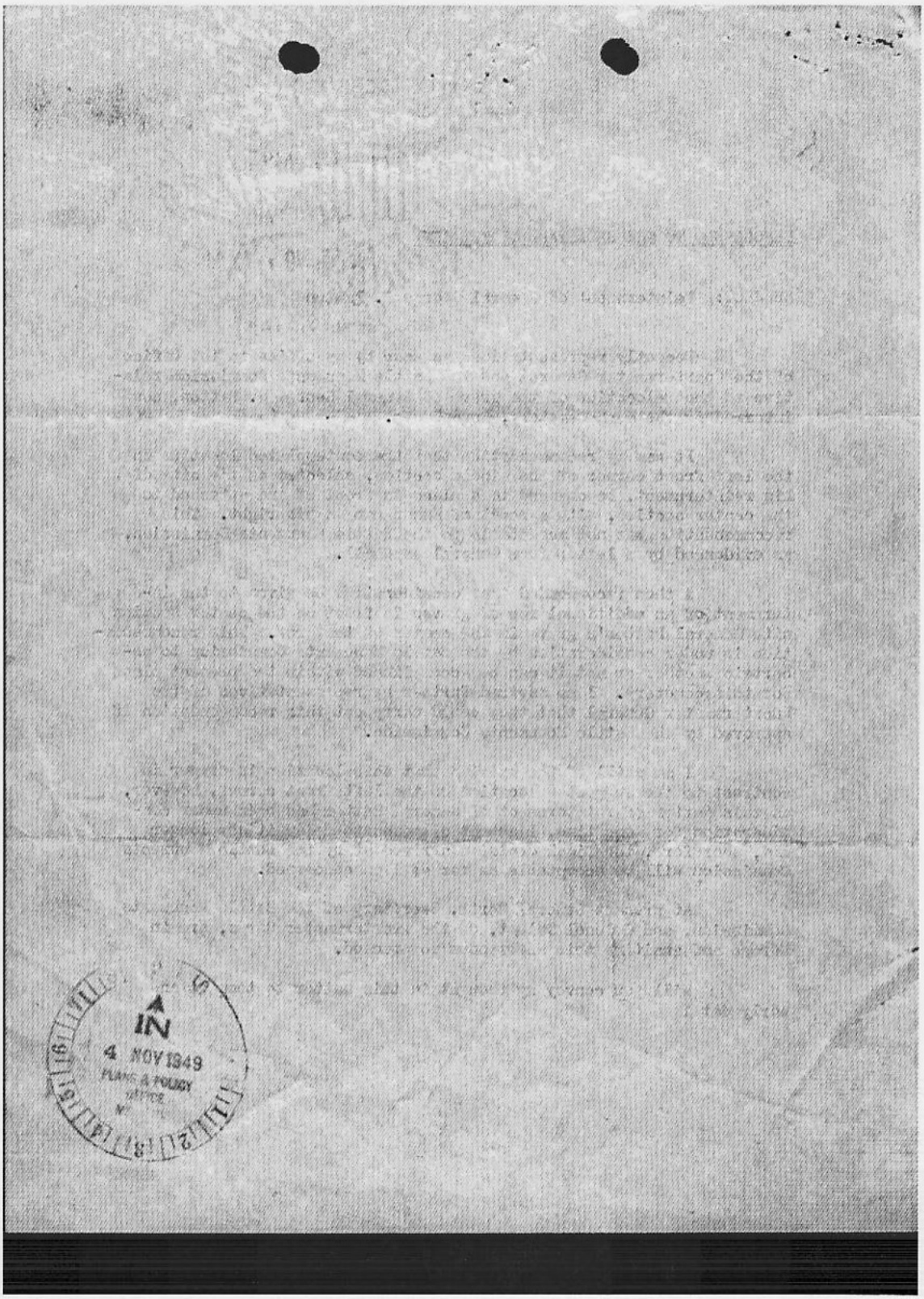
I am still of the opinion that this location is proper in contrast to the suggested location on the left front corner, however, as this matter of reinterment of General Patton has been under consideration for some time, I am not disposed to delay it any longer and, therefore, the final decision arrived at by the Battle Monuments Commission will be acceptable as far as I am concerned.

At present General North, Secretary of the Battle Monuments Commission, and Colonel Talbot, of the Quartermaster Corps, are in Europe and awaiting this memorandum to proceed.

Will you convey my thought in this matter to them at an early date?

Louis Johnson

OSD 201 - Patton, George S. (8-13-49)


IN
4 NOV 1949
PLANS & POLICY

26 Sept 49

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

The attached memorandum addressed to the Secretary of the Army from the Secretary of Defense, dated 13 August 1949, was received informally in this Office with no indication of the Secretary of the Army's views on the matter. This paper was hand carried by General Middleswart and the undersigned to Mr. Martyn, Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army, asking that it be returned to this Office formally, at which time a routing slip was attached to the communication in the Secretary of the Army's Office, referring it to this Office for appropriate action. Ever since the receipt of this communication, efforts have been made to obtain a decision from the American Battle Monuments Commission as to whether or not they would consent to installing the additional front row in Hamm Cemetery, but without result.

On 8 September this matter was taken up by telephone with Colonel Shaw, who is acting as Chief during the absence of General North, ~~Chief~~ of the American Battle Monuments Commission. His first reaction was that they would not consent to an additional row as it was not in conformity with the planned architectual layout of the cemetery. The following day, 9 September, a communication was sent to the American Battle Monuments Commission in order to get a confirmation of this decision in writing. Colonel Shaw advised me over telephone that he was referring the communication to General North who was presently overseas. In response to this communication, General North advised this Office by cable as follows:

"Col. Freemans 9 Sept. ltr. has been read to me by Gen Peckham who asks prompt reply.

At its last meeting ABMC officially expressed through its chairman its views concerning Hamm difficulty. It thus took from its secretary all discretion to act in the matter.

Proposal mentioned in para 3 of Secretary Johnsons 13 Aug. memo to Sec War was made verbally and informally to individuals of our commission, I believe. Our commission has not met since then nor otherwise had opportunity to act on that proposal.

We concur with Sec Johnson in desirability of early settlement and if Sec War would like to present the proposal to the commission, or wants me to do so, I will ask that it be considered at a meeting to be set at an early date probably in first half November. Consulting architect has recently visited site and will be available to advise commission.

Otherwise the commissions views already expressed by Gen Marshall constitute its only guidance to Gen North. Suggest you reply to Col Freeman accordingly."

Memorandum for Record (Cont'd)

After the receipt of this cable, I telephoned Colonel Shaw on 19 September requesting that an effort be made to poll the members of the commission in order to obtain their views rather than waiting for the next meeting of the commission which was scheduled for some time early in November. Colonel Shaw said that he had an appointment with General Marshall, Chairman of American Battle Monuments Commission, on Wednesday, 21 September, and would present the matter to him.

On 21 September, Colonel Shaw advised me that General Marshall did not consent to polling the members of the commission and that this matter would have to be deferred until the next meeting of the commission in November.

FREEMAN
5289

OQMG FORM 638
1 SEP 1946

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

DUE, HOUR AND DATE _____

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	Chief, Oper Br Mem Div	Chief, Mem Div	21 Sep 1949	1. Reference is made to your letter to me dated 26 August, inclosing the memorandum of 13 August from the Office of the Secretary of Defense on the subject of the reinterment of General George S. Patton.

2. It is apparent from the 4th and 5th paragraphs of Mr. Johnson's memorandum that he expected this matter to be settled between General North and I, in Europe. Since this was not accomplished, I feel that it is important to have a written record of the attempts I made to settle this matter.

3. I arrived in Paris on 11 August, and immediately tried to get in touch with General North to attempt to get an expression out of him with regard to his acceptance of St. James and Anzio Cemeteries, and to discuss with him the Patton case. He was not in his office, but was on an inspection trip in Holland and Belgium. Colonel Moore, of his Paris office, agreed to try to contact him by phone, which he did on Friday, 12 August, and said he had arranged for me to meet General North in Liege, Belgium on Tuesday, the 13th. As a result of this phone call, I changed my plans and went to Belgium and was at Liege and its surrounding cemeteries all day Tuesday. General North did not show up and I made a phone call to his office in Paris, where they said they had no knowledge of why he had not shown up nor when he would show up. I therefore returned to Paris on the 14th. It later developed that he had arrived at Liege on the 17th or 18th, and had left there, leaving no itinerary.

4. Colonel Moore tried to contact him on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, and as he had been unable to do so by noon on Friday the 19th, I arranged with Colonel Raguse, Chief of Staff to General Peckham, to furnish me with a car and driver, with the thought that I would try and locate him over the week-end. However, late Friday, Colonel Moore advised he had finally reached General North and that he would be in Paris on Monday, the 22nd, and would see me in his office.

5. Major Springer and I fulfilled this appointment and talked to General North, Colonel Moore, and Mr. Harbeson on Monday, 22 August. At this time, General North reiterated the fact that he would be unable to accept the turnover of any cemeteries until he had the necessary funds on hand to take care of their maintenance. He dictated a cable to Colonel Shaw in my presence, to this effect. I requested him to change the wording to state that he would accept them when he was assured that the money would become available and he agreed to this change.

6. With respect to the Patton case, he stated definitely, and Mr. Harbeson concurred, that the matter of the additional row at Hamm had been discussed, and that he and the architects were unalterably opposed to putting in another row, and felt that if

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

15—40650-4 GPO

OQMG FORM 4 SEP 1945 638

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

DUE, HOUR AND DATE _____

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	Chief, Oper Br Mem Div	Chief, Mem Div	21 Sep	CONTINUED

General Patton's remains were to remain overseas they should go in the corner plot which had been reserved for him.

7. As you know, I left for Italy on the 23rd and returned to Paris on 5 September, which was a holiday. I therefore did not receive your memorandum of 26 August until the office opened on the morning of Tuesday, the 6th. I immediately got in touch with Colonel Moore and showed him Mr. Johnson's memorandum and pointed out to him the importance of getting in touch with General North. He stated General North was in Italy somewhere, had left no itinerary, and was not expected back until Monday, 19 September. He agreed to try and locate General North and advise us if he was able to find him.

8. Your telephone message to General Peckham came in on Friday, 9 September, after my departure for the U.K., and when I returned on Monday, 12 September, they had still been unable to locate General North, but had obtained information that he was somewhere in Italy. I therefore called his Rome office and was advised he had left there by motor vehicle, and had again left no itinerary. His Paris office advised he was not expected back until Monday, 19 September, but stated there was a bare possibility that he might be in Germany.

9. Therefore, at my request, General Peckham contacted the Visitors Bureau in Heidelberg and requested them to ascertain, if possible, whether General North was in Germany, and if so, where. I was on an alert status to MATS for return from Tuesday on, and reported to Orly Field on the afternoon of the 15th for a scheduled 7 P.M. take-off. At 6:30 P.M. General Peckham called me and advised that he had finally located General North in Munich, and had read Mr. Johnson's memorandum of the 13th to him, and requested him to cable his office in Washington his views on the matter. He agreed to compose a cable and send it out on Friday, the 16th. As I felt I had done everything in my power to try and close up this matter, and in view of the fact that I was overdue back in Washington, I felt it proper to proceed with my plans for return, which I did.

10. It is my understanding that General North did cable his office, but put the decision in the matter up to General Marshall and the Commission in spite of the fact that he had already advised me verbally that both he and his architects were opposed to an additional row.

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

16—49650-4 GPO

OQMG FORM 638

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

DUE, HOUR AND DATE _____

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	Chief, Oper Br Mem Div	Chief, Mem Div	21 Sep	CONTINUED

11. As you are aware, General Marshall sent a letter to the Secretary of Defense in June 1949 in which he expressed very emphatically the Commission's views on the matter. We do not have a copy of this letter in our Office, but I have seen the letter at least twice, and it is my recollection that the matter of the additional row was covered, or at least referred to in this communication.

TALBOT
4634

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

16—40650-4 GPO

Resume of telephone conversation between General Peckham, Paris, and Lt. Colonel Allen, at approximately 10:45, 12 September 1949.

I talked to General Peckham this morning at approximately 10:45, regarding the Patton case, and dictated a letter to the General's secretary which we wrote to General North, ABMC, 9 September 1949, and requested that General Peckham attempt to obtain an expression of opinion from General North as to whether they will add a front row in Hamm Cemetery with General Patton's remains interred in the center of the row, or whether interment should be made in the left front corner of the center section, in order that we may inform Mrs. Patton of the decision. Colonel Shaw, who is acting for General North during his absence, will not give us an opinion in writing. There has been an expression of opinion from General Marshall that the recommendation that reinterment be made in front of and attached to the center section, with a Medal of Honor man on his right, is not acceptable to the ABMC.

General Peckham stated he had seen this memorandum from the Secretary of Defense and that it was his opinion that General North would not give us anything in writing as he is only the Secretary of the ABMC, and could not speak for the Commission until they had met and discussed this particular situation regarding the front row. However, he also stated that he would do everything in his power to get an expression of opinion from General North. Colonel Freeman talked to General Peckham, and General Peckham told Colonel Freeman that he would send a radio reference General Patton.

I requested information from General Peckham as to when we would get some more remains. General Peckham stated that his people were in Heidelburg yesterday (11 September), working out the SOP for shipment of remains through Bremmerhaven. He stated Antwarp is completely closed out, and that they have approximately 1,000 remains ready to return. It was his opinion that the first movement would not leave Bremmerhaven prior to 1 October. I told him that we were out of remains in New York, that our overhead was costing a tremendous amount of money, and that anything he could do to get a shipment prior to 1 October would help us considerably on this side.

L. W. ALLEN
Lt. Colonel, QMC

CMHD 293 General George S. PATTON

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD: (Col. E. V. Freeman, Ext. 5289)

In connection with letter dated 13 August 1949 from Secretary, National Defense to Secretary of the Army, regarding the final interment of General George S. PATTON, this memorandum recommends that, if the Battle Monuments Commission will not agree to an additional row of graves in front of the center section of Hamm Cemetery, that the remains of General PATTON be removed from present location and interred on the left front corner of the center section.

I called Colonel Shaw, who is acting during the absence of General North as Chief of the American Battle Monuments Commission, and asked if they had definitely decided that an additional row of graves in front of center section would not be considered and he advised me that the American Battle Monuments Commission would not consent to the additional row, as it was not in conformity with the architectural layout of the cemetery. Therefore, the only alternative is to reinter the remains in the left front corner of the center section.

8 September 1949

This should be confirmed in writing.

293

[illegible] Patton,
George S. ([illegible])

9 September 1949

293 - Patton, George S. Gen

Brigadier General Thomas North
Secretary, American Battle Monuments Commission
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear General North:

Reference telephone conversation 8 September 1949 between Colonel [illegible], your office, and the undersigned. Inclosed is copy of memorandum from the Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of the Army, Subject: Reinterment of General George S. Patton, dated 13 August 1949.

In view of the contents of paragraph 3 of the inclosed memorandum it is requested that this office be advised the decision of the American Battle Monuments Commission with regard to the recommendation of the Secretary of Defense of an additional row in the front of plot B, [illegible], Luxembourg (the north side of plot B).

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl:
Memo for Sec of
Defense to Sec
of Army, dtd,
13 Aug 49

E. V. [illegible]
Colonel, [illegible]
Chief, Memorial Division

Hand carried
by my [illegible]
9 Sept 49
1700

AGUD 293 General George S. PATTON

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD: (Col. E. V. Freeman, Ext. 5203)

In connection with letter dated 13 August 1949 from Secretary, National Defense to Secretary of the Army, regarding the final interment of General George S. PATTON, this memorandum recommends that, if the Battle Monuments Commission will not agree to an additional row of graves in front of the center section of Hamm Cemetery, that the remains of General PATTON be removed from present location and interred on the left front corner of the center section.

I called Colonel Shaw, who is acting during the absence of General Borth as Chief of the American Battle Monuments Commission, and asked if they had definitely decided that an additional row of graves in front of center section could not be considered and be advised me that the American Battle Monuments Commission would not consent to the additional row, as it was not in conformity with the architectural layout of the cemetery. Therefore, the only alternative is to reinter the remains in the left front corner of the center section.

8 September 1949

~~RESTRICTED~~

1 APPROVAL
2 SIGNATURE

Spec Svs Br, Sv Op, Log Div

1 CHIEF OF STAFF
2 SECY OF THE ARMY

Lt Col Boy 71671

CSGLD/C3 47605 Reinterment of Remains of General George S. Patton

SUMMARY

1. The exact location within the United States Military Cemetery, Hamm, Luxembourg of the permanent burial site of the remains of the late General George S. Patton has been the subject of considerable discussion among the widow of the General, representatives of the Department of Defense and of the American Battle Monuments Commission.

2. Attached as Inclosure No. 2 is a copy of memorandum, subject as above, dated 13 August 1949, from the Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of the Army which states that early settlement of the matter was desired and that any decision of the American Battle Monuments Commission would be acceptable.

3. Representatives of the Office of the Quartermaster General have been in contact recently with General North, Secretary of the American Battle Monuments Commission and members of his staff in connection with this matter. General North has stated that final decision cannot be given until the Commission has considered the matter at a formal meeting and the next meeting would be held sometime in November. General Marshall, Chairman of the American Battle Monuments Commission, does not consider favorably the individual polling of the members of the Commission prior to the formal meeting. Attached as Inclosure No. 3 is a Memorandum for Record rendering in detail the foregoing actions.

4. Attached as Inclosure No. 1 is a proposed memorandum to the Secretary of Defense for signature of the Secretary of the Army which advises that office of the current developments in this matter.

5. Except for the decision on the exact location of the Patton grave, the United States Military Cemetery at Hamm will be ready for release to the American Battle Monuments Commission on 15 October 1949.

RECOMMENDATION

That the attached proposed memorandum to the Secretary of Defense be signed and dispatched (Incl. No. 1).

COORDINATION

TQMG (Maj. Gen. Feldman/2000)

SIGNED

FOR THE DIRECTOR OF LOGISTICS

3 Incls:
1 - Prop Memo to S/D
2 - Cy of Memo, 13 Aug 49
fr S/D to S/A
3 - Memo for Record

~~RESTRICTED~~

OQMG Cy

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE:

SUBJECT: Reinterment of Remains of General George S. Patton.

1. Reference is made to your memorandum, subject as above, dated 13 August 1949.

2. Representatives of the Office of the Quartermaster General have been in contact recently with General North, Secretary of the American Battle Monuments Commission and members of his staff in connection with this matter. General North has stated that a final decision cannot be given until the Commission has considered the matter at a formal meeting and that the next meeting will be held sometime in November. General Marshall, Chairman of the American Battle Monuments Commission does not consider it feasible the individual polling of members of the Commission prior to the formal meeting.

3. You will be kept advised of further developments in this matter.

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
Washington

August 13, 1949

MEMORANDUM TO THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

SUBJECT: Reinterment of General George S. Patton

Recently representation was made by my office to the Office of the Quartermaster General and the Battle Monuments Commission relative to the relocation of the grave of General George S. Patton, now interred in the Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg.

It was my recommendation that the contemplated location on the left front corner of the middle section, selected as the site of his reinterment, be changed to a place in front of and attached to the center section, with a Medal of Honor man on his right. This recommendation was not acceptable to the Battle Monuments Commission, as evidenced by a letter from General Marshall.

I then recommended that consideration be given to the interment of an additional row of graves in front of the center section with General Patton's grave in the center of that row. This recommendation is under consideration by the Battle Monuments Commission to ascertain whether or not it can be accomplished within the present plans for this cemetery. I am advised further by representatives of the Quartermaster General that they could carry out this recommendation if approved by the Battle Monuments Commission.

I am still of the opinion that this location is proper in contrast to the suggested location on the left front corner, however, as this matter of reinterment of General Patton has been under consideration for some time, I am not disposed to delay it any longer and, therefore, the final decision arrived at by the Battle Monuments Commission will be acceptable as far as I am concerned.

At present General Barth, Secretary of the Battle Monuments Commission, and Colonel Talbot, of the Quartermaster Corps, are in Europe and awaiting this memorandum to proceed.

Will you convey my thought in this matter to them at an early date?

/s/ Louis Johnson

Incl No. 2

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of the Quartermaster General
Washington 25, D.C.

MEMORIAL DIVISION

26 Sep 49

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

The attached memorandum addressed to the Secretary of the Army from the Secretary of Defense, dated 13 August 1949, was received informally in this Office with no indication of the Secretary of the Army's views on the matter. This paper was hand carried by General Middlemart and the undersigned to Mr. Martyn, Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army, asking that it be returned to this Office formally, at which time a routing slip was attached to the communication in the Secretary of the Army's Office, referring it to this Office for appropriate action. Ever since the receipt of this communication, efforts have been made to obtain a decision from the American Battle Monuments Commission as to whether or not they would consent to installing the additional front row in Romm Cemetery, but without result.

On 8 September this matter was taken up by telephone with Colonel Shaw, who is acting as Chief during the absence of General North, Secretary of the American Battle Monuments Commission. His first reaction was that they would not consent to an additional row as it was not in conformity with the planned architectural layout of the cemetery. The following day, 9 September, a communication was sent to the American Battle Monuments Commission in order to get a confirmation of this decision in writing. Colonel Shaw advised me over telephone that he was referring the communication to General North who was presently overseas. In response to this communication, General North advised his Office by cable as follows:

"Col. Freeman's 9 Sept. ltr, has been read to me by Gen Smith who asks prompt reply.

At its last meeting ABMC officially expressed through its chairman its views concerning Romm difficulty. It then took from its secretary all discretion to act in the matter.

Proposal mentioned in para 3 of Secretary Johnson's 13 Aug. memo to Sec War was made verbally and informally to individuals of our commission, I believe. Our commission has not met since then nor otherwise had opportunity to act on that proposal.

We concur with Sec Johnson in desirability of early settlement and if Sec War would like to present the proposal to the commission, or wants me to do so, I will ask that it be considered at a meeting to be set at an early date probably in first half November. Consulting architect has recently visited site and will be available to advise commission.

Otherwise the commission's views already expressed by Gen Marshall constitute its only guidance to Gen North. Suggest you reply to Col Freeman accordingly."

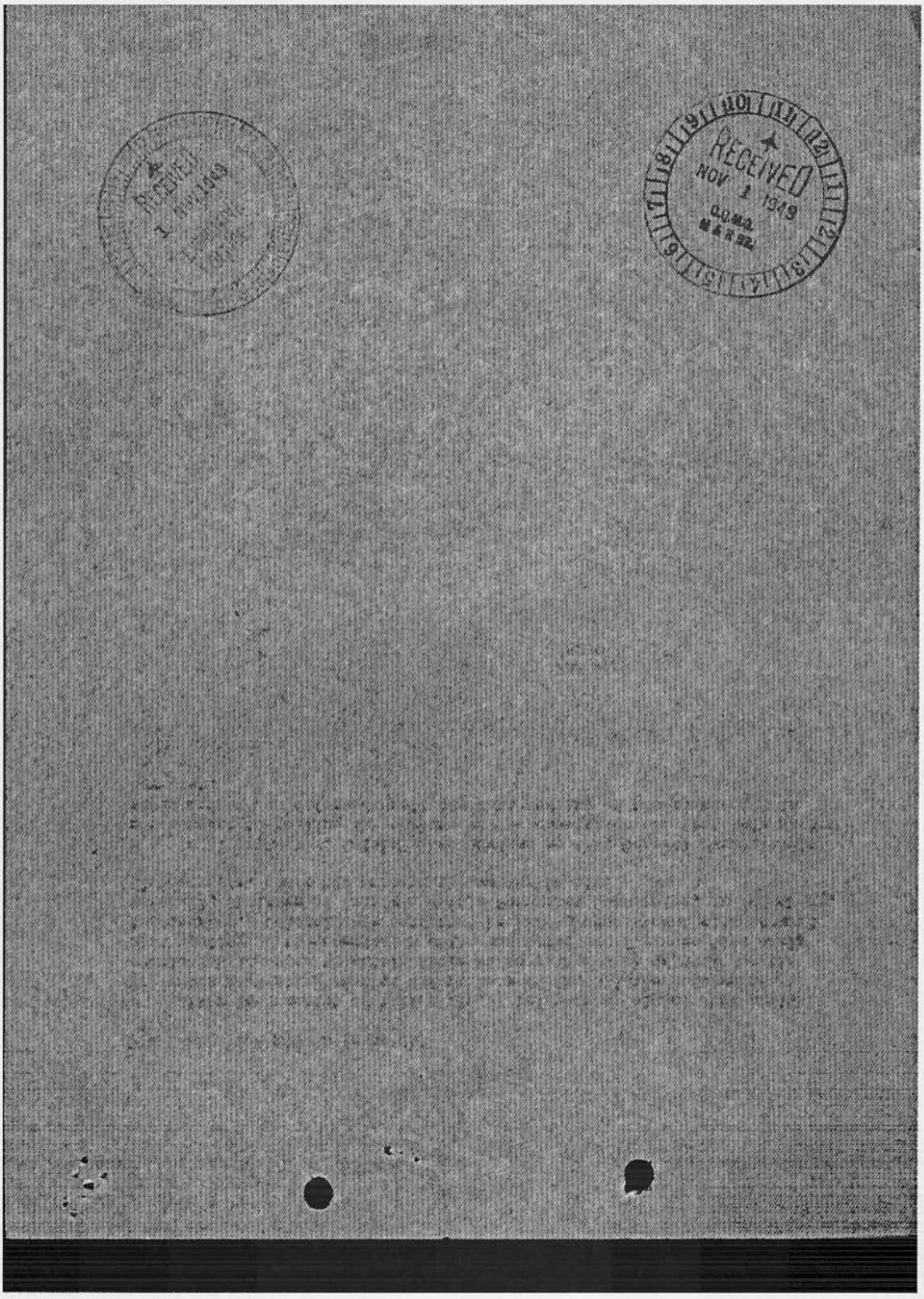
Incl No. 3.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD (cont'd)

After the receipt of this cable, I telephoned Colonel Shaw on 19 September requesting that an effort be made to poll the members of the commission in order to obtain their views rather than waiting for the next meeting of the commission which was scheduled for some time early in November. Colonel Shaw said that he had an appointment with General Marshall, Chairman of American Battle Monuments Commission, on Wednesday, 21 September, and would present the matter to him.

On 21 September, Colonel Shaw advised me that General Marshall did not consent to polling the members of the commission and that this matter would have to be deferred until the next meeting of the commission in November.

FREEMAN
5209


RECEIVED
NOV 1 1949

QMGMD 223 Patton, George S.

D/Log, GSUSA

Reinterment of remains of Gen. George S. Patton

TQMG

27 Sep 49

Col, E. V. Freeman/2269

1. The exact location within the U.S. Military Cemetery, Hamm, Luxembourg, of the permanent burial site for the remains of the late General George S. Patton has been the subject of considerable discussion among the widow of the General and representatives of the Department of Defense and of the American Battle Monuments Commission.

2. Attached is a copy of memorandum dated 18 August 1949 from the Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of the Army, stating that early settlement of the matter was desired and that any decision of the American Battle Monuments Commission would be acceptable.

3. Representatives of my office have been in contact recently with General North, Secretary of the ABMC, and members of his staff in connection with this matter. General North has stated that a final decision cannot be given until the Commission has considered the matter at a formal meeting, and that the next meeting will be held sometime in November. General Marshall, Chairman of the ABMC, does not consider favorably the individual polling of members of the Commission prior to the formal meeting. Attached as Inclosure No. 2 is a memorandum for record detailing the foregoing actions.

4. Brigadier General Louis H. Renfrew, Office of the Secretary of Defense, is understood to be interested in the current developments of this matter. It is recommended that he be advised of the foregoing data.

5. Except for the decision on the exact location of the Patton grave, the U.S. Military Cemetery at Hamm will be ready for release to the American Battle Monuments Commission on 15 October 1949.

2 Incls
1-Cy memo 18 Aug fr S/D
2-Memo for record 26 Sep.

H. FELMAN
Major General
The Quartermaster General

COPY

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
Washington

August 13, 1949

MEMORANDUM TO THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

SUBJECT: Reinterment of General George S. Patton

Recently representation was made by my office to the Office of the Quartermaster General and the Battle Monuments Commission relative to the relocation of the grave of General George S. Patton, now interred in the Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg.

It was my recommendation that the contemplated location on the left front corner of the middle section, selected as the site of his reinterment, be changed to a place in front of and attached to the center section, with a Medal of Honor man on his right. This recommendation was not acceptable to the Battle Monuments Commission, as evidenced by a letter from General Marshall.

I then recommended that consideration be given to the interment of an additional row of graves in front of the center section with General Patton's grave in the center of that row. This recommendation is under consideration by the Battle Monuments Commission to ascertain whether or not it can be accomplished within the present plans for this cemetery. I am advised further by representatives of the Quartermaster General that they could carry out this recommendation if approved by the Battle Monuments Commission.

I am still of the opinion that this location is proper in contrast to the suggested location on the left front corner, however, as this matter of reinterment of General Patton has been under consideration for some time, I am not disposed to delay it any longer and, therefore, the final decision arrived at by the Battle Monuments Commission will be acceptable as far as I am concerned.

At present General North, Secretary of the Battle Monuments Commission, and Colonel Talbot, of the Quartermaster Corps, are in Europe and awaiting this memorandum to proceed.

Will you convey my thoughts in this matter to them at an early date?

/s/ Louis Johnson

COPY

MEMORIAL DIVISION

26 Sep 49

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

The attached memorandum addressed to the Secretary of the Army from the Secretary of Defense, dated 13 August 1949, was received informally in this Office with no indication of the Secretary of the Army's views on the matter. This paper was hand carried by General Middlesworth and the undersigned to Mr. Martyn, Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army, asking that it be returned to this Office formally, at which time a routing slip was attached to the communication in the Secretary of the Army's Office, referring it to this Office for appropriate action. Ever since the receipt of this communication, efforts have been made to obtain a decision from the American Battle Monuments Commission as to whether or not they would consent to installing the additional front row in Romm Cemetery, but without result.

On 8 September this matter was taken up by telephone with Colonel Shaw, who is acting as Chief during the absence of General North, Secretary of the American Battle Monuments Commission. His first reaction was that they would not consent to an additional row as it was not in conformity with the planned architectual layout of the cemetery. The following day, 9 September, a communication was sent to the American Battle Monuments Commission in order to get a confirmation of this decision in writing. Colonel Shaw advised me over telephone that he was referring the communication to General North who was presently overseas. In response to this communication, General North advised his Office by cable as follows:

"Col. Freemans 9 Sept. ltr. has been read to me by Gen Peckham who asks prompt reply.

At its last meeting ABMC officially expressed through its chairman its views concerning Romm difficulty. It thus took from its secretary all discretion to act in the matter.

Proposal mentioned in para 3 of Secretary Johnsons 13 Aug. memo to Sec War was made verbally and informally to individuals of our commission, I believe. Our commission has not met since then nor otherwise had opportunity to act on that proposal.

We concur with Sec Johnson in desirability of early settlement and if Sec War would like to present the proposal to the commission, or wants me to do so, I will ask that it be considered at a meeting to be set at an early date probably in first half November. Consulting architect has recently visited site and will be available to advise commission.

Otherwise the commissions views already expressed by Gen Marshall constitute its only guidance to Gen North. Suggest you reply to Col Freeman accordingly."

Encl # 7

VIA AIR MAIL

293 - Patton, George S. - General

[redacted]

VIA AIR MAIL

August 13, 1949

MEMORANDUM TO THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

SUBJECT: Reinterment of General George S. Patton

Recently representation was made by my office to the Office of the Quartermaster General and the Battle Monuments Commission relative to the relocation of the grave of General George S. Patton, now interred in the Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg.

It was my recommendation that the contemplated location on the left front corner of the middle section, selected as the site of his reinterment, be changed to a place in front of and attached to the center section, with a Medal of Honor man on his right. This recommendation was not acceptable to the Battle Monuments Commission, as evidenced by a letter from General Marshall.

I then recommended that consideration be given to the interment of an additional row of graves in front of the center section with General Patton's grave in the center of that row. This recommendation is under consideration by the Battle Monuments Commission to ascertain whether or not it can be accomplished within the present plans for this cemetery. I am advised further by representatives of the Quartermaster General that they could carry out this recommendation if approved by the Battle Monuments Commission.

I am still of the opinion that this location is proper in contrast to the suggested location on the left front corner, however, as this matter of reinterment of General Patton has been under consideration for some time, I am not disposed to delay it any longer and, therefore, the final decision arrived at by the Battle Monuments Commission will be acceptable as far as I am concerned.

At present General North, Secretary of the Battle Monuments Commission, and Colonel Talbot, of the Quartermaster Corps, are in Europe and awaiting this memorandum to proceed.

Will you convey my thought in this matter to them at an early date?

/s/ LOUIS JOHNSON

LHR/tg
11 Aug 49

File: Patton Grave

VIA AIR MAIL

293 GRS Europe
(Misc - Personal Correspondence)

25 August 1949

Colonel L. S. Talbot
American Graves Registration Command
European Area
APO 58, c/o Postmaster
New York, N. Y.

Dear Colonel Talbot:

The following comments are submitted in connection with the suggestions referred to in Weekly Report, transmitted with your letter dated 18 August 1949. The recommended action of closing the Port of Antwerp and making future shipments of remains through the Port of Bremerhaven, has been carefully studied and Colonel Allen reports that there would be a considerable savings by making future shipments through Bremerhaven. In addition, Major Archer of the Office of the Under Secretary of the Army has conferred with the State Department and has concurred with this Office that costs of transportation and stevedoring within Germany is chargeable to the German economy. The overseas command has been informed of this action by radio on 23 August.

Reference to your comment pertaining to the unresolved cases in the European Area, the Identification Branch has reported that the total of unresolved, exclusive of Neuville, runs closer of 1,700 than 2,700. It is assumed that the information furnished you by the field included identified cases on which this Office has yet to furnish Disinterment Directives.

The action recommended in regard to handling of future unresolved cases, has been carefully studied and found that the suggestion that this Office accept field board findings on matters of identification on their face value, would prove to be a very dangerous procedure. It is necessary that this Office verify the work of the several field commands to insure that errors are kept to a minimum. The turning back to this Office the responsibility for writing identification cases would mean reverting to the system that was in effect in 1946. Experience has shown that the present method is far superior as we are in a better position to defend any questionable cases that may arise after the body has been delivered to the NOK.

293 Pierce, George / Bernard

VIA AIR MAIL

VIA AIR MAIL

Colonel L. A. Talbot 25 August 1949

There has been no complaint in this Office regarding the quality of the work of the anthropologist in the European Area. However, only a few cases received so far indicate that the processing has been performed by the anthropologist. It would greatly facilitate matters and speed up the work of identification, if the report would bear a certificate showing that the examination of the remains had been made by the anthropologist.

I feel that there must be some misunderstanding with some agencies regarding requests for physical processing of unknown remains, as it was never the intention of this Office, even by suggestion, that they change their previous findings. However, it has been shown, by experience, that by suggesting that certain anatomical parts be removed from one remains and consolidated with another, we have been able to salvage individual identifications which otherwise could not have been approved. Even where remains have been well processed initially, it is sometimes necessary to ask for reprocessing in order to verify bone fractures which may be hidden under decomposed tissue. However, Colonel Metz has been made aware of the necessity of reducing the number of cases to be reprocessed to a minimum and instructed to do everything possible in speeding up the identification in the European Area.

I regret to note that you were unable to contact General North as we were especially anxious to get a decision from you regarding the turn-over of St. James and Annie by 1 August. As you know, it takes time to process the papers through the Staff and we would like to get the information at the earliest possible date.

I have noted your comments regarding the turn-over of other cemeteries and will try to arrange our planning in this Office to meet the dates specified.

In regard to the Patton case, Colonel Mandrow informed me that the Secretary had approved Whereby General Patton's remains can be placed in the front row, provided the American Battle Monuments Commission would consent to putting in another row, if not, the original place designated in the corner of the cemetery, as proposed by the ABMC, would be the location of the grave. However, I have not received a copy of the Secretary's letter which Colonel Mandrow stated would be sent to me. He also indicated that a copy of this letter was being dispatched to Europe to both you and General North.

I have discussed with Colonel Allen, your comments regarding the cavity field and he has informed me that the matter is being taken care of.

VIA AIR MAIL

VIA AIR MAIL

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

After the receipt of this cable, I telephoned Colonel Shaw on 19 September requesting that an effort be made to poll the members of the commission in order to obtain their views rather than waiting for the next meeting of the commission which was scheduled for some time early in November. Colonel Shaw said that he had an appointment with General Marshall, Chairman of American Battle Monuments Commission, on Wednesday, 21 September, and would present the matter to him.

On 21 September, Colonel Shaw advised me that General Marshall did not consent to polling the members of the commission and that this matter would have to be deferred until the next meeting of the commission in November.

WEEKMAN
5209

OQMG FORM 638
1 Sep 1949

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

Rec'd 2 Mar 49

DUE, HOUR AND DATE

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	QMG	Col Comm GEN. HASTINGS	1 Mar.	Lyz Patton, Geo S

Note to File: Col Clearwater inherited this original letter among papers in his office file. He turned them over to me for disposition. H McDonald. 29 Jan 51.

File
Helen L. McDonald
Liaison Office
Mem. Dir
5 Feb 51
X52322

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

AG 210.2 1st Ind.

Commander-in-Chief, European Command, APO 742, U. S. Army,
23 February 1949

TO: The Quartermaster General, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D. C.

1. I concur in this indorsement. In point of fact, I see much merit in General Patton's grave being placed in front of the cemetery in which there will lie a large number of Third Army veterans, as I believe would the veterans of the Third Army.

LUCIUS D. CLAY
General, U. S. Army
Commander-in-Chief

1 Incl:
No change.

HEADQUARTERS
AMERICAN GRAVES REGISTRATION COMMAND
EUROPEAN AREA
APO 58 US ARMY

RCG 293.8 17 February 1949
(CF)

SUBJECT: Permanent Grave of General George S. Patton, Jr

THRU: Commander in Chief
European Command
APO 403, U S Army

TO: The Quartermaster General
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

1. In accordance with Disinterment Directive No. 6020-05866 and instructions of The Quartermaster General, it is the responsibility of this command to move the remains of General George S. Patton, Jr from their temporary location at Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg, to a permanent location at the same cemetery, a distance of approximately 120 feet, as indicated on the attached drawing entitled "United States Military Cemetery - Hamm, Luxembourg - Plan of Permanent Grave Plots - Drawing No. 104/31-40".

2. By direction of the Commander in Chief, European Command, I met Mrs. Patton, widow of General Patton, in Luxembourg yesterday to accompany her to Hamm Cemetery and to discuss with her the matter of General Patton's permanent grave.

3. Before visiting the cemetery I showed Mrs. Patton a drawing similar to the one enclosed; told her that the location of General Patton's permanent grave had been determined by the American Battle Monuments Commission which, under the law, is solely responsible for the permanent design of Hamm Cemetery; and explained to her the plan of this command for transferring the remains of her husband from their present location to the new location without opening the concrete vault in which General Patton's casket now rests.

RCG 293.8 17 February 1949
Subject: Permanent Grave of General George S. Patton, Jr

4. Mrs. Patton stated that she had no objection in principle to the moving of her husband's remains, but that she was unalterably opposed to the proposed new location. She stated in substance that she did not want him in a row with any other deceased, that he should be by himself out in front of the others, that such a position of prominence in the cemetery was appropriate in view of his achievements, that that is what he would have wanted, and that many people would visit his grave in the years to come.

5. I explained that in my opinion the location selected by the ABMC was in a position of honor - on the right of the front row of the front center plot, as viewed from the chapel site, and occupying the space of six normal graves. Mrs. Patton insisted that she wanted General Patton out in front by himself (I gathered that a solution of leaving General Patton's remains in his present location and burying an unknown in a symmetrical location on the other side of the main axis of the cemetery would also be unacceptable). She indicated that she would like to have General Patton's remains moved in a generally easterly direction to a location on the main axis, the exact location on the axis to be determined by the architectural development of the chapel site including the location of flagpoles, sidewalks and other features.

6. Mrs. Patton requested me to transmit her views to General Clay and said that she would write to him at once telling him that I would do so. She stated furthermore that on her return to Washington on or about 1 May 1949 it is her intention to take up the matter with General Marshall, Chairman of the American Battle Monuments Commission.

7. It is recommended that the moving of General Patton's remains be deferred pending the outcome of Mrs. Patton's conference with General Marshall.

H. L. Peckham

1 Incl:
Drawing in dup

H. L. PECKHAM
Brigadier General, USA
Commanding

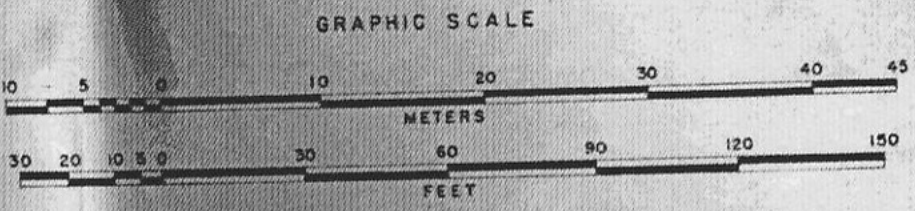
GRAPHIC SCALE

10 5 0 10 20 30 40 45

METERS

30 20 10 5 0 30 60 90 120 150

FEET



AMERICAN GRAVES REGISTRATION COMMAND

EUROPEAN AREA

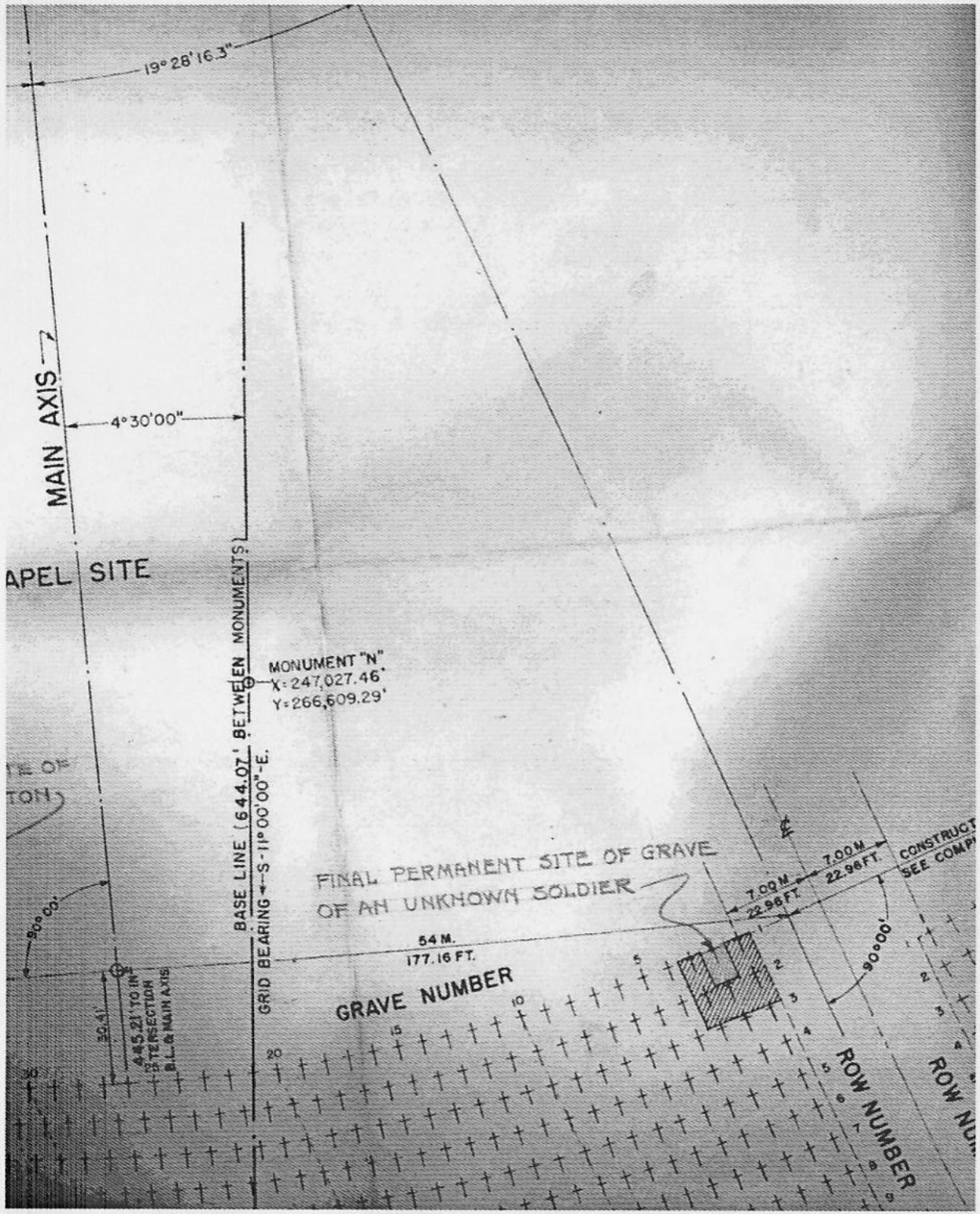
UNITED STATES MILITARY CEMETERY

HAMM, LUXEMBOURG

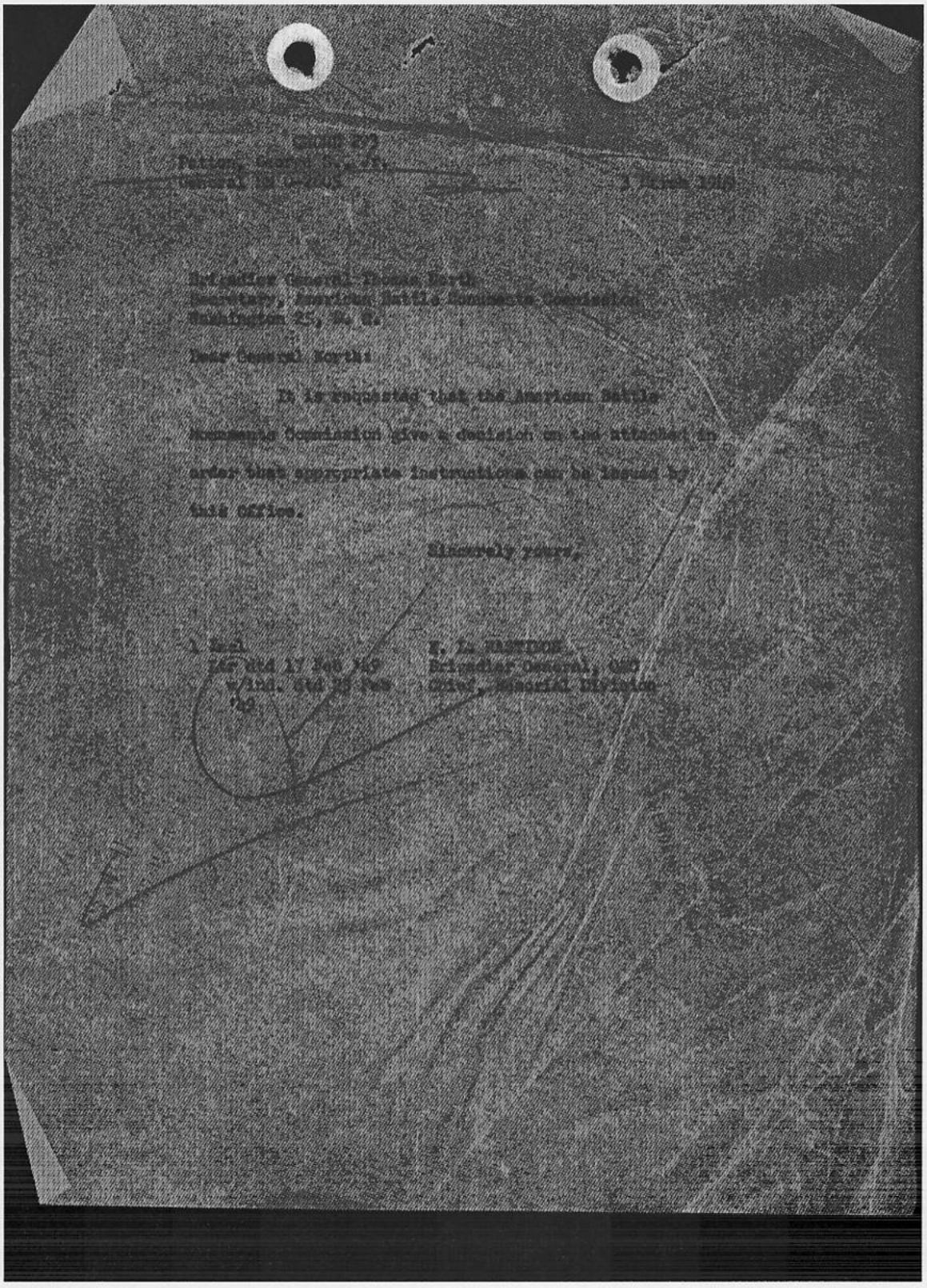
PLAN OF PERMANENT GRAVE PLOTS

PREPARED BY ENGINEER SECTION

DATE: 4 NOV. 1948	MAP REFERENCE: COORDINATES:	REVISED
DESIGNED COMPUTED C. INDIROGLIU DRAWN W. Selivarstoff CHECKED C. R. COOLEY SCALE: 1" = 30'-00"	CHIEF OF BRANCH [signature] CHIEF ENGINEER K. G. Belt RECOMMENDED G. B. Forland APPROVED	DRAWING NO. 104/31-40


19°28'16.3"
MAIN AXIS
4°30'00"
APEL SITE
MONUMENT "N"
X=247,027.46'
Y=266,609.29'
BASE LINE (644.07' BETWEEN MONUMENTS)
GRID BEARING ← S-11°00'00"-E.
FINAL PERMANENT SITE OF GRAVE
OF AN UNKNOWN SOLDIER
54 M.
177.16 FT.
GRAVE NUMBER
7.00 M
22.96 FT.
7.00 M
22.96 FT.
90°00'
90°00'
30.41'
445.21' TO IN
TERSECTION
B.L. & MAIN AXIS
ROW NUMBER
ROW NU

GROUP 293
Patton, George S., Jr.
General [illegible] 3 March 1949



Brigadier General Thomas North
Secretary, American Battle Monuments Commission
Washington 25, D. C.

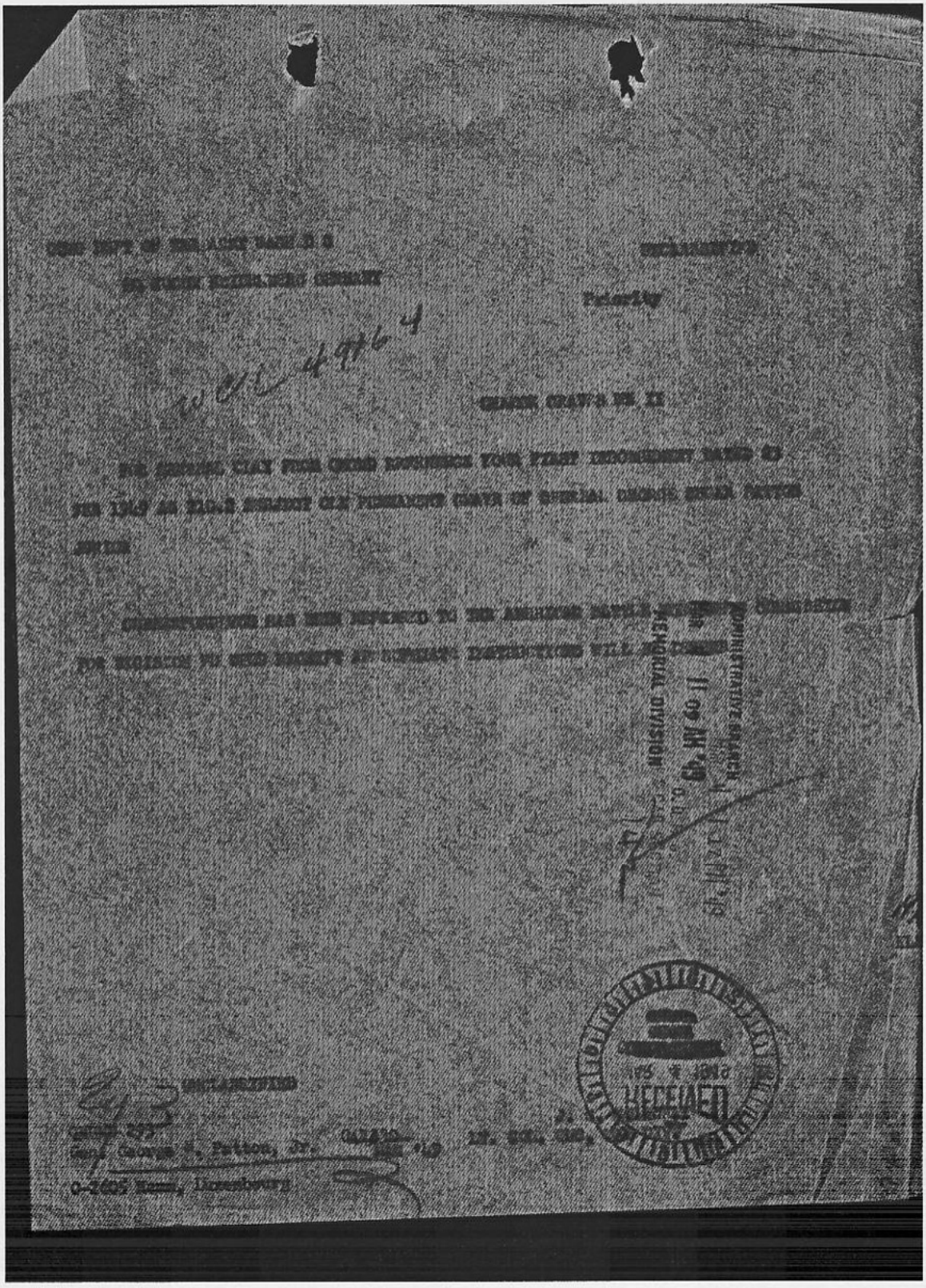
Dear General North:

It is requested that the American Battle Monuments Commission give a decision on the attached in order that appropriate instructions can be issued by this Office.

Sincerely yours,

1 Encl
Ltr dtd 17 Feb '49
w/ind. dtd 25 Feb '49

E. L. HASTINGS
Brigadier General, GSC
Chief, Memorial Division



RECEIVED
MAR 4 1940

THE AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

ESTABLISHED BY CONGRESS, MARCH 1923

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

293 Patton, George S. (02605)

March 30, 1949

Colonel Edw. V. Freeman
Memorial Division, OQMG
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

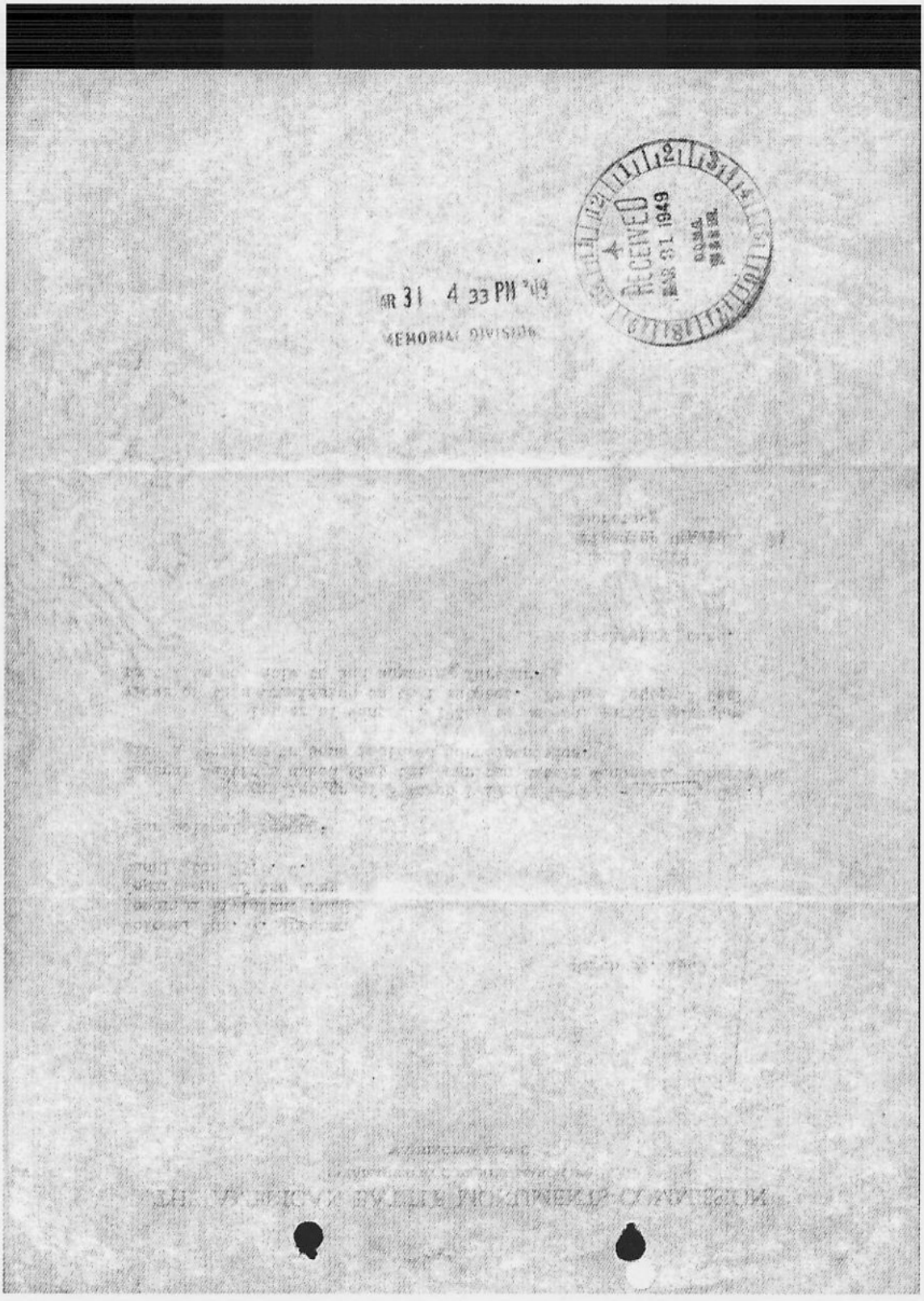
Dear Colonel Freeman:

By his letter of 3 March 1949 (QMGMD 293 - Patton, Geo.) General Hastings asked that the American Battle Monuments Commission give a decision on some inclosed correspondence.

My letter of June 11, 1948, to General Larkin gave the views of this Commission on that subject. To that letter I feel that I am not able to add anything further.

Faithfully yours,

THOMAS NORTH
Brigadier General, USA
Secretary


RECEIVED
MAR 31 1949
MAR 31 4 33 PM '49
MEMORIAL DIVISION

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO: QMGRD 293
Patton, George S. Jr.
General, SN 0-2605

3 March 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: SECRETARY, GENERAL STAFF

SUBJECT: Permanent Grave of General George S. Patton, Jr.

1. The attached copy of letter and 1st indorsement are forwarded for information in view of the fact that General Bradley's personal attention has been brought into this case and the probability that he will be called again in regard to it. It is believed that you would be interested in the latest correspondence on this subject.

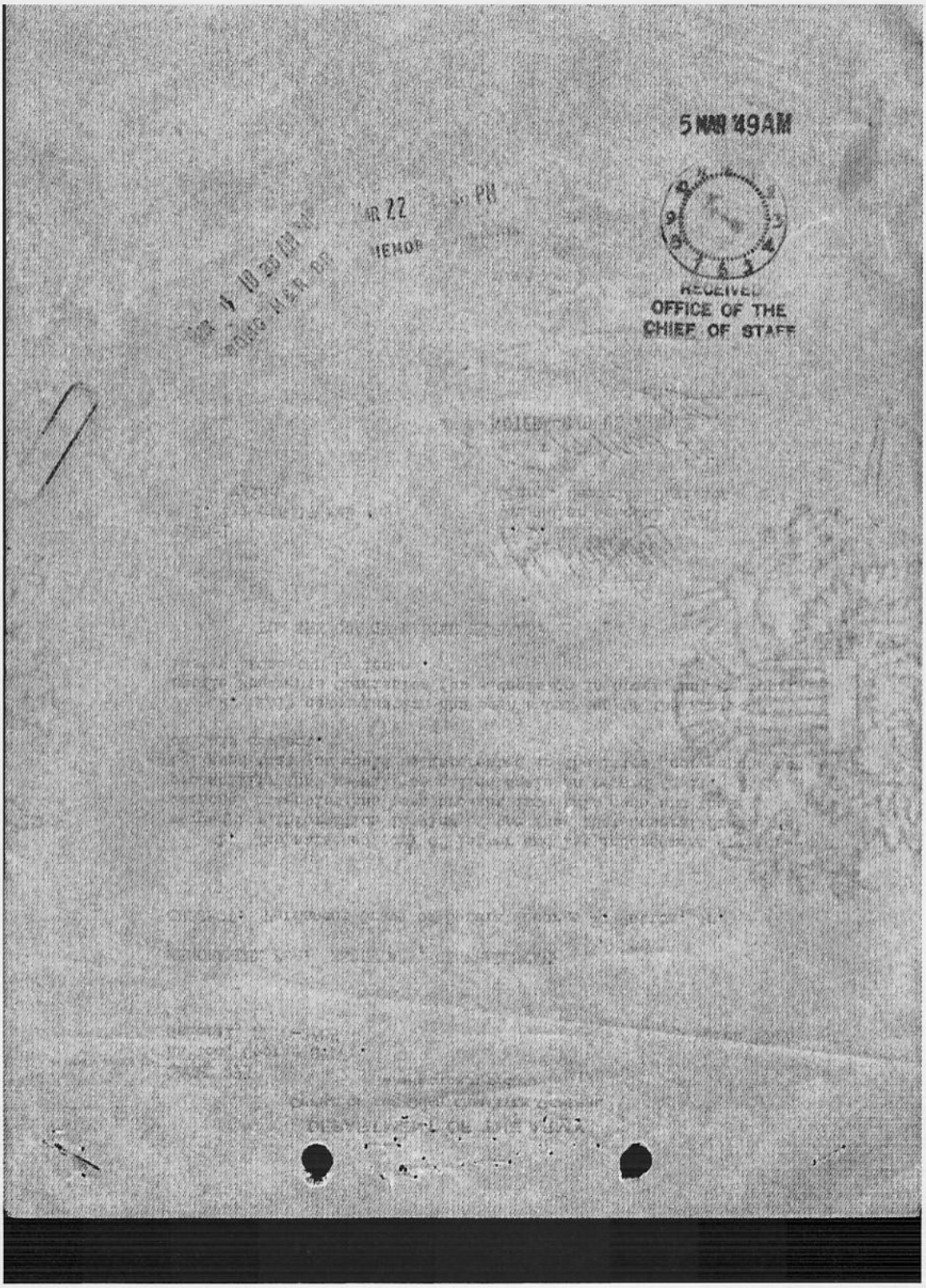
2. This communication has been submitted to the American Battle Monuments Commission for a decision in order that appropriate instructions can be issued.

FOR THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL:

K. L. HASTINGS
Brigadier General, QMC
Chief, Memorial Division

1 Incl
1. Ltr dtd 17 Feb '49 w/ind

17 May 49
NOTED—C/S US ARMY


5 MAR 49 AM
RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
CHIEF OF STAFF

HEADQUARTERS
AMERICAN GRAVES REGISTRATION COMMAND
EUROPEAN AREA
APO 58 US ARMY

RGG 293.8 17 February 1949
(CF)

SUBJECT: Permanent Grave of General George S. Patton, Jr

THRU: Commander in Chief
European Command
APO 403, U S Army

TO: The Quartermaster General
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

1. In accordance with Disinterment Directive No. 6020-05866 and instructions of The Quartermaster General, it is the responsibility of this command to move the remains of General George S. Patton, Jr from their temporary location at Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg, to a permanent location at the same cemetery, a distance of approximately 120 feet, as indicated on the attached drawing entitled "United States Military Cemetery - Hamm, Luxembourg - Plan of Permanent Grave Plots - Drawing No. 104/31-40".

2. By direction of the Commander in Chief, European Command, I met Mrs. Patton, widow of General Patton, in Luxembourg yesterday to accompany her to Hamm Cemetery and to discuss with her the matter of General Patton's permanent grave.

3. Before visiting the cemetery I showed Mrs. Patton a drawing similar to the one enclosed; told her that the location of General Patton's permanent grave had been determined by the American Battle Monuments Commission which, under the law, is solely responsible for the permanent design of Hamm Cemetery; and explained to her the plan of this command for transferring the remains of her husband from their present location to the new location without opening the concrete vault in which General Patton's casket now rests.

(C O P Y)

RCG 293.8 17 February 1949
Subject: Permanent Grave of General George S. Patton, Jr

4. Mrs. Patton stated that she had no objection in principle to the moving of her husband's remains, but that she was unalterably opposed to the proposed new location. She stated in substance that she did not want him in a row with any other deceased, that he should be by himself out in front of the others, that such a position of prominence in the cemetery was appropriate in view of his achievements, that that is what he would have wanted, and that many people would visit his grave in the years to come.

5. I explained that in my opinion the location selected by the ABMC was in a position of honor - on the right of the front row of the front center plot, as viewed from the chapel site, and occupying the space of six normal graves. Mrs. Patton insisted that she wanted General Patton out in front by himself (I gathered that a solution of leaving General Patton's remains in his present location and burying an unknown in a symmetrical location on the other side of the main axis of the cemetery would also be unacceptable). She indicated that she would like to have General Patton's remains moved in a generally easterly direction to a location on the main axis, the exact location on the axis to be determined by the architectural development of the chapel site including the location of flagpoles, sidewalks and other features.

6. Mrs. Patton requested me to transmit her views to General Clay and said that she would write to him at once telling him that I would do so. She stated furthermore that on her return to Washington on or about 1 May 1949 it is her intention to take up the matter with General Marshall, Chairman of the American Battle Monuments Commission.

7. It is recommended that the moving of General Patton's remains be deferred pending the outcome of Mrs. Patton's conference with General Marshall.

/s/ H. L. Peckham
H. L. PECKHAM
Brigadier General, USA
Commanding

1 Incl:
Drawing in dup

(COPY)

AG 210.2 1st Ind.

Commander-in-Chief, European Command, APO 742, U. S. Army,
23 February 1949

TO: The Quartermaster General, Department of the Army, Washington
25, D. C.

1. I concur in this indorsement. In point of fact, I see much merit in General Patton's grave being placed in front of the cemetery in which there will lie a large number of Third Army veterans, as I believe would the veterans of the Third Army.

/s/ Lucius D. Clay
LUCIUS D. CLAY
General, U. S. Army
Commander-in-Chief

1 Incl:
No change.

(C O P Y)

Reserved
For Map of
Cemetery

RM 42 638

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

DUE, HOUR AND DATE _____

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	Liaison Office, Mem Div	M & H Br, Admin Div	13 Jan 1949	QMGML 293 Patton, George S., Jr. (Gen.) It is requested that the attached clippings be placed in the above 293 file. 2 Incls 1. Clipping, Times Herald, 25 May 47 2. Clipping, Wash Sun. Star, 26 Jan 47 LONGO 71088

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—43630-8

Army in Europe To Honor Patton, Other War Dead

PARIS, May 24 (AP) — Gen. Lucius D. Clay, commander of American forces in Europe, will speak Memorial day at Hamm cemetery in Luxembourg, where Gen. George S. Patton jr. is buried, and the Army will pay tribute to soldier dead at other U. S. cemeteries in Europe.

[In Washington the War department announced that the grave of every American soldier buried overseas, from Paris to Ie Shima, will be decorated. The War department has arranged for 266,000 graves to be visited and for a flag to be placed beside the cross or the star of David marking the burial place.]

In England, Ambassador Lewis Douglas will place a wreath in the cemeteries at Cambridge. Ambassador Jefferson Caffery will speak at ceremonies at Solers cemetery, 23 miles southeast of Paris, in the principal rites in France.

Ceremonies in All

No matter how small the cemetery, however, there will be Army representation and ceremonies at each of the 24 cemeteries in France, four in Belgium, three in the Netherlands, one in Sweden, one in Switzerland, three in the United Kingdom and the cemetery at Hamm in Luxembourg.

The Army has no military cemeteries in Germany or Austria. In Italy there are 14 temporary American military cemeteries for the dead of World War II. They are administered by the American Graves Registration Command of the Mediterranean.

There are six cemeteries from World War I in France, one in England and one in Belgium. The American Overseas Memorial Day association, the American Legion and the Veterans of Foreign Wars will join in decorating the graves.

Caffery in Rites

Traditional religious services will be held at 11 a.m. at the American cathedral in Paris, and Ambassador Caffery will place a wreath at the tomb of the unknown soldier at the Arch of Tri-

Our file
HW
H.S.O.

Times herald
Sunday
25 May 1952

Wash Sunday Star
26 Jan 47

'Let War Dead Rest,' Patton's Widow Urges

Says Gen. Patton Opposed Moving Bodies From War Graves

By Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr.

Wherever our soldiers are buried overseas, there is America, and American cemeteries mark the triumphal march of our armies through the islands of the Pacific and from Africa, Sicily and Italy, through France to the borders of Germany. No Americans are buried in any enemy soil.

The crosses, each with its identification tag, stand in long rows guarding the dead, and on my journey overseas last June I saw local people everywhere, both grown-ups and children, putting flowers on the graves of the men they call "our liberators."

I have seen this picture repeated three times, in 1921, 1938 and 1946, and I believe every American who some day visits a grave in one of these cemeteries will come away feeling "it is completely right that he should lie there."

This is the judgment of many of the bereaved of World War I who have talked with me after the first poignancy of their grief subsided.

After the last war I saw the dead brought back. I watched them being put into graves on "funeral day" at a national cemetery, week after week. Each of those coffins had meant the bereavement of some family when the word of death was received, and in that time of great emotion the relatives had asked to have the bodies returned.

* * * *

But on the day of burial it was rare to see a family present. Many of them did not come, I think, because the wound of sorrow had begun to heal, the meaning of the burial ceremony had changed for them, and they had begun to realize that the broken bodies brought back in sealed caskets bore no relation to the men they had known and loved.

Our Army graves registration units under the quartermaster general are making incredible efforts in all parts of the world to identify the bodies of lost Americans, thus ending the strain of uncertainty in many homes. Our Government will either bury their bodies

My husband felt this deeply, and in 1919 he wrote the poem in which he said:

"Our free souls will be far,
Holding the line in Sunny France
Where we died to win the war."

Lt. Gen. Lesley J. McNair, killed in Normandy, held the same belief. Mrs. McNair wrote:

"Lesley was a soldier and wanted to die a soldier's death. I know he would want to stay where he is, surrounded by the men he trained and with whom he died. He would not want his body moved."

* * * *

What do most of those graves overseas hold? Parts of men wrapped in blankets or mattress covers, without coffins—gone back to earth because they could no longer serve their purpose.

Will it comfort you to hear that your soldier is being shipped home in a box or an urn to be reburied? What will come home to you isn't what you remember and love.

Will it ease your grief, or make you happier to know that some young soldier, drafted to serve our country overseas, is digging up these poor bones?

If the family of the fallen soldier would find comfort in a permanent, tangible record near at hand, let them erect a simple monument in the family cemetery plot, inscribed with the man's name and record and the place of his burial overseas. Or this could be added to the list on a family monument already established.

Thus there would be a lasting memorial at home where it could be seen, without the gruesome performance of moving the remains.

And what would your man himself say if he could speak?

Every good soldier I have ever known wanted to be buried where he fell.

Mine did.

Our dead have earned the rights to rest in peace.

(Copyright, 1947.)

Ever Sales
HS
1/27

OQMG FORM 638
REV 1 APR 46

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

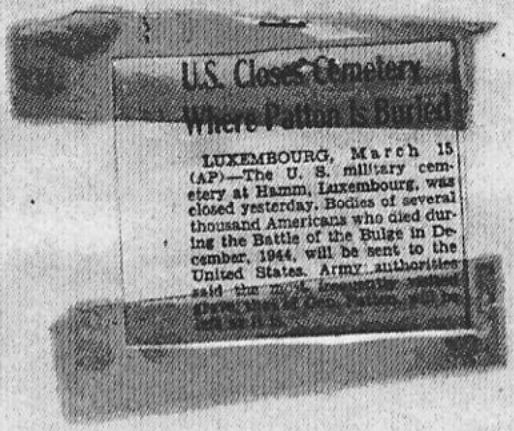
DUE, HOUR AND DATE _____

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	Liaison Office Mem Div	M & R Br Adm Div	12 Jan 49	QMGML 293 Patton, Geo. S. Jr., Gen For file. 2 Incls Clipping dtd 16 Mar 48 Clipping dtd 15 Mar 48(2) LONGO 71088

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—49850-8

WASHINGTON TIMES-HERALD March 15, 1948



U.S. Closes Cemetery Where Patton Is Buried

LUXEMBOURG, March 15 (AP)—The U. S. military cemetery at Hamm, Luxembourg, was closed yesterday. Bodies of several thousand Americans who died during the Battle of the Bulge in December, 1944, will be sent to the United States. Army authorities said the [illegible]

Chicago Tribune

16 March 1948

AMERICAN CEMETERY IN LUXEMBURG CLOSED; PATTON'S BODY STAYS

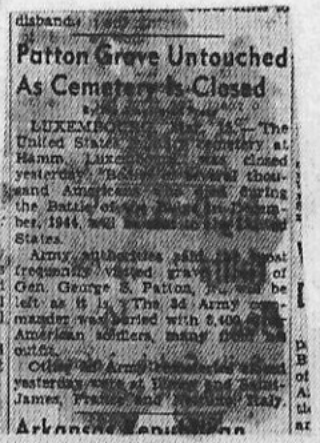
LUXEMBURG, March 15 (AP)—The United States military cemetery at Hamm, Luxemburg, was closed yesterday. Bodies of several thousand Americans who died during the battle of the Bulge in December, [illegible] will be sent to the United States.

Army authorities [illegible] the most frequently visited grave, that of Gen. George [illegible] Patton Jr., will be left [illegible] is. The 3d army [illegible] was buried with [illegible] other United States soldiers, [illegible] his outfit.

At ceremonies [illegible] the cemetery, Lt. Gen. [illegible] R. Huebner, deputy [illegible] commander in chief, described Gen. Patton [illegible] the gre[illegible] leader, that mo[illegible] Other 3d [illegible] were at Illiney and Saint James, France, and Nettuno, Italy.

WASHINGTON STAR

15 March 1948



disbands [illegible]

Patton Grave Untouched As Cemetery Is Closed

LUXEMBOURG, [illegible] 15.—The United States [illegible] cemetery at Hamm, Luxembourg, was closed yesterday. [illegible] thousand Americans [illegible] during the Battle of [illegible] December, 1944, [illegible] States.

Army authorities said [illegible] frequently visited grave [illegible] of Gen. George S. Patton, [illegible] be left as it is. The 3d Army commander was buried with 8,400 [illegible] American soldiers, many [illegible] outfit.

Other [illegible] yesterday were at [illegible] and Saint-James, France and [illegible] Italy.

Arkansas Republican

OQMG FORM 638
REV 1 APR 48

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

DUE. HOUR AND DATE _____

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	Liaison Office Mem Div	M&R Br Adm Div	12 Jan 1949	QMGML 293 Patton, Jr., George S., General It is requested that the attached clipping be placed in the appropriate file. 1 Incl 1-Clipping cc LONGO 71088

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—65650-5

Photo by Nat Fellner



Gen. Patton's New Grave at Hamm—Silent ranks of white crosses stretch out behind the two visitors who stand quietly at the foot of Gen. George S. Patton jr.'s new grave in the military cemetery at Hamm, Luxembourg. The grave was recently moved because the crowd was wearing away the grass on the graves surrounding his. Acme

WASHINGTON SUNDAY STAR October 19, 1947



LUXEMBOURG STAMPS HONOR PATTON—These are reproductions of stamps which the Luxembourg Postoffice Administration will issue Friday in honor of the late Gen. George S. Patton, jr. The three-and-a-half-franc stamp (top) features a portrait of Gen. Patton with his tanks liberating the city of Luxembourg in the background. One-and-a-half-franc stamp (bottom) shows view of the American Military Cemetery at Hamm where Gen. Patton is buried. (AP Wirephoto.)

OQMG FORM REV 1 APR 48 638

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

DUE, HOUR AND DATE _____

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	Liaison Office Mem. Div.	M & R Br. Adm. Div.	12 Jan 49	QMGML 293 Patton, George S., Jr. (General) It is requested that attached clipping be placed in the appropriate file. Incl Clipping LONGO 71088

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—49830-8

JAN 12 4 11 PM '49
MEMORIAL DIVISION

RCG 293 22 December 1948

SUBJECT: Permanent Grave of General George S. Patton, Jr.

TO: Office of The Quartermaster General
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.
ATTN: Chief, Memorial Division

1. References:

a. Letter QMGMD 293, OQMG, to Commanding General, AGRC, subject, "Permanent Grave of General George S. Patton, Jr," dated 8 July 1948, with two inclosures.

b. Letter QMGMD 293, OQMG, to Commanding General, AGRC, subject, "Permanent Grave of General George S. Patton, Jr," dated 30 July 1948, with two inclosures.

c. Personal letter, General Hastings to General Peckham dated 27 October 1948, enclosing copy of personal letter from General Bradley to General Keyes, dated 15 October 1948.

d. Third indorsement, QMGMO 687, OQMG, 18 November 1948, on letter Hq AGRC, subject, "Grading of Hamm Cemetery, Luxembourg," 21 September 1948.

2. The effect of reference d, above, is to direct that General Patton's remains be moved to a new grave in the northwest corner of the northern central grave plot, as shown on Revision No. 8 dated 6 October 1948 of the Hamm Cemetery Layout Drawing, 1425-L-10 prepared by the architectural firm of Voorhees, Foley, Walker and Smith which was received at this headquarters on 25 October 1948.

OQMG FORM 638
REV 1 APR 48

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

DUE, HOUR AND DATE _____

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	Chief Mem Div	TQMG	4 Jan 1948	For signature and dispatch. 1 Incl Ltr dtd 22 Dec '48 w/incl dtd 3 Jan '48 HH HASTINGS 5288

Rec: (1) Not sign willingly, but
(2) Sign because
apparently no recourse left.
Believe Gen Hastings has
discussed w/you.

[illegible] 4 Jan

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40650-5

RECEIVED
4 JAN 1949
EXECUTIVE
OFFICE

JAN 4 10 36 AM '49
MEMORIAL DIVISION

1 SEP 1946

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

293 Patton, George S. (Gen)

DUE, HOUR AND DATE

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1		Gen Hastings		Does this office have a request from Battle Monuments Com to move Gen Patton's remains? If so, let me see it. FRL 26 Oct.
2				(1) Letter 11 June 48 from ABMC to TQMG filed 293 Patton Geo S Sr. #7
				(2) Letter 8 July 48 ms to AGRC Paris forwarding above & directing compliance filed 293 Patton etc.
3	Liaison Office Mem Div	M&RBr Admin Div	29 Oct 48	For file in 293 Gen Patton, Geo S

29 Oct 48 Mem Div

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

1383 - QMTTS - Camp Lee, Va. - 8-21-46 - 100M

RCC 293 22 December 1948
Subject: Permanent Grave of General Geo. S. Patton, Jr.

3. In view of the verbal instructions which I have received from both Major General Larkin and Lt. General Huebner, I do not feel that the above references give me adequate authority to move General Patton's remains. If it is the desire of The Quartermaster General that the remains be moved to the position indicated on the drawing mentioned above, it is requested that I be so advised over General Larkin's signature.

4. In view of the interest of Lt. General Huebner in this matter and since he and General Larkin discussed the matter personally during the past summer, a copy of this communication is being furnished to General Huebner.

S. L. PECKHAM
Brigadier General, USA
Commanding

Copy furnished:
Lt. General Huebner



15 October 1948 CSUSA/2078
McDuff/ofgm

CSUSA 201 Patton, George S. (15 Oct. 48)

Dear Jeff:

It was good to receive the firsthand information about your command and I am happy indeed to have your letter.

The interest you have shown in the location of General Patton's grave is certainly understandable. Mr. Keith Merrill, a member of the Patton family, was in the office to see me in September. I explained to him that this matter is under the complete jurisdiction of the Battle Monuments Commission and for this reason I could not enter into the case. I did promise him that I would call General North upon his return from Europe and let him know the desires of the Patton family. General North returned last week and he informs me that the American Battle Monuments Commission agrees unanimously in the policy of giving no distinction to individuals. He emphasized that to make an exception in one case, the Commission must anticipate requests from others with equally cogent reasons for asking for special consideration. However, he stated it was recognized that the number of visitors to General Patton's grave could destroy others by trampling over them, and in deciding upon the new grave site the Commission was able to take advantage of a place in the architects' lay-out that would provide ample space for visitors.

The Commission has always considered the present location of the grave a temporary one. It proposes to move General Patton's remains to the first row of graves in the cemetery, adjacent to one of the main roadways. This would make it possible for visitors to stand on the road to view the grave site. It also plans to leave sufficient space around the grave so that visitors may walk around it without trampling over other graves. On the opposite end of this first row, set off in the same manner as the Patton grave, would be buried an unknown soldier. The Commission believes that in this way General Patton's grave can be given the honor that it is due and at the same time not show any particular discrimination.

General North tells me that the architects' plans call for a chapel to be built near the place where the grave is presently located and that the steps to the chapel will pass over the present grave site. He further

stated that the plans for the permanent cemetery call for the recasketing of all the remains with the possible exception of those of General Patton. However, his casket would have to be disinterred in order to permit the proper regrading of the cemetery.

As a matter beside the point, General North stated that although it was outside the scope of responsibilities of the Battle Monuments Commission, Mrs. Patton had urged the families of deceased veterans to let their remains stay overseas, and it would be unfortunate indeed if she changed her mind at this late date.

Mr. Merrill has been informed of General North's statement and of the fact that I am completely out of the picture in this instance.

I am asking Paul to write you about overseas chevrons after he has had an opportunity to go into the matter again.

I would like very much to get over to see you again, but from the way things are shaping up here, such a possibility is very remote. The next best thing to a personal visit is hearing from you.

With kindest personal regards.

Sincerely.

(Sgd) Brad

Lt. General Geoffrey Keyes
Commanding General
U. S. Forces in Austria
APO 777, c/o Postmaster
New York, New York

cc to: QMG (Memorial Division)
P&A (General Paul)

OCT 18 48 AM

OCT 19 4 41 PM '48

MEMORIAL DIVISION

DISPATCHED
OFFICE OF THE
CHIEF OF STAFF

RECEIVED

15 October 1948 CSUSA/2078
McDuff/ofgm

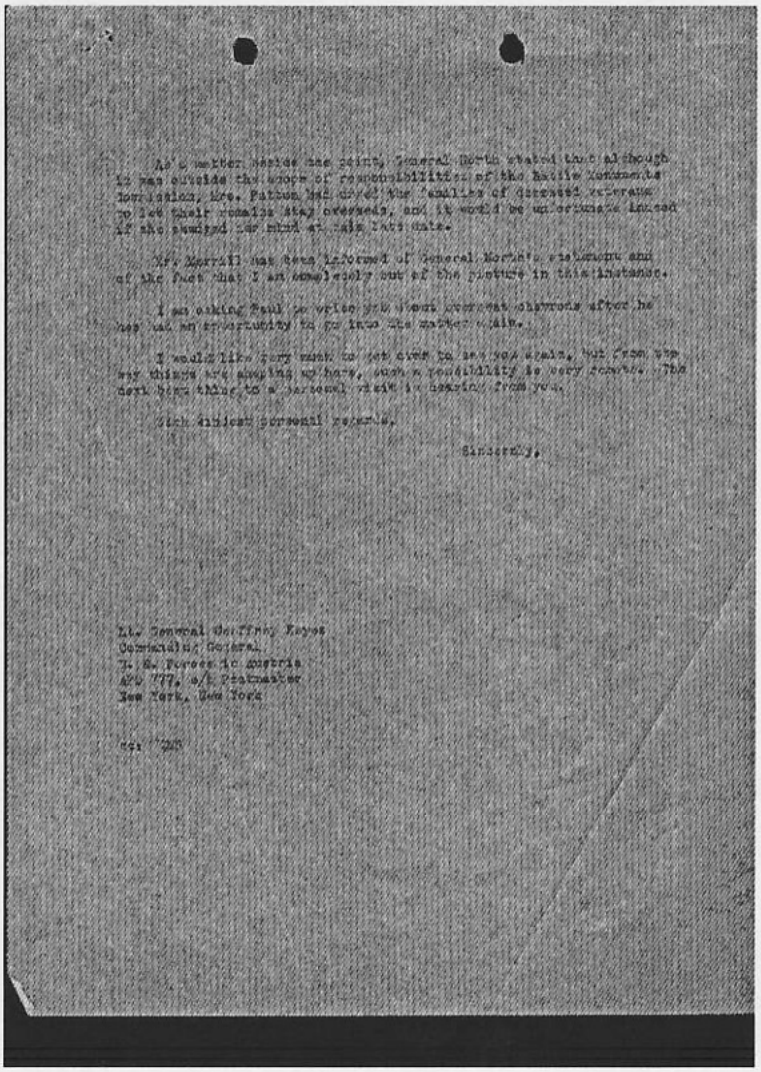
CSUSA 201 Patton, George S. (15 Oct. 48)
Dear Jeff:

It was good to receive the firsthand information about your command and I am happy indeed to have your letter.

The interest you have shown in the location of General Patton's grave is certainly understandable. Mr. Keith Merrill, a member of the Patton family, was in the office to see me in September. I explained to him that this matter is under the complete jurisdiction of the Battle Monuments Commission and for this reason I could not enter into the case. I did promise him that I would call General North upon his return from Europe and let him know the desires of the Patton family. General North returned last week and he informs me that the American Battle Monuments Commission agrees unanimously in the policy of giving no distinction to individuals. He emphasized that to make an exception in one case, the Commission must anticipate requests from others with equally cogent reasons for asking for special consideration. However, he stated it was recognized that the number of visitors to General Patton's grave could destroy others by trampling over them, and in deciding upon the new grave site the Commission was able to take advantage of a place in the architects' lay-out that would provide ample space for visitors.

The Commission has always considered the present location of the grave a temporary one. It proposes to move General Patton's remains to the first row of graves in the cemetery, adjacent to one of the main roadways. This would make it possible for visitors to stand on the road to view the grave site. It also plans to leave sufficient space around the grave so that visitors may walk around it without trampling over other graves. On the opposite end of this first row, set off in the same manner as the Patton grave, would be buried an unknown soldier. The Commission believes that in this way General Patton's grave can be given the honor that it is due and at the same time not show any particular discrimination.

General North tells me that the architects' plans call for a chapel to be built near the place where the grave is presently located and that the steps to the chapel will pass over the present grave site. He further stated that the plans for the permanent cemetery call for the recasketing of all the remains with the possible exception of those of General Patton. However, his casket would have to be disinterred in order to permit the proper regrading of the cemetery.



As a matter beside the point, General Norton stated that although it was outside the scope of responsibilities of the Battle Monuments Commission, Mrs. Patton had asked the families of deceased veterans to let their remains stay overseas, and it would be unfortunate indeed if she changed her mind at this late date.

Mr. Merrill has been informed of General Norton's statement and of the fact that I am completely out of the picture in this instance.

I am asking Paul to write you himself personal thanks after he has had an opportunity to go into the matter in detail.

I would like very much to see you again, but from the way things are shaping up here, such a possibility is very remote. The next best thing to a personal visit is hearing from you.

With kindest personal regards,

Sincerely,

Lt. General Courtney Hayes
Commanding General
U. S. Forces in Austria
APO 777, c/o Postmaster
New York, New York

cgi "JP"

QMGMO 293
George S. Patton, Jr. 1st Ind

Dept of the Army, OQMG, Washington 25, D. C., 3 January 1949

TO: Commanding General, AGRC, European Area, APO 58, c/o Postmaster, New York, New York

You are authorized to proceed with the permanent interment of the remains of General George S. Patton, Jr., as indicated in Paragraph 2 of basic communication.

T. B. LARKIN
Major General
The Quartermaster General

LRT
JGH
VLC

EVF
KLH
EDC

FOR RECORD ONLY: (TALBOT EXT 4634)

1. Letter from AGRC European Area to OQMG, Subject: "Permanent Grave of General George S. Patton, Jr.", dated 22 December 1948, indicated that there is some doubt in General Peckham's mind as to the disposition of General Patton's grave, in view of verbal instructions from General Larkin and General Huebner.

2. Later instructions by telephone on 5 November 1948 and 3rd Indorsement dated 18 November 1948, Memorial Division, furnished disposition instructions.

3. This indorsement for General Larkin's signature is to remove any doubt as to disposition.

cd

AIR MAIL

OQMG FORM 638
REV 1 APR 43

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

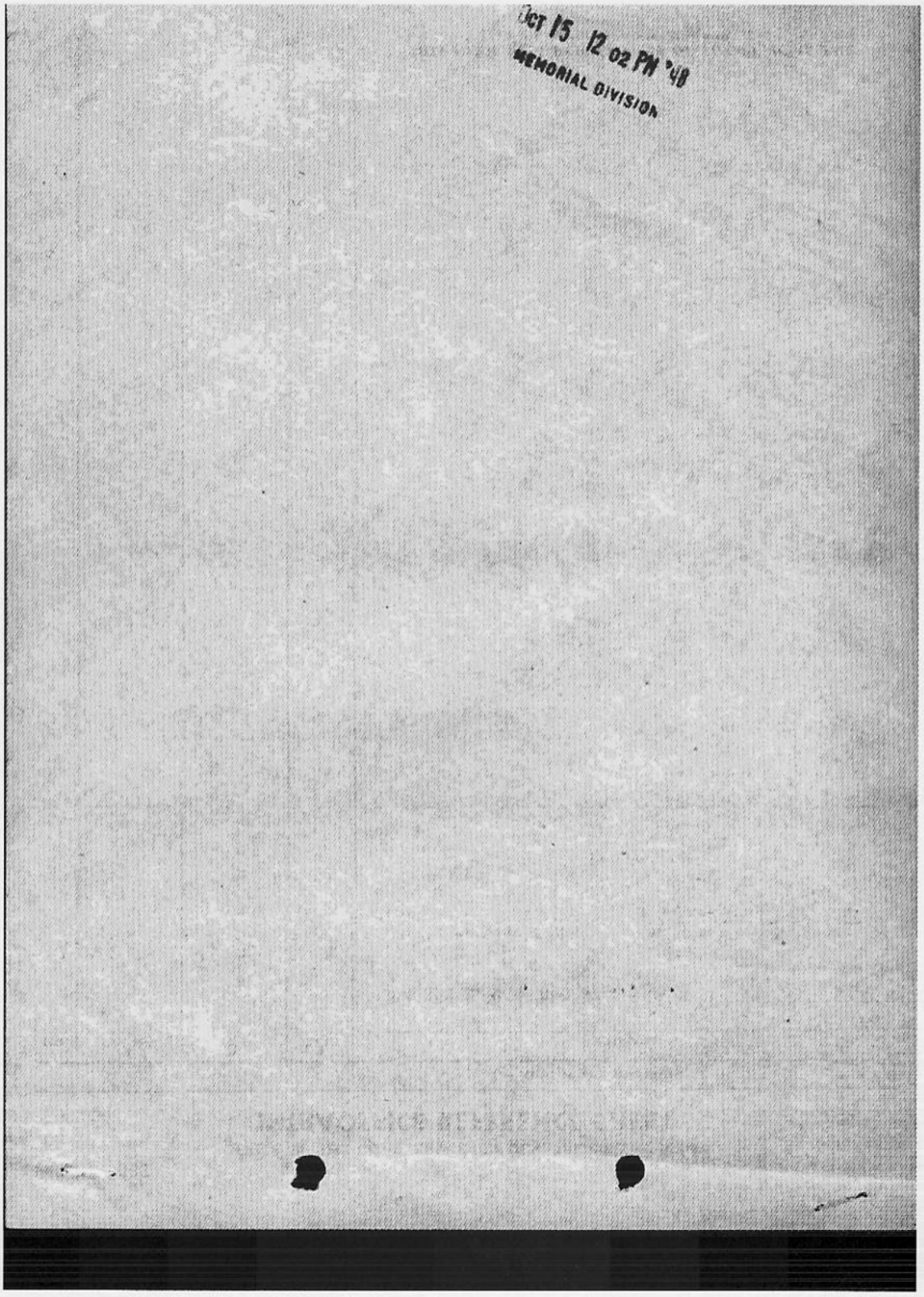
INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

DUE. HOUR AND DATE _____

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
				QMGML 293 Patton, George S., Jr.
1	Liaison Office	MAR Br Adm Div	15 Oct 1948	It is requested the attached Memo for the Record be placed in the 293 file of the above-named decedent. R. HOLLOWAY 74485

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40000-5


OCT 15 12 02 PM '48
MEMORIAL DIVISION

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD:

15 October 1948

293, Patton, George S., Jr. General

In conference with General North, 14 October 1948, he informed me that he had been with General Peckham just last Friday and that General Peckham was waiting for further instructions for moving General Patton.

General North also stated that he had received a call from the Chief of Staff's Office regarding the grave of General Patton. The Chief of Staff's Office wanted to know the status on the Patton case. General North talked to General Bradley's aide and the aide informed General North that General Bradley was asking North to write Mrs. Patton telling her of the intention to move the grave.

General North is protesting doing this and yet feels that it is his job to do it rather than the Quartermaster Generals.

HASTINGS
5288

293 Patton, George S. (Gen.) MZ

20 October 1948

MEMORANDUM TO GENERAL HASTINGS:

On receipt of the attached copy of letter from General Bradley to General Keyes in reference to the permanent location of General Patton's grave I showed this letter to Colonel Comm and suggested that we should send a copy to General Peckham.

He had copies of this letter made and suggested that we do not take any action in this office as General Larkin would probably want to take this up through personal correspondence with General Peckham.

Colonel Talbot and Colonel Hinman have also seen copy of this letter.

Freeman

FREEMAN
5288

file NAN Jmfogo Liaison Office 27 Oct 48

OQMG FORM 638
REV 1 APR 48

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

DUE, HOUR AND DATE

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1.	Liaison Office Mem.Div.	M & R Br. Admin,Div. OQMG	12 Oct. 48	293 PATTON, GEORGE S., JR., GENERAL 0-2605 1. It is requested that this IRS with attachments be placed in the 293 file of the subject officer. It represents a chronological listing of the communications exchanged within the Army and between the Army and the ABMC in connection with the final burial of General Patton. 2. Following is a listing of the pertinent papers: a. Form 345 dated 31 July 47 sent to Mrs. Patton. She returned the form electing permanent burial in Hamm. She put NO special remarks on the back of the form. (293 Patton, Geo. S. Jr.) b. Letter dated 19 November 1947 signed Horkan to ABMC, with copy to AGRC, copy attached as Incl 1. (687 Graves Registration Service European Jan-Dec.47 c. DD 6020 05866 dated 15 March 48.(Copy No. 6 in 293 Patton, Geo. S. Jr.) d. Cable No AGRC 1511 dated 16 March 48 to OQMG, copy attached as Incl. 2.(687 Luxembourg, Hamm Cemetery.) e. Ltr. from ABMC dated 18 March 48 to General Horkan. (Confidential File 293 Patton, George S.) f. Teletype dated 19 March 48, WARX-98102, OQMG to AGRC Paris.(A cross reference sheet with a copy of the text is in 293 Patton, George S., Jr.) g. Ltr. dated 14 May 48, ABMC to TQMG (293 Patton, George S., Jr.) h. Ltr. dated 19 May 48, TQMG to ABMC (293 Patton, George S. Jr.) i. Summary Sheet dated 19 May 1948 from TQMG to C/S and S/A. (293 Patton, George S., Jr.) j. Attachments added to this Summary Sheet by the Staff en route to C/S - from LLD. PID, and Chief of Information. (293 Patton, George S., Jr.)

File
Case 13 Oct 48

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—42630-6

PATTON, GEORGE S., JR., GENERAL O-2605

1. Liaison M & R Br. Off. Admin Div Mem.Div. OQMG 12 Oct 48 (cont)

k. Ltr. dated 11 June 48 from ABMC to TQMG (293 Patton, George S., Jr.)

l. Ltr. dated 8 July 48 to AGRC, Paris, from OQMG (293 Patton, George S., Jr.)

m. Copy of Ltr. from Gen. North, Sec. ABMC, dated 20 July 48 written from Europe to Lt. Colonel Shaw, ABMC Washington. (Confidential file on Patton, George S., Jr.)

n. Ltr. dated 30 July 48 from OQMG to AGRC Paris. (Patton, George S., Jr. 293.)

o. Copy of ltr. dated 27 July 48 from AGRC Paris to General Horkan signed Peckham. (293 Patton, George S. Jr.)

p. Copy of Cable No. AGRC 4695 dated 4 Aug 48 , Peckham to QMG amending letter cited in topic o above. (293 Patton, George S., Jr.)

q. Copy of ltr to C/S from Mr. Keith Merrill dated 30 August 48. (293 Patton, George S., Jr.)

2. A draft of a letter to Mrs. Patton was prepared for the signature of TQMG on 11 October 48 by the Mem. Div. and was discussed with TQMG with the recommendation that it be NOT dispatched. The draft is attached as Incl 3. It was not sent.

3. There is also attached as Incl 4. a Memorandum for the Record dated 12 October 48, signed by General Hastings.

MC DONALD
2322

5- Incl
1- 293 Patton
2- LtR 19 Nov 47
3- Radio 05579
4 Memo/LtR
5 F/R dtd/12 Oct

Recd. by Miss Cook 12 Oct 48 after Tel Conv with Capt Longo

C O P Y

QMCMD 667 19 November 1947

Brigadier General Thomas North
Secretary, American Battle Monuments Commission
Room 5A732, The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear General North:

We have your letter of 10 November advising that the cemetery at Hamm can be expanded to accommodate approximately 5,800 graves.

With respect to the grave of General Patton, it is the opinion of this office that special consideration is warranted. It is believed that careful thought should be given to keeping the grave in a location near the permanent flag pole. In this connection it is desired to invite your attention to these facts:

1. General Patton was the only Army Commander to die in Europe.

2. As the Commander of Third Army, his fame was world wide.

3. Hamm Cemetery - to a greater degree than any other permanent cemetery in Europe - will be restricted to Third Army dead.

4. There is a strong feeling among former members of Third Army that General Patton's grave should be in a separate location, in the vicinity of the permanent flag pole, in order that it might do honor to all Third Army dead. This would not be true if he were buried in one of the regular plots.

General Peckham of the European Area is being furnished a copy of your letter and our reply.

Sincerely yours,

GEO. A. HORKAN
Brigadier General, QMC
Chief, Memorial Division

C O P Y

Incl. 1

RESTRICTED

COPY

PRIORITY

C5579

FROM: HQ AGRC Paris France signed Peckham

To: The QM General Dept of the Army

Nr: AGRC 1511 16 March 1948

This headquarters has received disinterment directive in case of General George S. Patton, Jr., directing permanent burial at Hamm Cemetery. Hamm Cemetery was closed to the public on 14 March and disinterments have commenced. Your cable WCL 33997, 27 February 1948, indicates that American Battle Monuments Commission's revised plans for Hamm Cemetery will not be available before 1 April. Hence, this headquarters not informed as to whether plans contemplate change in location of General Patton's grave. This headquarters not informed as to action taken by American Battle Monuments Commission as result of General Horkan's letter to General North, 19 November 1947, recommending that General Patton's grave remain in location near permanent flag pole. In view of above factors, advice is requested as to whether or not remains of General Patton shall be disinterred or left undisturbed.

End

ACTION: CMC

MC IN 56747 (17 Mar 48) DTG 161300Z hhl

[redacted]

Encl 2

COPY

QMGML

Cancel 1/K

Dear Mrs. Patton:

There has recently come to my attention a letter addressed to General Bradley by your brother-in-law, Mr. Merrill, dated 30 August 1948 discussing the plans for the permanent cemetery at Hamm. Those plans must necessarily take into particular consideration the permanent location of the most distinguished of the graves there, that of General Patton.

Since it will be the Army's responsibility actually to implement the final plans for the cemetery design decided upon by the American Battle Monuments Commission, I must reassure myself that you have been fully apprised of the current proposals. The latest architect's drawings would make it most undesirable to consider leaving the grave in its present place.

I have studied the plans minutely and feel that they provide an excellent solution of a wish very dear to all of us who were the Generals'

Incl 3

old friends and admirers - that in death he may occupy as distinguished a place as he did in life. My only concern is that I feel it imperative that you be personally acquainted with the details of each development.

Sincerely yours,

J. B. L. Lee.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD: 12 October 1948

In discussing the Patton case with General Larkin, 11 October 1948 it was decided that no further correspondence was necessary, especially with Mrs. Patton, that General Peckham had received instructions for the disinterment in compliance with the American Battle Monuments Commission's wishes and that in discussions between Generals Larkin and Peckham it had been decided that General Peckham would not make the disinterment until such time as it was absolutely necessary in keeping with the Battle Monuments Commission's plans.

K H
HASTINGS
5288

Incl 4.

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

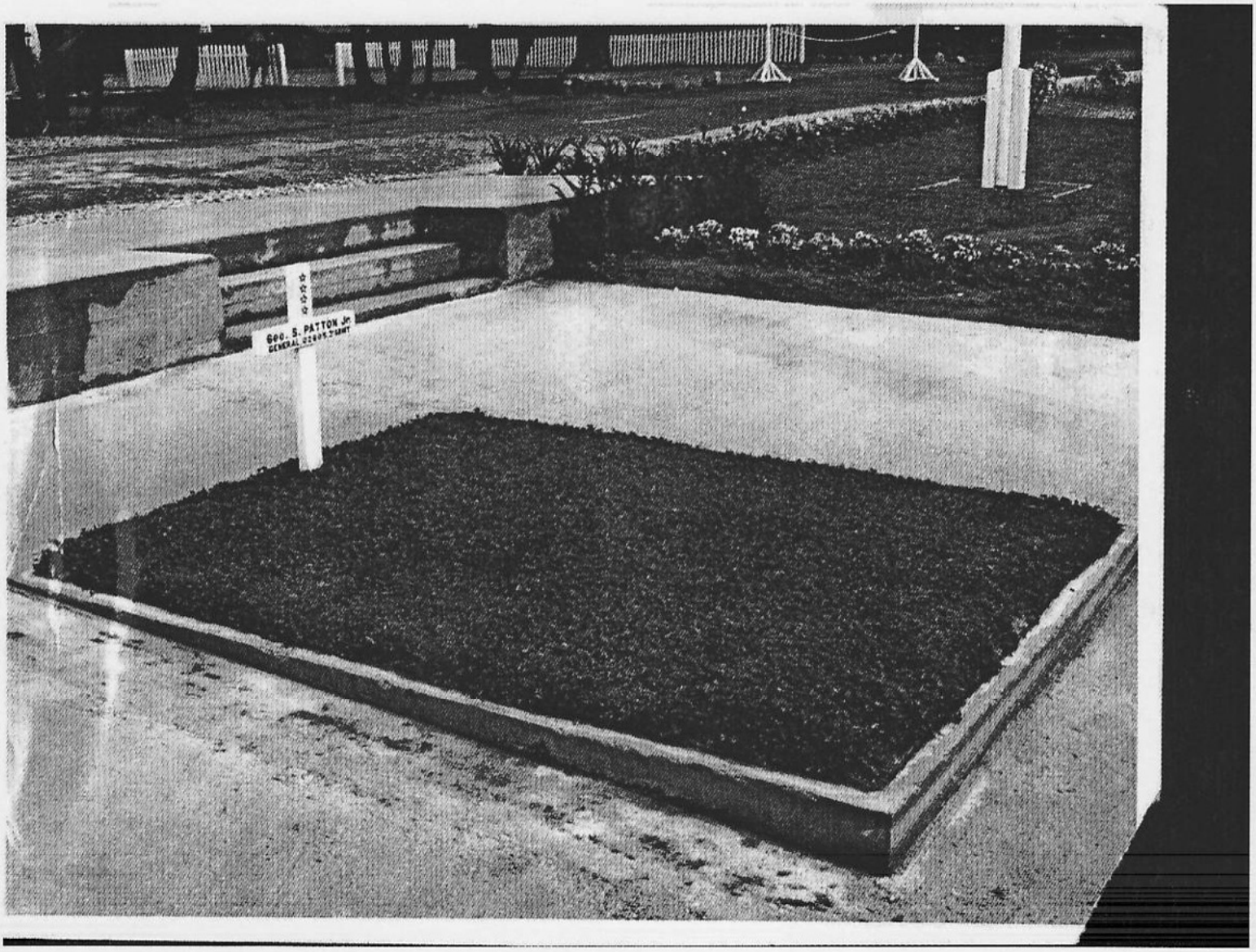
93 Patton, George S. (Gen) A-2605

DUE, HOUR AND DATE

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1		Memorial Div		Wsh 21 Sept
2	Liaison Office Mem Div	M&R Br Admin Div	22 Sept 48	1. noted 2. No liaison action necessary at this time. Request Correspondence be placed in the 293 file of Gen Patton. Lorzo 71088

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

1383 - QMTTR - Camp Lee, Va. - 3-21-47 - 100M


Geo. S. PATTON Jr.

Hanna Cemetery

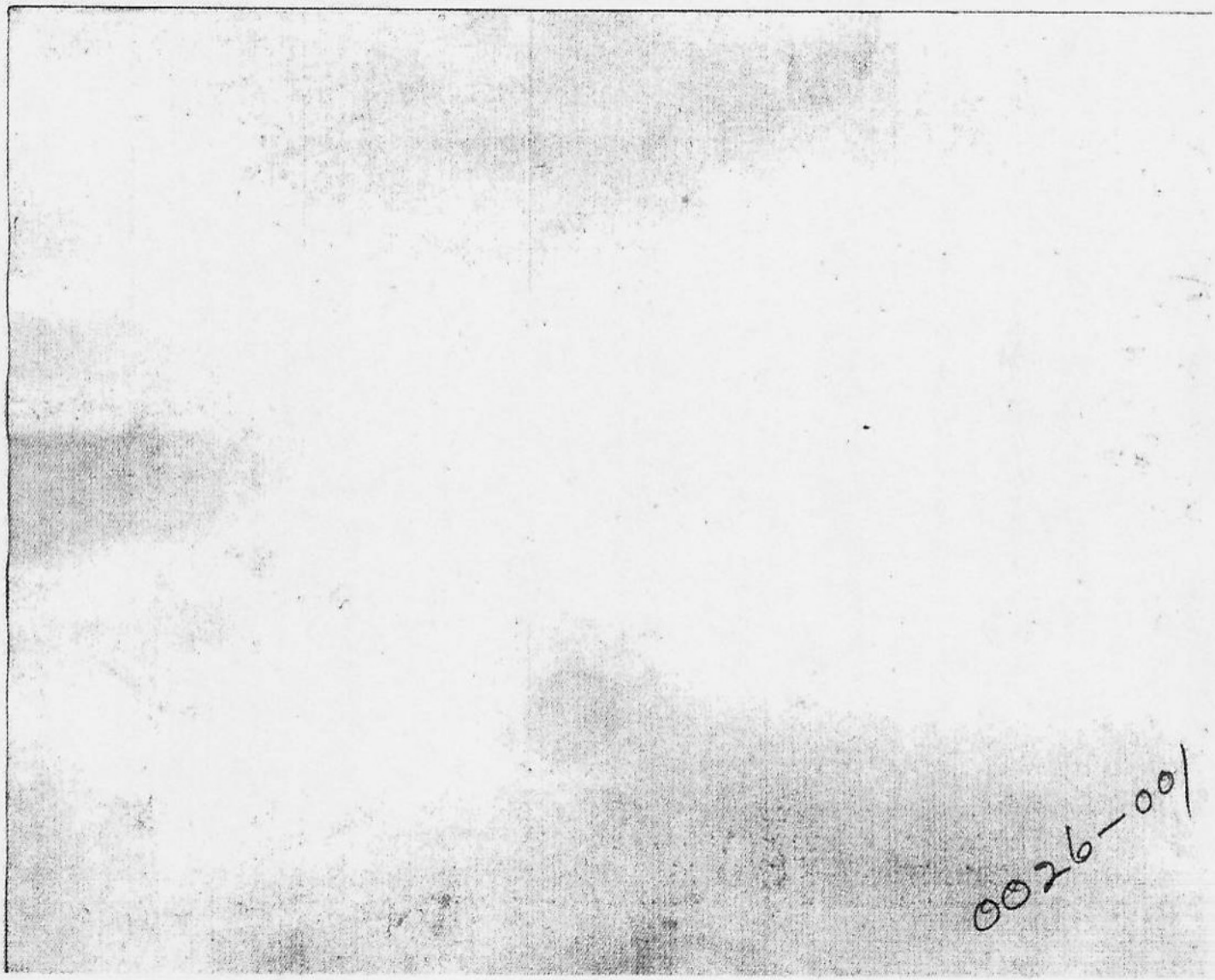
4364-1

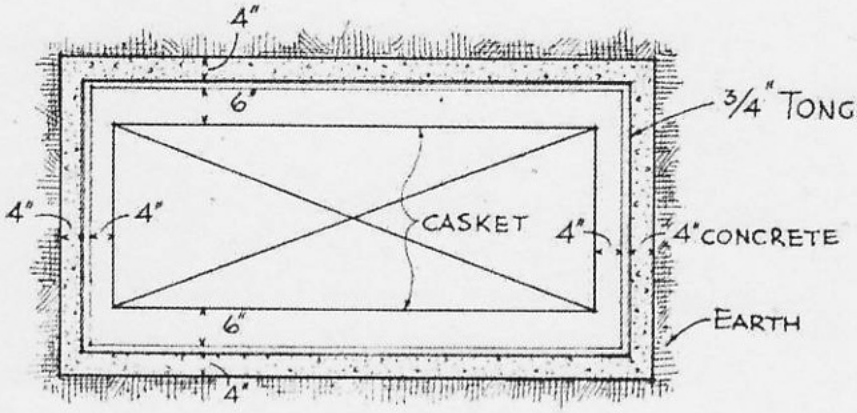


Hamm Cemetery

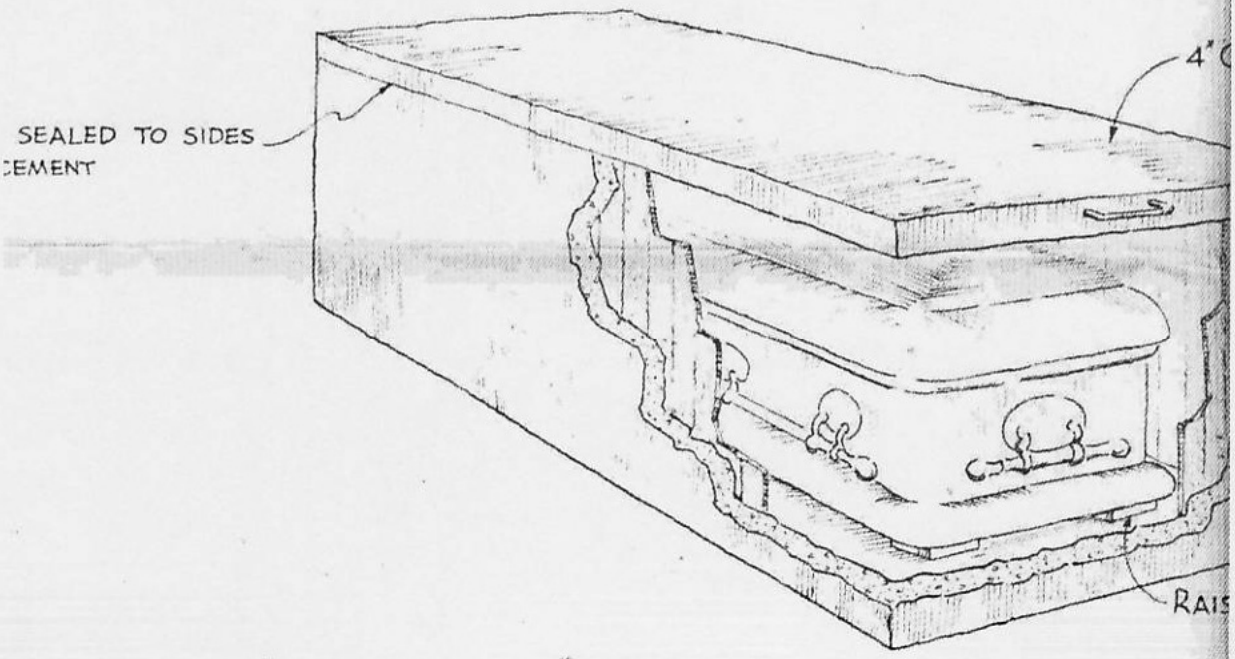


U. S. MILITARY CEMETERY HAMM
LUXEMBOURG.


00026-001



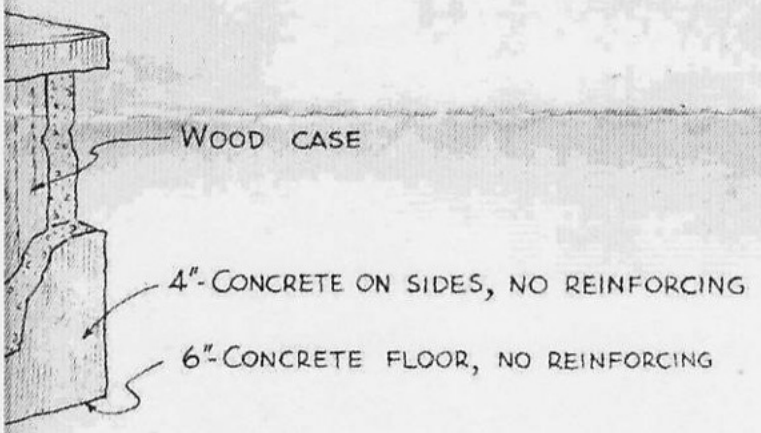
PLAN



PERSPECTIVE

ONCRETE COVER REINFORCED WITH AIRFIELD MATTING

4½' EARTH OVER COVER

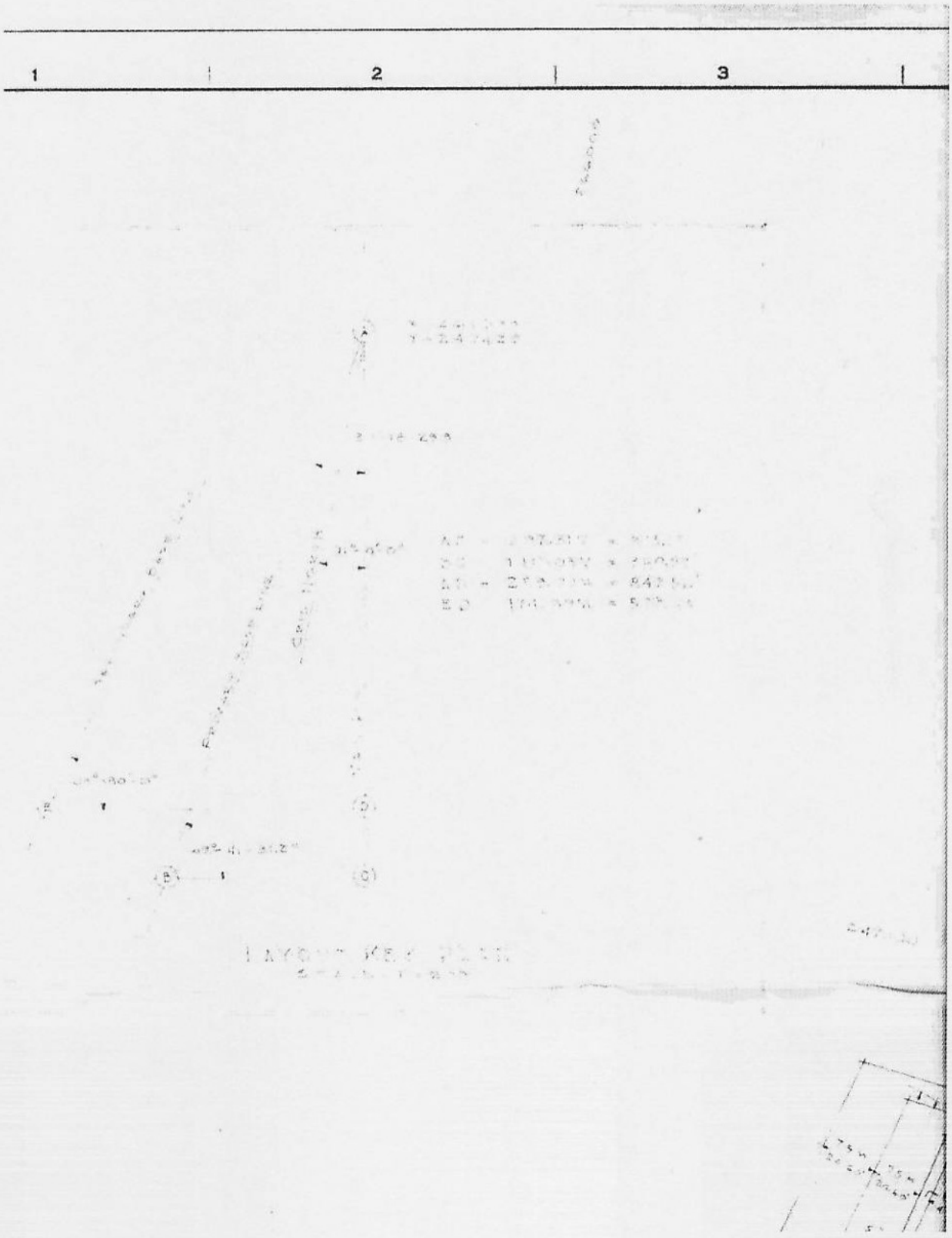


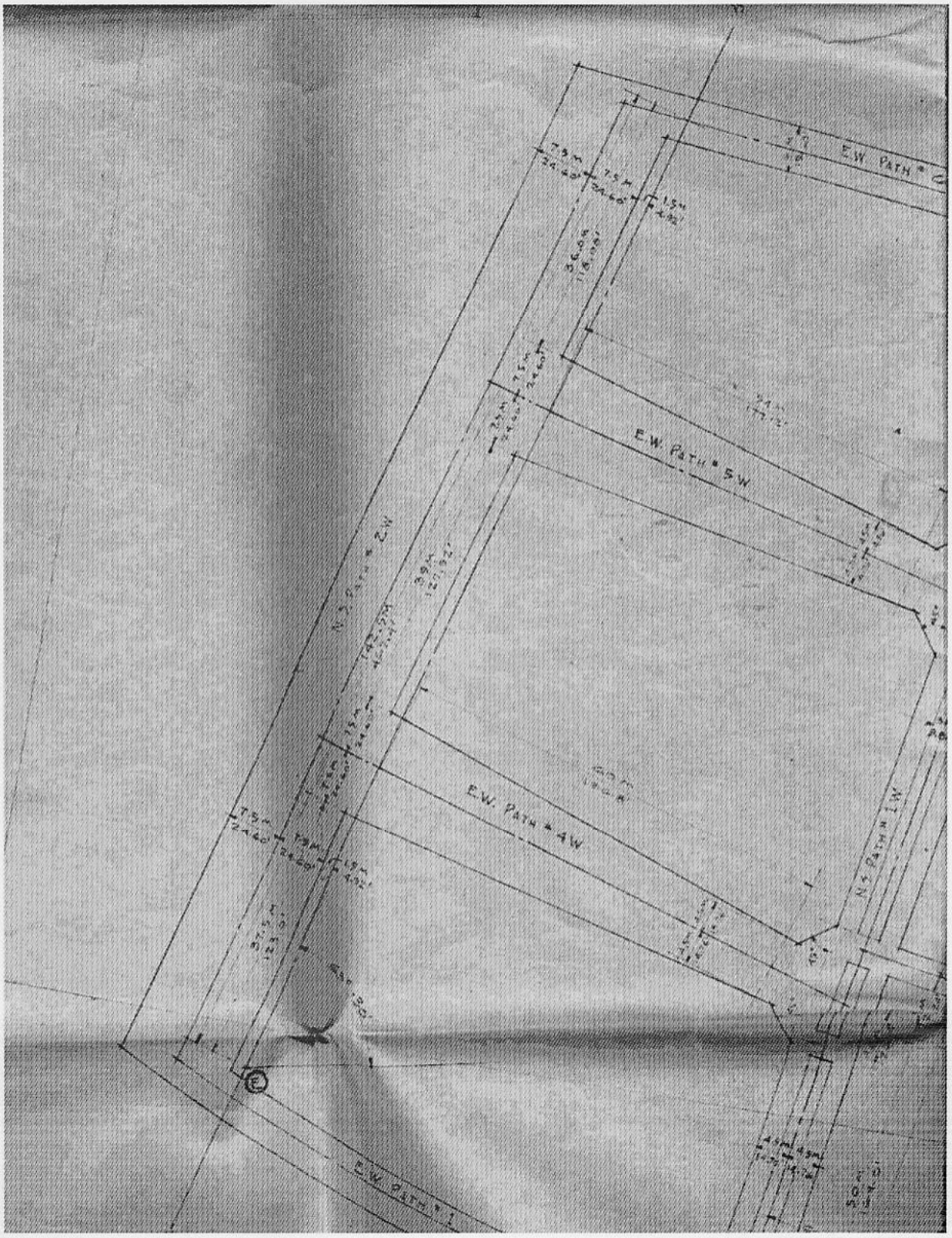
ED SUPPORTS ON FLOOR

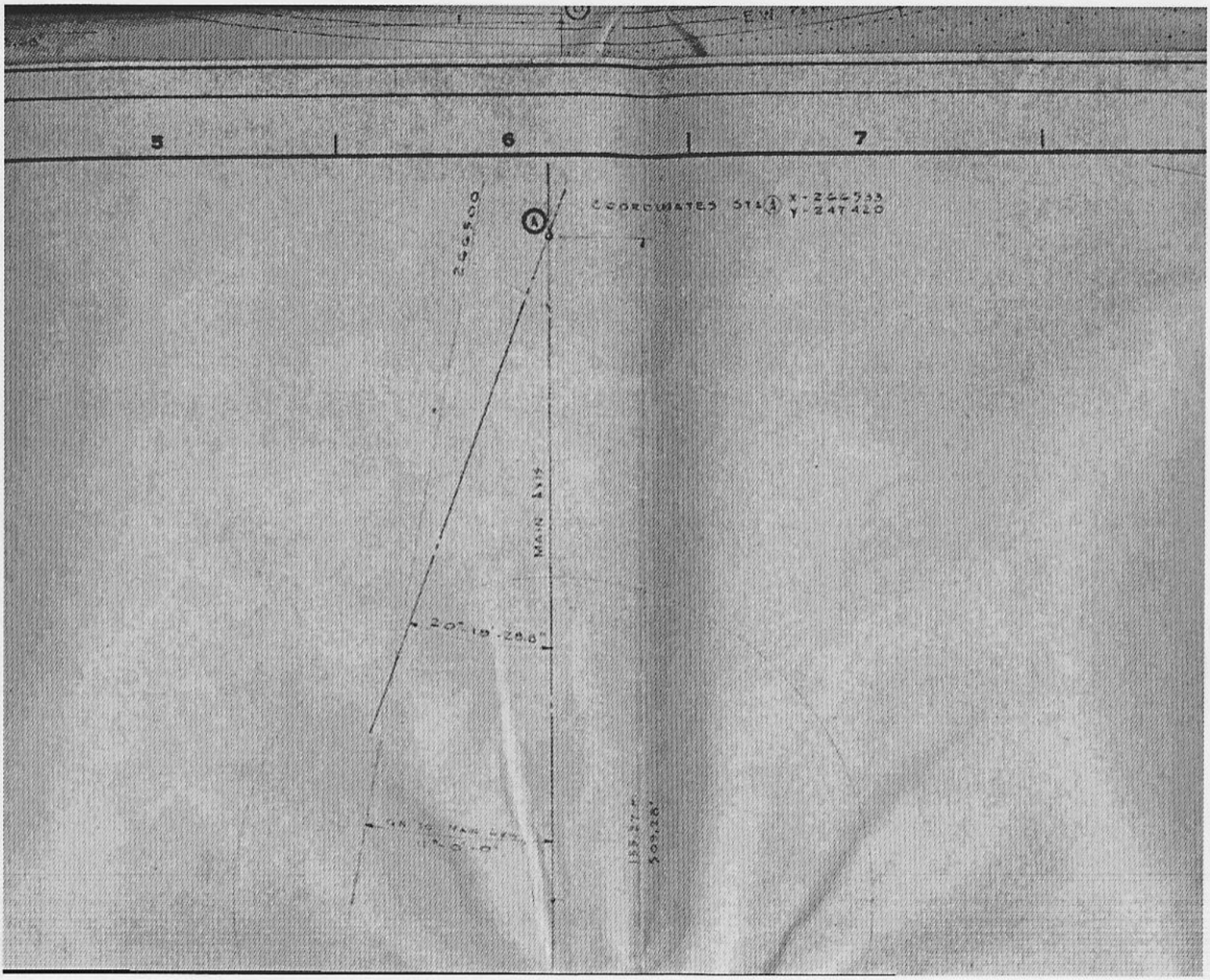
DETAIL OF GENERAL PATTON'S AT HAMM CEMETERY

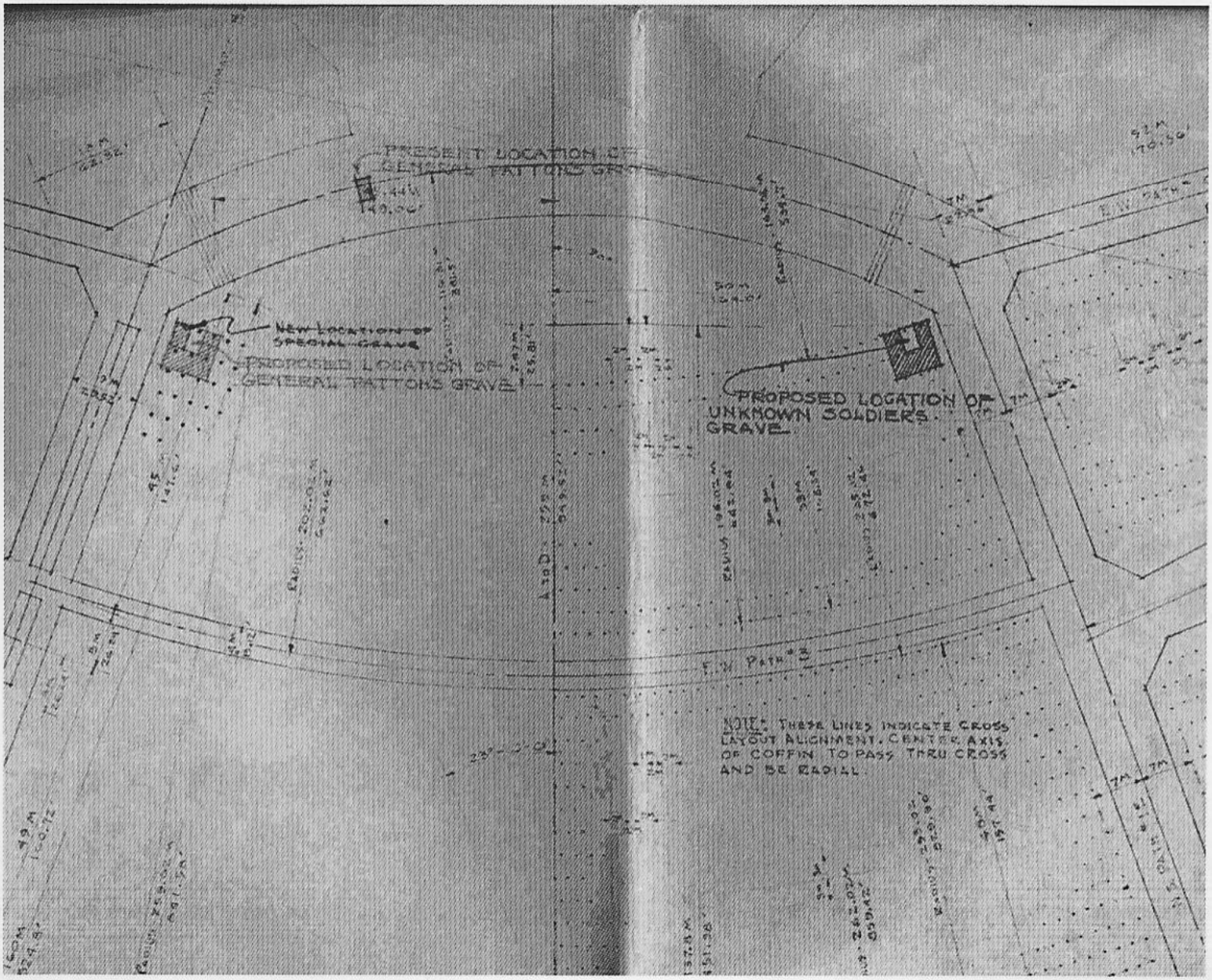
PREPARED BY HQ. AGRC ENGINEER SEC

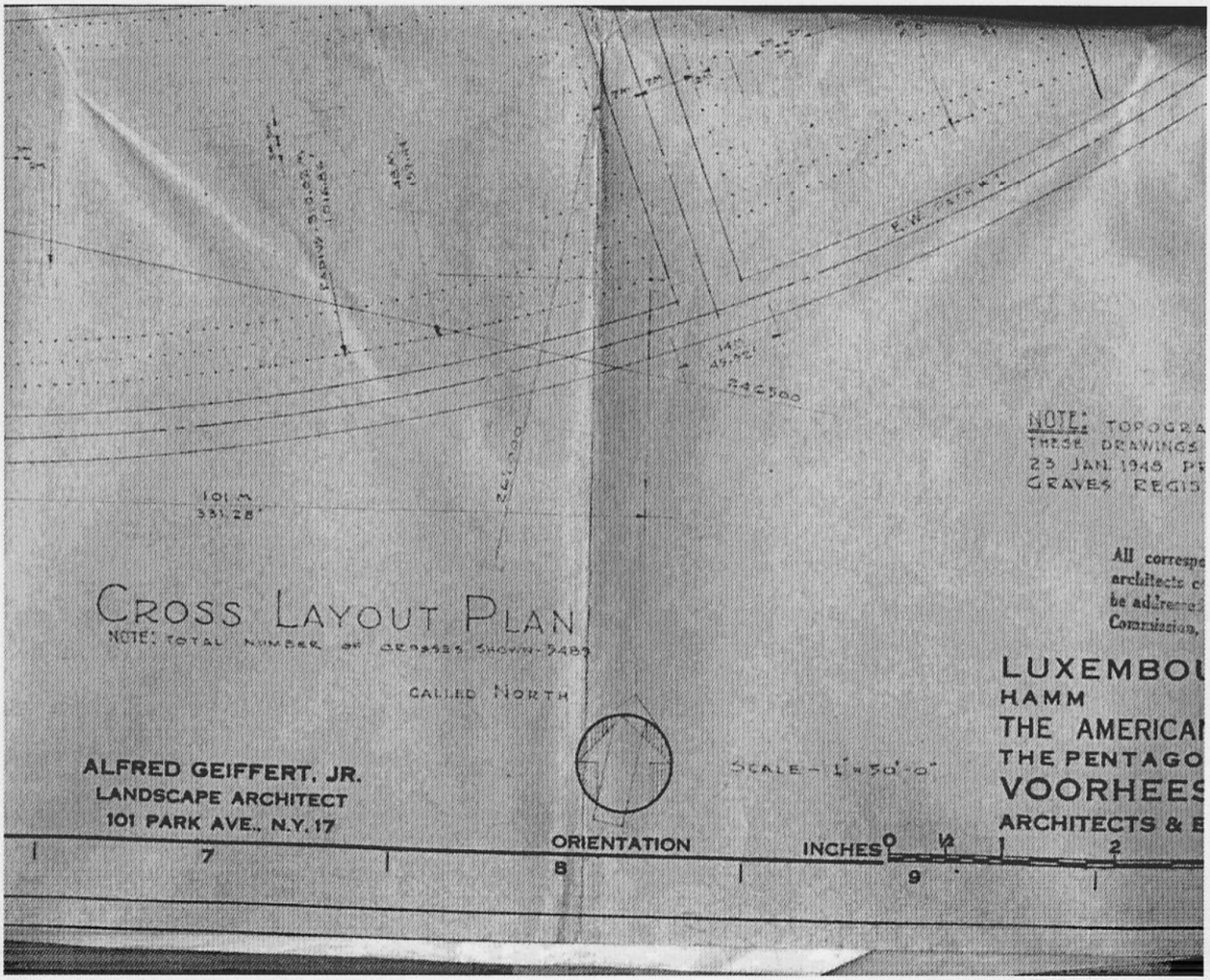
DRAWN B

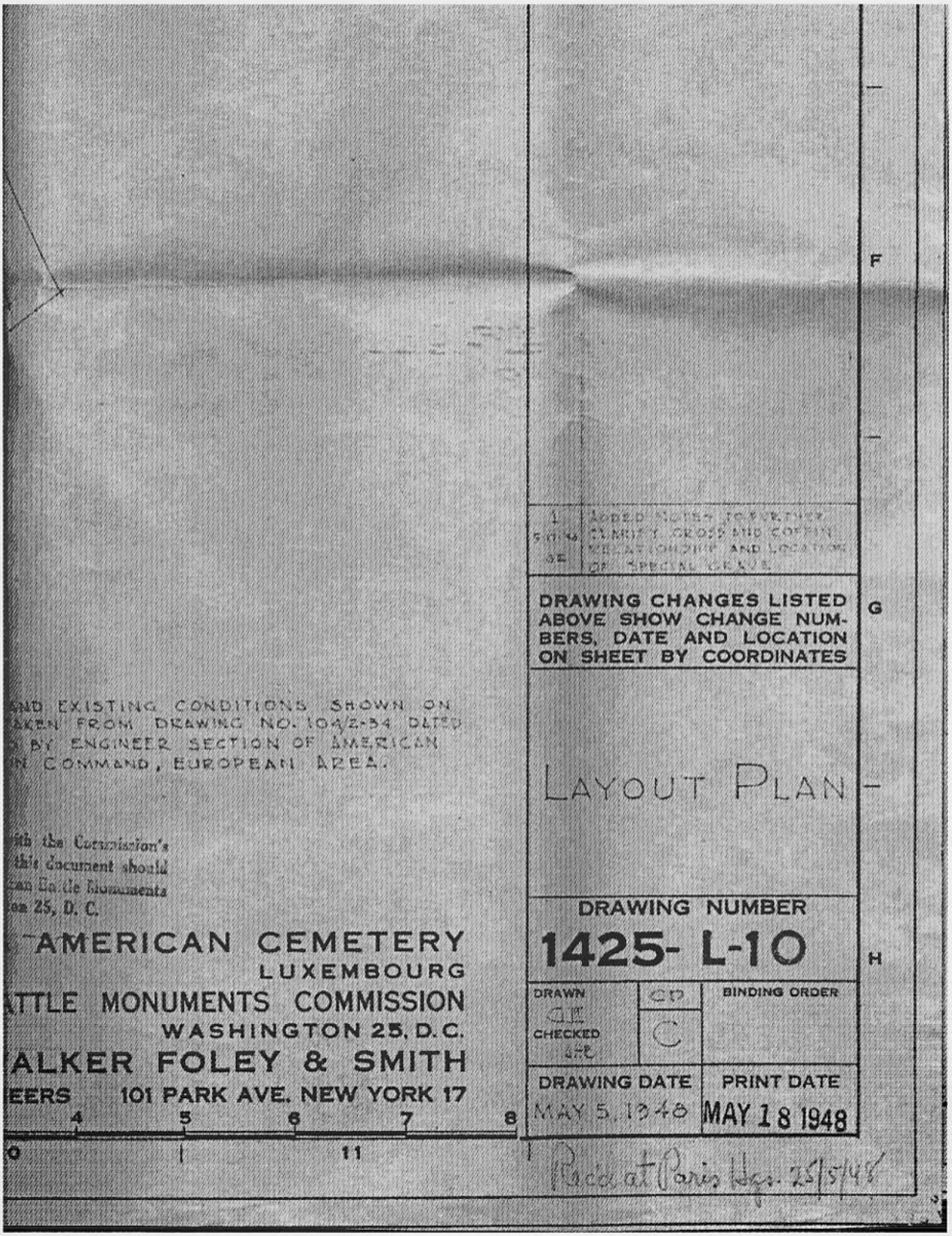

1
2
3


E.W. PATH
E.W. PATH
E.W. PATH
E.W. PATH
N-S PATH
N-S PATH

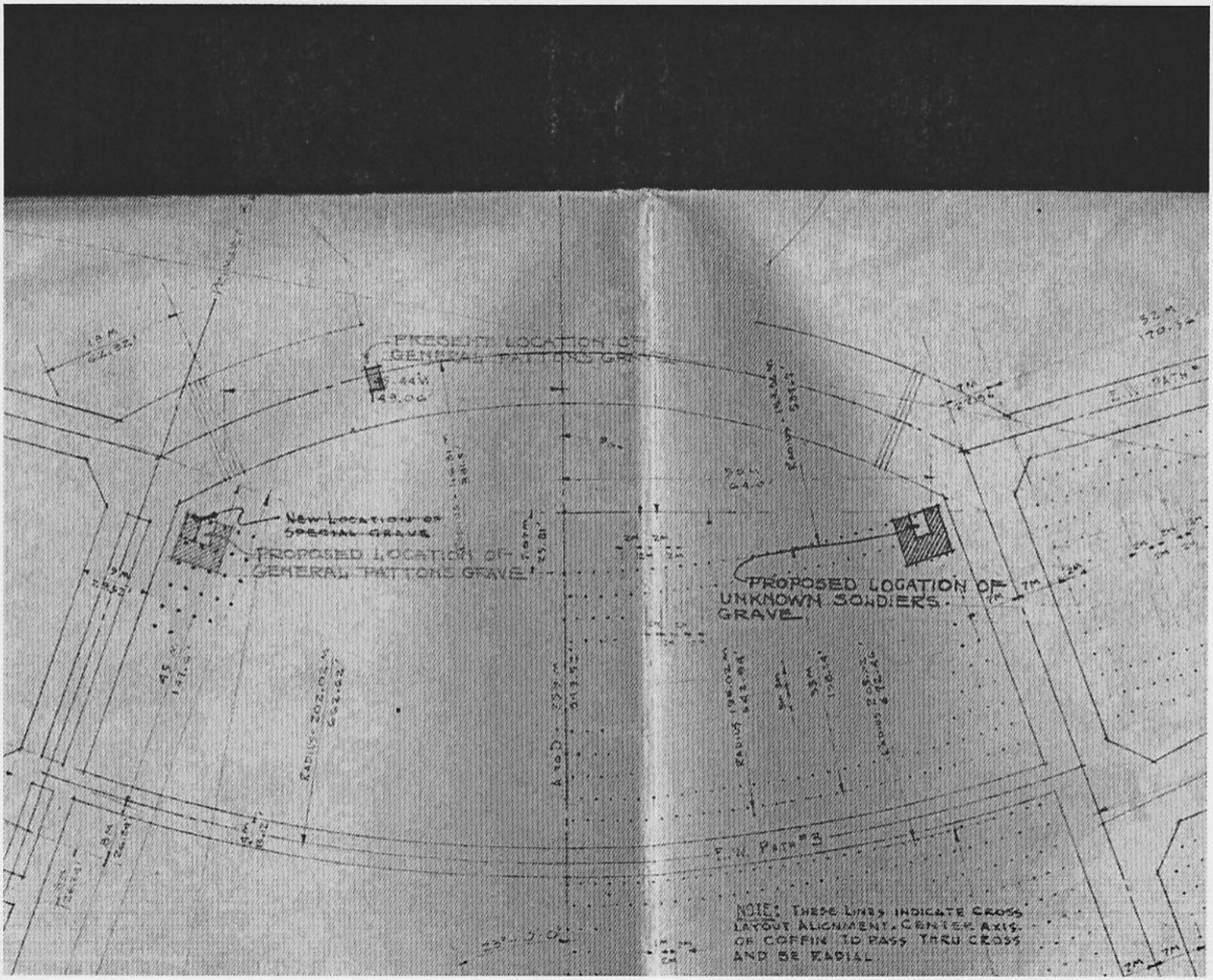

5
6
7
COORDINATES STA
X-266533
Y-247420
MAIN AXIS
20°-19'-28.8"

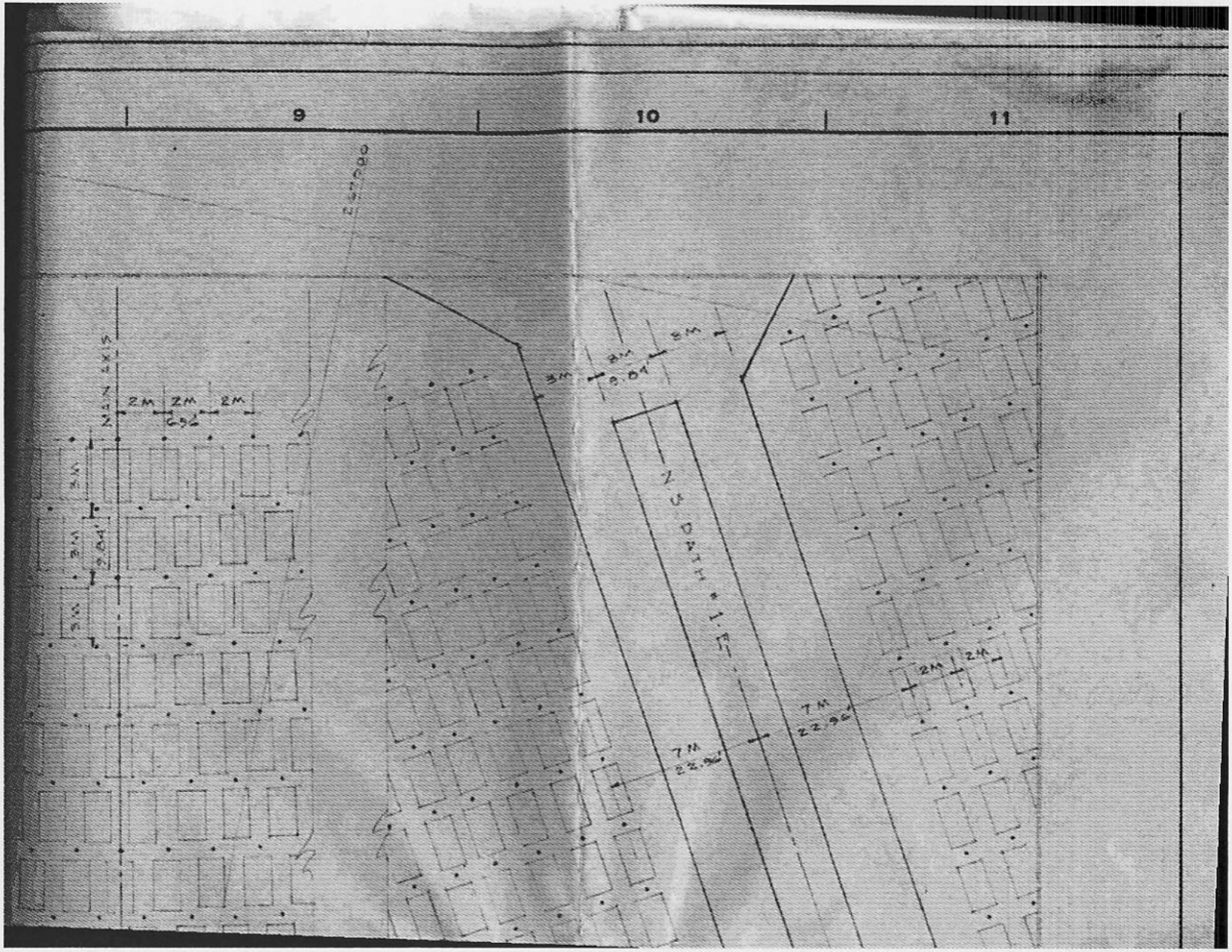

PRESENT LOCATION OF
GENERAL PATTON'S GRAVE
NEW LOCATION OF
SPECIAL GRAVE
PROPOSED LOCATION OF
GENERAL PATTONS GRAVE
PROPOSED LOCATION OF
UNKNOWN SOLDIERS
GRAVE
NOTE: THESE LINES INDICATE CROSS
LAYOUT ALIGNMENT. CENTER AXIS
OF COFFIN TO PASS THRU CROSS
AND BE RADIAL


CROSS LAYOUT PLAN
NOTE: TOTAL NUMBER OF CROSSES SHOWN - 3489
CALLED NORTH
ALFRED GEIFFERT, JR.
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
101 PARK AVE., N.Y. 17
ORIENTATION
INCHES
SCALE - 1" = 50'-0"
NOTE: TOPOGRA
THESE DRAWINGS
23 JAN. 1948 PR
GRAVES REGIS
All correspo
architects c
be addressed
Commission,
LUXEMBOU
HAMM
THE AMERICAN
THE PENTAGO
VOORHEES
ARCHITECTS & E
101 M
331.28'
246500
7
8
9
0
½
1
2



AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHOWN ON
AKEN FROM DRAWING NO. 104/2-34 DATED
BY ENGINEER SECTION OF AMERICAN
N COMMAND, EUROPEAN AREA.
ith the Commission's
this document should
can Battle Monuments
on 25, D. C.
AMERICAN CEMETERY
LUXEMBOURG
ATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.
ALKER FOLEY & SMITH
EERS 101 PARK AVE. NEW YORK 17
4 5 6 7 8
0 11
F
G
H
1
ADDED NOTES TO FURTHER CLARIFY CROSS AND COFFIN RELATIONSHIP AND LOCATION OF SPECIAL GRAVE
DRAWING CHANGES LISTED ABOVE SHOW CHANGE NUMBERS, DATE AND LOCATION ON SHEET BY COORDINATES
LAYOUT PLAN
DRAWING NUMBER
1425- L-10
DRAWN
CHECKED
BINDING ORDER
DRAWING DATE
MAY 5, 1948
PRINT DATE
MAY 18 1948
Rec'd at Paris Hqs. 25/5/48


PRESENT LOCATION OF GENERAL PATTONS GRAVE
New Location of Special Grave
PROPOSED LOCATION OF GENERAL PATTONS GRAVE
PROPOSED LOCATION OF UNKNOWN SOLDIERS. GRAVE
NOTE: THESE LINES INDICATE CROSS LAYOUT ALIGNMENT. CENTER AXIS OF COFFIN TO PASS THRU CROSS AND BE RADIAL


9
10
11
MAIN AXIS
2M
2M
2M
3M
3M
3M
3M
3M
3M
N.S. DATH #1-E
7M
22.96'
7M
22.96'
2M
2M

TRIBUTE TO GEN. GEORGE S. PATTON

THERE IS a breed of men who by their manner and conduct are marked heroic. In fable and history, in poetry and drama, in the hearts of men, these heroic personalities evoke in every wholesome, normal person respect and even reverence for fearless and good living. As Carlyle so truly said:

".... VENERATION of great men is perennial in the nature of man; this, in all times, especially in these, is one of the blessedest facts predictable of him. In all times, even in these seemingly so disobedient times, it remains a blessed fact, so cunningly has nature ordered it, that whatsoever man ought to obey, he cannot but obey. Show the sullest clodpole, show the haughtiest featherhead, that a soul higher than himself is actually here; were his knees stiffened into brass, he must down and worship. So it has been written...."

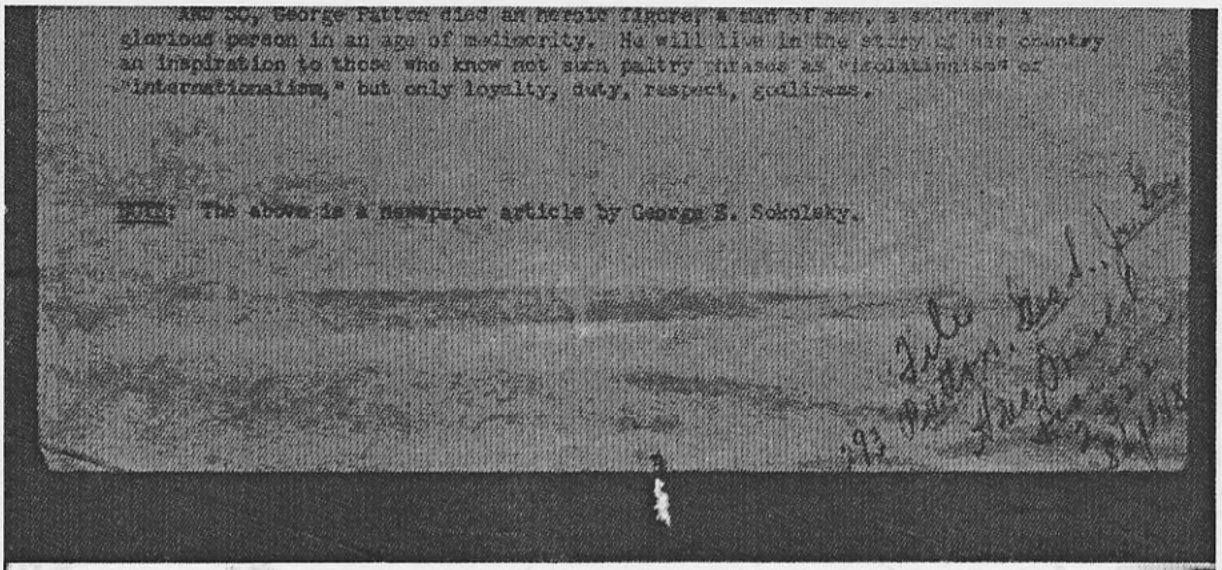
GEORGE S. PATTON Jr., commander of men, general of the army, was such a man. He and MacArthur have come through this war, of heroic cast, as Grant and Lee gave to the Civil war its untarnished figures. Nor is it disrespect for Eisenhower that one thinks of his subordinate, George Patton, as a hero, for no one ever can explain why such figures as the Cid or Richard Coeur de Lion stand before all men, eternally, as the perfection of the race.

IT IS more than ability. More than competence. It is essentially perfection of manner in the doing of good deeds. Patton dressed his personality; he lived true to his being. The hero is not always the wisest nor the most effective man. He is more than wisdom, more than achievement. He is nobility.

IN THE mail I receive from soldiers I read of Patton. They tell me that in the army it was generally known when a general would come for inspection, and arrangements were made accordingly to hide defects, to save the faces of officers. Not so with Patton. He arrived suddenly, unexpectedly. He loved his men and hated war. He hated no man, not even the enemy he fought, and in that he was more the Christian than they who, prating their religion, fill their souls with the bile of hatred for their kind.

GEORGE PATTON'S last months were spent in disappointment. Vulgar politics tore him from his Third Army which was his very being. He was set a mental task, unfitted for his talents, to please the clamor of dried-up creatures who live only to tear down what better men had built. They fell upon him like a plague because his greatness was their envy. They twisted his words and confused his meaning. They sent to their newspapers foul reports on his conduct. And the politicians threw him to this pack of scorpions.

YET, SO sure is the public sense of heroism that George Patton loomed ever larger, a beloved figure. He could cry, as only strong men do, not out of pain but because they are beloved. That photograph of George Patton overcome by the love of the citizens of Boston upon his return to his country, will remain everlastingly in the memory of those who respect the good in man. And it will be remembered that he flew to the church that meant most to him to thank his God for his many mercies.



And so, George Patton died an heroic figure, a man of men, a soldier, a glorious person in an age of mediocrity. He will live in the story of his country an inspiration to those who know not such paltry phrases as "isolationism" or "internationalism," but only loyalty, duty, respect, gallantry.

NOTE: The above is a newspaper article by George E. Sokolsky.

OCMG FORM 1 SEP 1948 638

OFFICE [redacted] THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF [redacted]E ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

293 Patton, George S. Jr. (A-2605)

DUE, HOUR AND DATE

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
	Liaison Office Mem Div	M & R Br Admin Div	9 Sept 48	1. It is requested that the inclosed be placed in the 293 file of Patton, Geo. S. Jr., General SN-O-2605 Longo Longo 71088
1 Incl. 293 file—Patton, Geo. S. Jr.				

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

16—[illegible]-4 OCO

293 Patton, George S., Jr. 0-2605

1 Sep 1948 1 & 2

2

Mrs. McDonald

Patton, George S., Jr. 0-2605 Burial Location of the late General Patton 7 September 1948

SUMMARY

1. Letter dated 30 August 1948 from Mr. Smith Merrill, Avalon, Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts, states that the Patton family desires that the grave of General Patton not be moved in the permanent Home Cemetery because it has already been moved once to prevent desecration of adjoining graves and because it can be left undisturbed without spoiling the symmetry.

2. General Patton's grave now lies alone near the flagpole in the temporary cemetery. In the present plans for the permanent cemetery, prepared by architects of the AEGC, the flagpole will be relocated some feet from its present position. The plot layout has been designed so that the Patton grave will fall with a minimum move at the end of a front row near an approach road. Some slight rearrangement cannot be avoided since the cemetery axis has been shifted and the direction of the graves has been altered.

3. A memorandum for the record, signed Jackallen and dated 6 June 1948, copy attached as Incl 5, summarizes the plan arrived at by AEGC on 24 May 1948 and records your verbal concurrence. In view of the summary letter written by the Secretary, AEGC, it would appear that the memo should have used the word unknown soldier rather than private soldier in describing the complementary grave.

4. Letter dated 8 July 1948 to the CC, AEGC, European Area, from this office forwarded and directed compliance with a photostatic copy of a letter dated 11 June 1948 to General Larkin from the Secretary, AEGC, which summarizes the Commission's plans. (Copy inclosed with proposed reply to Mr. Merrill.)

5. General Larkin and General Worth have both been in Europe since this exchange of correspondence. General Larkin is expected back on or about 7 September 1948; if any further discussion on the subject arose, he will be able to report verbally.

7 SEP 1948

2 Incls
1. Draft for sig Cofd, w/1 incl
2. R/S dtd 1 Sep 48, w/incls
3. Photo by memo 4 June 48

R. [illegible]
Major General, [illegible]
Acting The Quartermaster General

SPECIAL MESSENGER

DISPATCH
O.D.M.G. M & R [illegible]

OQMG FORM 638
REV 1 APR 48

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

DUE, HOUR AND DATE _____

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	Acting Chief, Mem Div	Acting TQMG	7 Sep 1948	QMGML 293 Patton, George S.,Jr. 02605 For approval, initialing, signature and dispatch. FREEMAN 5289

Gen Feldman
Rec sig
Bon Durant
7 Sept 48

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—46850-8

The execution of the plan lies, of course, some months in the future, but the Army must under the law eventually carry out the expressed wish of the Commission.

Sincerely,

Mr. Keith Merrill
Avalon
Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts

1 Incl
Photo ltr 11 June 48

rsl
HM
GNS
DMS

[illegible]
Patton, George S., Jr.
02505

(Prepared reply - 7 September 1948)

Dear Mr. Merrill:

Your letter of 30 August 1948 discusses a subject which has long been a matter of paramount interest to the Army as a whole and to me particularly — the final burial of General Patton. I need not tell you that our Graves Registration Service has derived the greatest inspiration from caring for this shrine, which has continued to evoke increasing interest in freedom-loving people.

The American Battle Monuments Commission, which is responsible under the law for the design and construction of the permanent overseas military cemeteries, is likewise fully aware that this most significant grave will always be a mecca for visitors, and has given serious attention to every consideration incident to its final location.

The Commission, after prolonged deliberation, arrived at a decision at its fifty-fifth meeting, held on 24 May 1948. The burial plan, in which I concurred when it was presented to me, has been set forth in a letter dated 11 June 1948 to Major General F. B. Larkin, Chief of the American Graves Registration Service. A copy of this letter is attached for your information.

RMC (McDonald 2322)

293 file, Patton, Geo. S., Jr. Gen.) contains

a. Memo dated 4 June 48 signed Jucksliun and initialed by C/S.
b. Ltr dated 11 June 43 from Sec., AEMC to TQMG.
c. Ltr to CG, ASFD, & A dated 5 July 1945
d. Copy of unsigned undated memo taken to Europe by Gen. Larkin.

Plans for permanent cemetery on file in Oper. Br., Mem. Div. Description of grave and flagpole location furnished by Col. Talbott.

COPY COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of the Chief of Staff

SUSPENSE SHEET

File Number	Case Number	Suspense Date
201 Patton, George S. (30 Aug 48)	2965	7 Sept 48

To: Date
QMG (Attn: Gen Larkin) 2 Sept 48

Action Directed
JEM (For OCSA Use Only)

X Preparation of Reply (draft) for signature CS

X Necessary Action

Instructions

1. This is a Chief of Staff case. It has been suspended in this office until the date indicated above.

2. Hold this form until action has been completed and then either forward it to the next office indicated, if any, or return it with attached papers. If no papers are to be returned, the completed form must be returned to this office.

3. When action cannot be completed by the suspense date indicated above, notify the Coordination & Record Section OCSA. Extension 3503 or 2765 prior to suspense date. Such notification will include a justification for the delay and the estimated date action will be completed.

4. Fill in below to indicate completion of action and return to Coordination & Record Section, OCSA, Room 3-D-910:

Date	Division
9/3/48	Memorial

COPY COPY

COPY COPY

MEMORANDUM SLIP

GSUSA

File Number 201
Patton, George S.
(30 Aug 45)

Date
1 Sep 1948

X CMO

Attention: Gen Larkin note

X Necessary Action

X Preparation of reply (draft) for signature CS

Suspense Date
7 Sept 48

Case Number
2965

By Direction of the Deputy Chief of Staff:

/s/ James E. Bowen, Jr.
James E. Bowen, Jr.
Colonel, GSC
Asst Secy, General Staff

OCS Form 64
1 Jul 48

COPY COPY

COPY COPY

AVALON
PRIDE'S CROSSING
MASS.
30 August 1948

General Omar N. Bradley
Office of the Chief of Staff
Department of the Army
Pentagon Building
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear General Bradley:

During a trip to Luxembourg last June I visited the grave of the late General Patton at Hamm Cemetery where I was most courteously received by Lieutenants Lloyd Meyer and Raymond Johnson of the Graves Registration Service. I explained that the Patton family, to whom I am related by marriage with Mrs. Patton's sister, were concerned lest the rearrangement of graves necessitated by the removal of other remains for re-interment in the United States might raise the question of a third burial for General Patton in another place.

Lieutenant Meyer stated that the orders were specific, not to move General Patton's grave, and I so reported to Prince Felix of Luxembourg with whom I had an audience the same afternoon, and to General Patton's family, including Miss Patton of California. Everyone was relieved and reassured by the Army's decision. Since then, I have heard others compliment the Army's design and care of the cemetery at Hamm, after seeing the article and photographs in the National Geographic Magazine. No criticisms of the Army have come to me.

Since returning from Europe, I have made further inquiries regarding General Patton's grave and have ascertained that it is now planned to move the remains again--this time, to a corner grave in one or the regular plots of the Cemetery.

The members of the Patton family are acquainted and concur with the reasons underlying the general rule that burials shall be made without regard to rank, race, creed or color; however, in the case of General Patton, his grave was changed from a position in one of the regular plots to its present location not because of his high rank, but to get it completely away from the proximity of the other graves in order to avoid their desecration by the crowds of visitors. The Patton family understood that this was a permanent move and that the remains would not be moved another time (to a third grave).

AVALON,
PRIDE'S CROSSING

In view of the fact that the grave was changed to its present location near the flagpole for very practical reasons - - reasons which will continue to exist - - it is suggested that the proposed change which would again locate the grave in the vicinity of other graves is illogical because it will expose those graves to repeated desecration.

The fact is that in Luxembourg, General Patton's grave is, and will continue to be, a national shrine. To the people of Luxembourg, he is the Liberator of Luxembourg; he lived among them for months and many have known him personally; thousands saw him and will never forget him. These people and their descendents constitute the crowds which come periodically to offer prayers of Thanksgiving.

From the United States the Third Army personnel and their families have not yet begun to visit this shrine. It is therefore sensible to expect that the crowds will increase, and that these crowds will continue to set General Patton's grave apart, as they have in the past, by crowing aroung it. It is the crowds that set General Patton's grave apart from those of the other soldiers, not the Army. If there are graves where the crowds gather, they will be defaced, as they were in the past. It is a practical question of the reverent and respectful management of crowds which can be solved only by the provision of ample space around General Patton's grave, in which they may stand without trampling over and around the graves of other soldiers. Such space is now provided.

Summarized, the reasons that the family desire that the grave remain undisturbed are:

a. The grave was moved once, not because of rank, but to prevent desecration of adjoining graves by those who come to pay homage to General Patton.

b. It is my understanding that it is not necessary to move the grave from its present site in order to preserve the symmetry of the plan for the cemetery as now proposed.

c. It is too distressing to be faced with a third burial of General Patton's remains in Hamm Cemetery within less than three years.

I regret that in these troubled times I have been obliged to trespass on your time with such a lengthy communication; but in view of your closeness to General Patton, and in view of your deep sympathy for others, which all the Nation appreciates, I feel confident that my submission of this appeal will not be misunderstood.

I expect to return to Washington before September 8 to call to pay my respects, and discuss this matter further, if you desire.

C

I am Sir, with great respect

O

Very sincerely yours,

P

/s/ Keith Merrill
KEITH MERRILL

Y

C O P Y

Quartermaster General preparation of reply

OMB

COPY

OQMG FORM 1 SEP 1945 638

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

293 Patton, George S. (Gen) DUE, HOUR AND DATE

1 NO.	2 FROM	3 TO	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	Asst Chief, Mem Div	M&R Br, Adm Div	10 Aug 48	Forwarded. Please file in 293 File for Gen. George S. Patton, Jr.

BUSCH
5288 ext

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

16—45020-4 GPO

COPY

HQAGRC PARIS
AGRC 4695
041445
QMD
51282

FUO 119
FPL8

RR UEPC

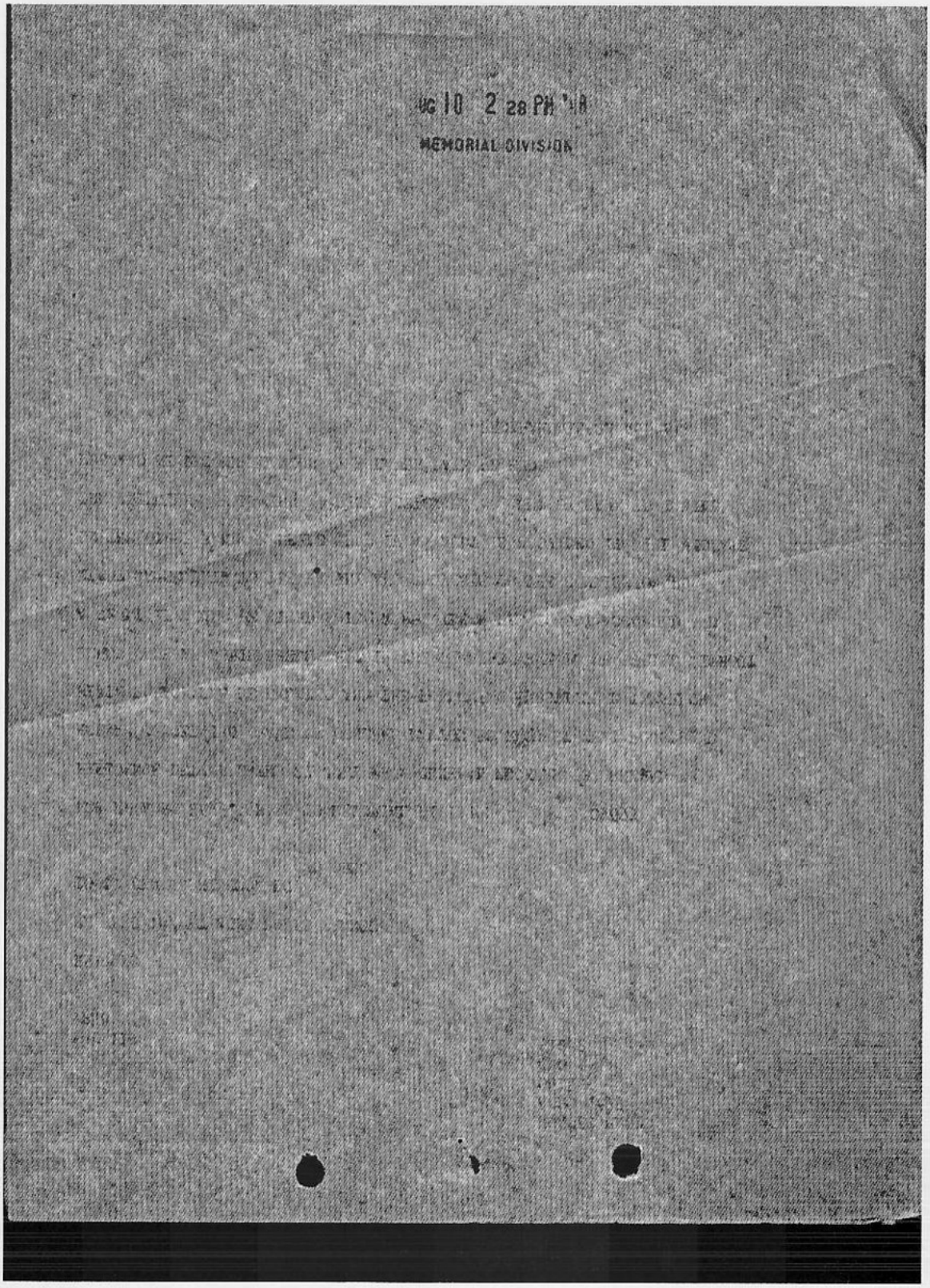
FM UFPO 16/ HQ AGRC PARIS FRANCE

TO QM GEN WASHINGTON DC
WD GRNC

REF NR AGRC 4695. PASS TO MEMORIAL DIVISION 09653

REFERENCE DETTER DATED 27 JULY FROM GENERAL PECKHAM TO GENERAL HORKAN CONCERNING GRAVE OF GENERAL PATTON PD REQUEST THAT FOURTHAND FIFTH PARAGRAPHS BE DELETED AND THE FOLLOWING SUBSTITUTED THEREFOR COLON GENERAL NORTH FEELS THAT IF THE REMAINS WERE TO BE BURIED WITHOUT A VAULT IT WOULD BE WITHDRAWING A PRIVILEGE PREVIOUSLY ACCORDED AND MIGHT CAUSE PAIN TO THE FAMILY AND PROTESTS TO THE COMMISSION PD ON THE OTHER HAND HE FEELS THAT IF A VAULT IS PROVIDED IT WILL VIOLATE THE PRINCIPLE OF MAKING NO DISTINCTION ON ACCOUNT OF RANK PD I WILL FORWARD MY RECOMMENDATION AT A LATER DATE PD END

PECKHAM041452Z August


OCT 10 2 28 PM '18
MEMORIAL DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS
AMERICAN GRAVES REGISTRATION COMMAND
EUROPEAN AREA
APO 58 US ARMY

27 July 1948

Major General Geo. A. Korkan
Chief, Memorial Division
Office of the Quartermaster General
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear General Korkan:

I have received the instructions for the reinterment of the remains of General George S. Patton, Jr., in a designated grave in the permanent cemetery at Hamm, Luxembourg. After studying the instructions and discussing the matter with General North, I have two questions upon which I would like answers before I proceed to carry out the plan.

I note that although General North suggested in his letter to General Larkin of 11 June 1948, that an unknown might appropriately be interred in the easterly single grave corresponding to the westerly single grave in which the remains of General Patton are to be placed, the Memorandum For The Record prepared by "Jacklian" and initialed by General Bradley says "that one of these two plots be used for General Patton's grave and the other to used for some private soldier." It appears to me that this difference was probably unintentional and that all would agree that it would be more appropriate to place the remains of an unknown in the easterly grave rather than the remains of a known private soldier. Verification is requested.

The grave in which the remains of General Patton presently lie is a specially constructed subterranean concrete vault, the top of which is a heavy concrete slab. I believe that this type of grave was used on instructions from Headquarters, European Command. As you know, the present practice with reference to all permanent reinterments is to place the coffin in a shipping case in the ground at a depth of five feet with the earth back-filled around and over the shipping case. The question arises, should the remains of General Patton be reinterred in this orthodox manner or should another vault like the one now occupied be constructed in the new grave location?

(B/L, fm Hq, AGRD, WA, dtd 27 July 48, to Maj Gen Norkan, C/Memorial Division, QMG)

General North, in discussing this matter, stated that while he was in principle opposed to any preferential treatment of remains, he felt that to alter the style of interment which had been applied previously in the case of General Patton with the full knowledge of Mrs. Patton, would take away from her and the rest of the Patton family something which has been given to them. Since this might unnecessarily cause anguish if they learned about the change, General North did not wish to object to the construction of a vault similar to the one now in use. The cost would not be great. I would appreciate an expression of your views on this matter.

In this connection, it is perhaps pertinent to remind you that the remains of General McNair and of General Roosevelt are to be interred overseas and that so far no preferential treatment in their cases appears to be contemplated.

Sincerely yours,

H. L. PECKHAM
Brigadier General, USA
Commanding

4 August 1948

Dear General Peckham:

In General Norkan's absence I should like to invite your attention to our official letter, dated 30 July 1948, reference permanent grave of General Patton. I believe the official letter covers all the points you have raised in your letter to General Norkan. I trust that your interview with General Larkin on this subject will settle all the points at issue.

Sincerely,

E. HUSCH
Colonel, QMC
Acting Chief, Memorial Division

4 June 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Subject: Location of General Patton's Permanent Grave

General North, Secretary, American Battle Monuments Commission, advised me this date that he had seen the Chief of Staff subsequent to the meeting of the Commission on 24 May and explained to the Chief of Staff the solution to the subject of locating General Patton's permanent grave which he had proposed to the Quartermaster General. Briefly, the solution proposed by General North is as follows:

In the architect's drawing of the cemetery, there are two corner graves which are apart from the remainder, but which do not spoil the general pattern for the cemetery layout. General North has suggested to General Larkin that one of these two plots be used for General Patton's grave and the other be used for some private soldier.

General Bradley, according to General North, agreed with General North's solution to the problem.

Juskalian

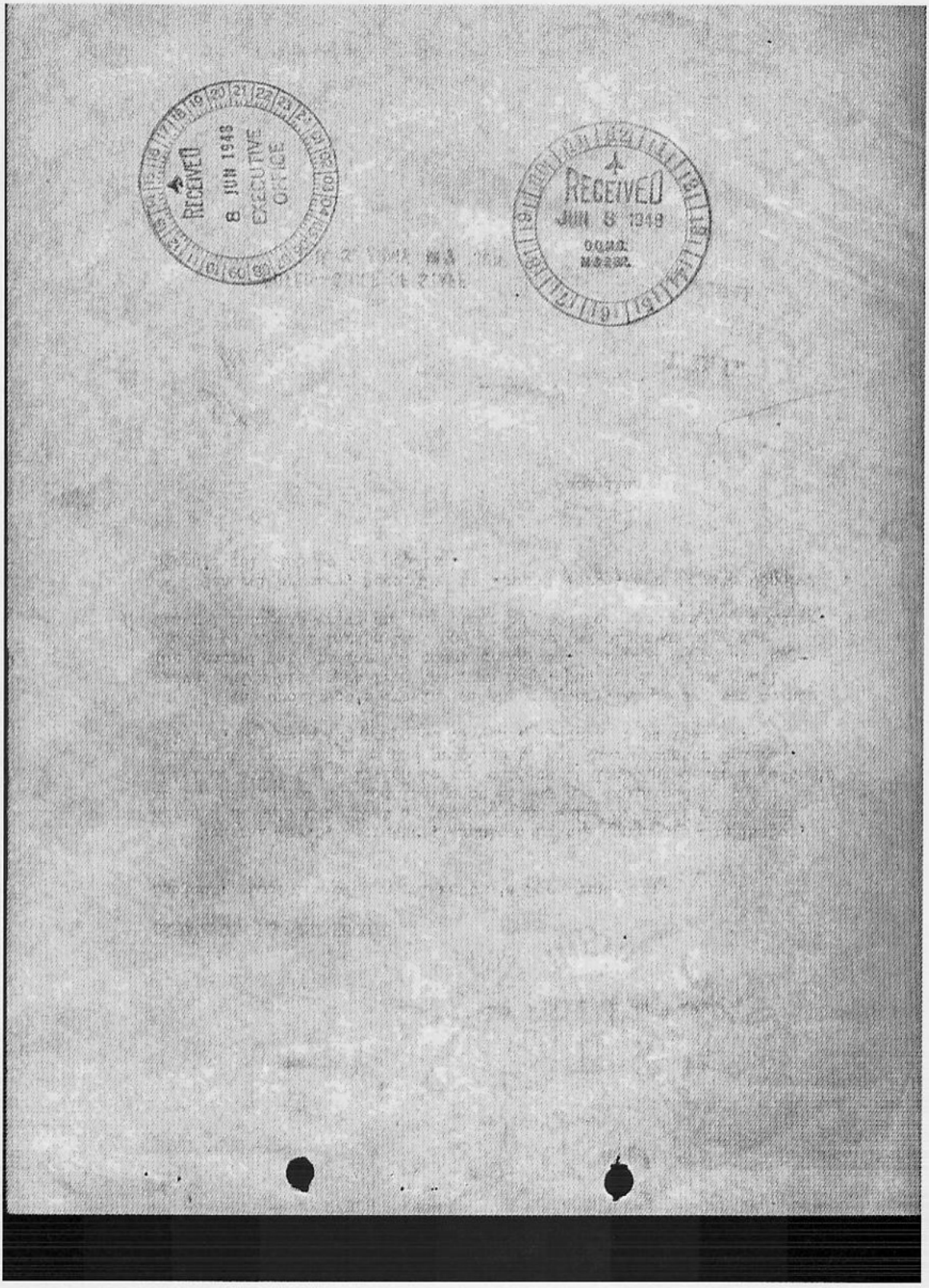
OK
Mark

noted DNB

NOTED—CHIEF OF STAFF
U. S. ARMY 7 JUN 1948

T. B. L.
JUN 9 1948
O.Q.M.G.

2 MG


RECEIVED
8 JUN 1948
EXECUTIVE
OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 8 1948

O. Q. M. G. ROUTING SLIP

Date _____

From _____

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

- Office of the General Counsel
- Office of Management
- Office of Technical Information

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

- Mail and Records
- Office Service
- Publications

FIELD SERVICE DIVISION

- Depot Operations
- Laundry
- Maintenance
- Remount

FISCAL DIVISION

FOOD SERVICE DIVISION

MEMORIAL DIVISION

- Cemeterial
- Family Correspondence
- Identification
- Repatriation Records

MILITARY PLANNING DIVISION

- Heraldic
- Industrial Mobilization Planning
- Research and Development

PERSONNEL AND TRAINING DIVISION

- Civilian
- Military
- Personnel Authorization
- Training

SUPPLY DIVISION

- Clothing and Equipage
- Fuels and Lubricants
- General Supplies
- Logistics Compilation
- Purchase Control
- Requirements Policy
- Stock Control
- Subsistence

WQMD Transportation Officer

Building Commandant

Record Attached

Record Charged

Remarks:

OQMG FORM
REV 12 MAY 48 626 **DO NOT DETACH**

CMC 448

WAR DEPT. SIGNAL CENTER

293 Patton, George (General)

AUG 5 9 57 AM '48

1948 AUG 04 17 40 Z

448

G.M.C.
TEL. & CAB.
SECTION

FUG119
FP48

FROM HQAGRC Paris

MSG NO AGRC 4695

D. T. G. 041445 Z

QMC

MC IN NO. 51282

RR UEPC

FM UEPO 18/ HQ AGRC PARIS FRANCE 041445 Z

TO QM GEN WASHINGTON DC
WD GRNC

09653

REF NR AGRC 4695. PASS TO MEMORUAL IVISION

REFERENCELETTER DATED 27 JULY FROM GENERAG PECKHAM TO GENERAL

HORKAN CONCERNING GRAVE OF 293 GENERAL PATTON PD REQUEST THAT FOURTH ND

FIFTH PARAGRAPHS BE DELETED AND THE FOLLOWING SUBSTITUTED THEREFO

COLON GENERAL NORTH FEELS THAT IF THE REAMINS WERE TO BE BYRIED WITHOUT

A VAULT IT WOULD BE WITHDRAWING A PRIVILEGE PREVIOUSLY ACCORDED AND

MIGHT CAUSE PAIN TO THE FAMILY AND PROTESTS TO THE COMMISSION PD

ON THE OTHER HAND HE FEELD THAT IF A VAULT IS PROVIDED ITWILL VIOLATE

THE PRINCIPLE OF MKING NO ISTINCTION ON ACCOUNTTF ANK PD I WILL

FORWARD MY ECOMMENDATION AT A LATER DATE PD END

PECKHAM041452 Z AUGUST

51282

Aug 4 P.M. 8:21

AUG 5 11 07 AM '48
MEMORIAL DIVISION

Memo (Oper) 2

5 Aug 48

4 June 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Subject: Location of General Patton's Permanent Grave

General North, Secretary, American Battle Monuments Commission, advised me this date that he had seen the Chief of Staff subsequent to the meeting of the Commission on 24 May and explained to the Chief of Staff the solution to the subject of locating General Patton's permanent grave which he had proposed to the Quartermaster General. Briefly, the solution proposed by General North is as follows:

In the architect's drawing of the cemetery, there are two corner graves which are apart from the remainder, but which do not spoil the general pattern for the cemetery layout. General North has suggested to General Larkin that one of these two plots be used for General Patton's grave and the other be used for some private soldier.

General Bradley, according to General North, agreed with General North's solution to the problem.

(Sgd)

Juskaliam

RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
~~WAR DEPARTMENT~~
WASHINGTON

4 June 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CHIEF OF STAFF

SUBJECT: Location of General Patton's Grave

I do not believe there is any merit whatever in the contention that to distinguish General Patton's Grave from others is detrimental to national morale, to common decency, or to the best interests of this country or any of its people. It is true there are some demagogues and charlatans who have raised the cry that it is discrimination. It is true also that the communists of this country and the world push any such idea and would try to create as much demoralization as they could reap from it. If such a philosophy is correct, let's tear down Lincoln's tomb and eliminate Washington's monument as a traffic hazard to air travel. Actually these are the very things that give America character. We have discounted our contribution in the past in Europe by inadequate tribute to the heroes of World War I.

I think we should not be intimidated by this philosophy. It is rank error. General Patton was a symbol of American heroism. He exemplified the American spirit. He typified our ideals of American courage. The honor that is accorded to him is reflected on his troops, on the American character, and the courageous undertaking and great sacrifices they made to liberate and free European people. It was not General Patton that fought the great battles of the Third Army. It was the troops which he commanded and which he inspired. He was their symbol then; he stood at their head; he represented them; he had the position and authority which made them a potent force; and they, everyone of them, would have resented any implication that he was less than a total of all of them. They were proud to honor him. They would all resent any attempt to diminish that honor now that he is dead. We who served under him and are now alive cannot individually or collectively express our heroic effort for liberty. He is symbolic of it. He represents a means of impressing the value of it on our friends and allies in a way that no other American can. If a great monument was erected in his honor over his grave from private funds, it would accomplish much to promote free and democratic institutions in Europe. It would stimulate the courage of all who saw it. It would serve to save us billions of dollars by attracting and holding allies. It should be done; and the cheap demagoguery of those who demand equality with the lowest should be brushed aside. This philosophy emanated from those who would destroy us. There is no merit in it. We should not discount the effect of history in the future. Our Nation is growing weak for lack of stimulant to courage. We pursue "peace" more assiduously than the "values" we protect.

The things that stand today as milestones of progress of the human race in the past are the great monuments of heroic instances and the great heroes who symbolize the efforts and sacrifices of those who served under them. Our sincere people who bow to this philosophy do so

from sheer personal modesty. I appreciate their sincerety and their modesty, but it should be overruled.

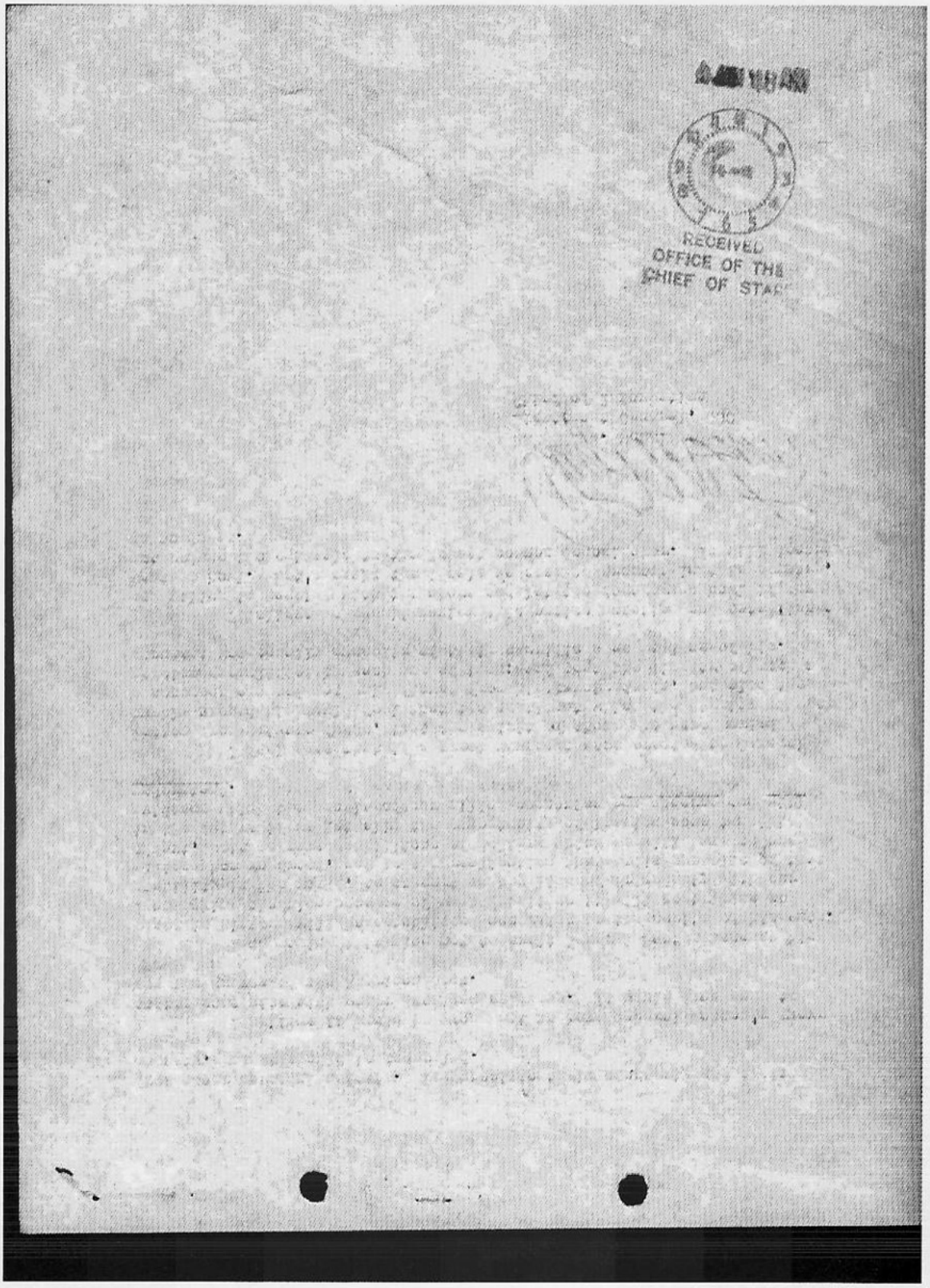
I believe it would be wrong not to have General Patton's grave at the same site with other American soldiers. It would draw many to see the graves of the American host.

I am making this plea not to exalt General Patton because his place in history will be established according to the merits of his acts. I am making the plea because of what I believe it will contribute to stability in the world, to strengthen the link of friendship with our allies whom we freed, and to the realization that he is symbolic of that effort, both to save us billions of dollars which we will have to spend in the future if we let slip the opportunity of leaving some tangible evidence which the people of our allied countries can observe and will understand.

I feel sure that if a great monument were erected to General Patton from private funds, that the spirit of those who were buried humbly around him would feel that the sentiment which the dignity of such a monument aroused not only flowed from his heroic deeds, but also the heroism exemplified by each one of them; and that the dignity of such a monument was equally symbolic of their sacrifices as well as of his.

I believe we should review this entire question and establish a new policy in keeping with the above and let the demagogues howl if they want to howl. Let's exalt the ideals we seek to promote in this country, not reduce those ideals to the lowest common denominator. It will destroy us to do so.

RAYMOND S. McLAIN
Lieutenant General, GSC
Chief of Information


RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
CHIEF OF STAF

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

SUMMARY SHEET

FOLD OVER PAPERS AND CLIP

TO			FOR		OFFICE OF PREPARATION	
	SSP	R&D		APPROVAL	OQMG	
	P&A	P&O		SIGNATURE	GRADE – SURNAME	TEL
	ID	1 CHIEF OF STAFF		Information	Col. Busch	5288
	O&T	2 SECRETARY OF ~~WAR~~ THE ARMY				

FILE NO.	SUBJECT	DATE
QMGMD 687	Location of General Patton's Permanent Grave	19 May 1948

SUMMARY

1. Letter dated 14 May 1948 from Secretary, American Battle Monuments Commission, discussed and requested my views regarding a proposal that the permanent grave of General Patton in the U. S. Military Cemetery, Hamm, Luxembourg, be placed a few yards ahead of the mass of graves in the regular plots. The letter indicated that the Chief of Staff had discussed the matter with the Secretary, ABMC.

2. My reply to General North stated that the Army had placed General Patton's temporary grave in a separate position in recognition of his outstanding leadership and in order to avoid trampling of neighboring graves by visitors, and suggested that ABMC might reasonably follow a similar course in locating the final burial place.

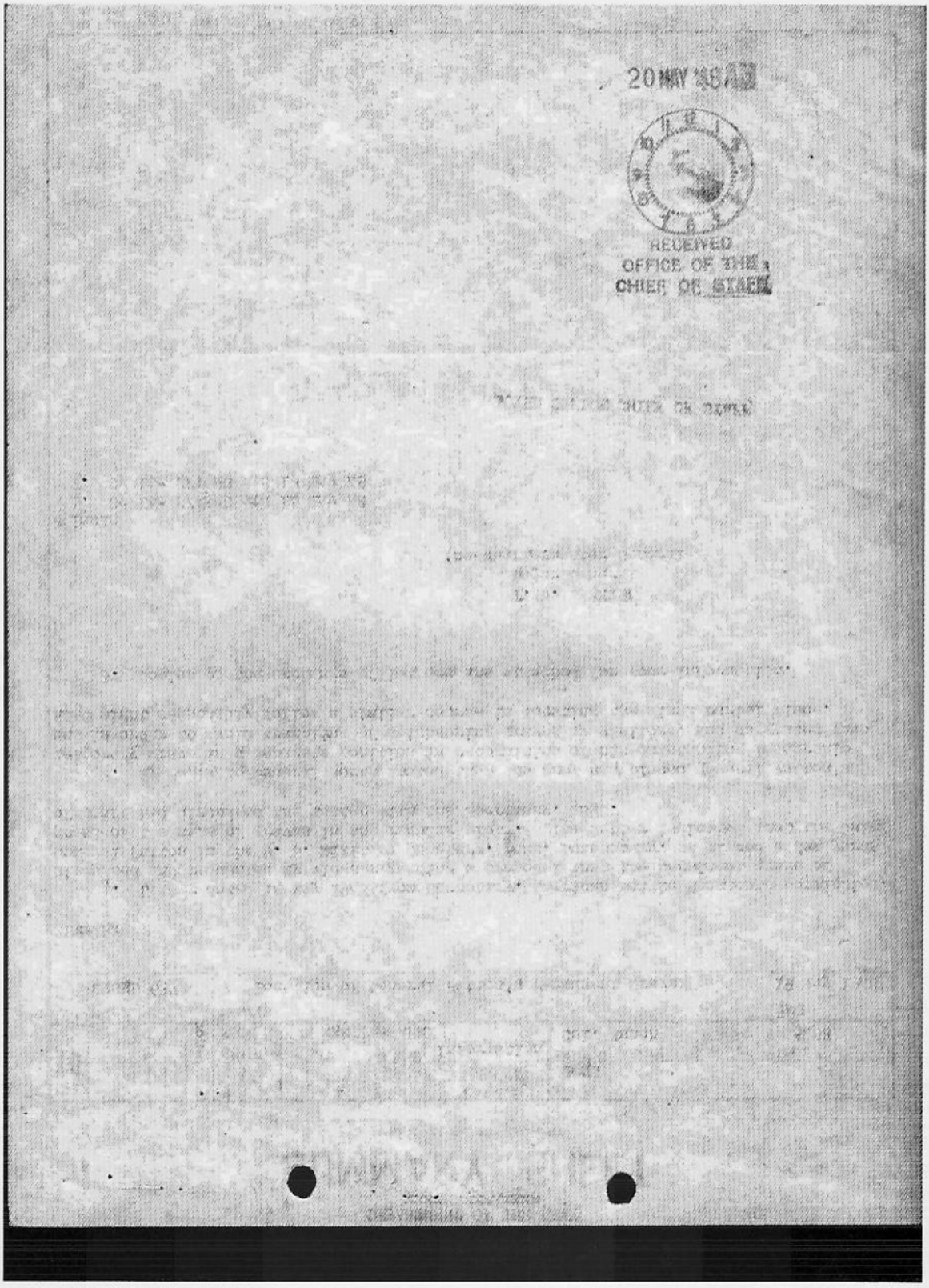
3. Copies of the exchange of letters are attached for your information.

T. B. LARKIN
Major General
The Quartermaster General

2 Incls
1. Cy ltr f/ABMC dtd 14 May 48
2. Cy ltr f/TQMG dtd 19 May 48

NOTED OFFICE CHIEF OF STAFF
6/4/48

WD AGO FORM 520 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE


20 MAY 85
RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
CHIEF OF STAFF

27 May 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR GENERAL RUFFNER:

Subject: Location of General Patton's Permanent Grave

1. I have looked over the attached correspondence. As a result, it is my opinion that the burial or interment of deceased members of the Armed Forces should be accomplished without consideration of rank, race, creed, or color.

2. However, it must not be overlooked that the Department of the Army is charged with the perpetual care of the cemeteries in which former members of the armed forces are interred. In this connection and in considering the overall aspect of the problem, it would appear that where there is any indication that local communities or ~~where peoples~~ are inclined to make a point of visiting a specific grave site to a point that it interferes with or hinders the care and maintenance of surrounding grave sites, such graves should be relocated in such a manner as to enable proper protection to the other sites. The removal or relocation of such graves should not be accomplished, however, with the thought in mind ~~to beautify or~~ to set it off, for example, larger headstones, etc. over the other sites in the cemetery.

Concur. No Congressional interest indicated

E.L.R.

27 May 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR GENERAL RUFFNER:

Subject: Location of General Patton's Permanent Grave

1. I have looked over the attached correspondence. As a result, it is my opinion that the burial or interment of deceased members of the Armed Forces should be accomplished without consideration of rank, race, creed, or color.

2. However, it must not be overlooked that the Department of the Army is charged with the perpetual care of the cemeteries in which former members of the armed forces are interred. In this connection and in considering the overall aspect of the problem, it would appear that where there is any indication that local communities or where peoples are inclined to make a point of visiting a specific grave site to a point that it interferes or hinders the care and maintenance of surrounding grave sites, such graves should be relocated in such a manner as to enable proper protection to the other sites. The removal or relocation of such graves should not be accomplished, however, with the thought in mind to beautify or to set it off, for example, larger headstones, etc. over the other sites in the cemetery.

T. A. Y.

Col. Notestein:

I believe we should segregate General Patton's grave from those of others—and his grave alone—for utilitarian reasons only. Having his grave aside from the rest will protect adjacent graves. On the other hand, burying him with other generals, or [redacted] generals and medal of honor winners will have one of two effects:

(1) that generals are something special.

(2) that generals are the equal in quality and valor to Medal of Honor winners.

Neither is substantially enough in line with the facts to justify the army in such segregation.

In connection with General North's comment (Par 3) about McNair and Teddy Roosevelt, I believe we should take the pragmatic view. These men have been buried for three years. In that time, have the graves of McNair and Roosevelt been visited by indigenes to the detriment of adjoining gravesites? I think not. Why assume, then, that in future they will be? In the case of Patton's grave, however, visitors have been many and the damage which would have been done to other graves would have been considerable had Patton's grave been buried with the rest. This fact is known and accepted by the press.

If Patton were buried with brass and heroes, those with whom he lay might attract considerable notice—but only as a sideline to the visits to the Patton "shrine."

Whether Patton rests at the foot of the flagpole or in a corner of the cemetery would make little difference. His grave, I feel, should be easy of access, but aside from its isolated location should vary in no respect whatever from those of the others who lie at Hamm.

As to the possibility of Congressional objection, I rather doubt that this would come to pass. However, if you like I will discuss the matterm with General Reber and suggest to him that he might like to sound out Gurney and Andrews on their feelings after explaining to them our reasons for burying Patton by himself.

Hines.

Hall

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
MEMORANDUM 5 June

Mr. Royall.

SUBJECT: Detailed Location of General Patton's Grave

(1) For your info.

(2) Gen. McClain's personal comments at Tab A are classic & well worth reading.

JD Patterson

SAVE

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
ARMY SERVICE FORCES

IN REPLY REFER TO QMGMR 293
European Area

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

9 March 1948

SUBJECT: Disinterment Directives

TO: Commanding General
American Graves Registration Command
European Area
APO 58, c/o Postmaster
New York, New York

1. Forwarded herewith are copies 1-4 of Disinterment Directive #6020 05866 for General George S. Patton, Jr., O-2605, and Disinterment Directive #3574 06813 for Sgt. Claire H. Lane, 33570693.

2. Request acknowledgment of receipt by indorsement hereon.

FOR THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL:

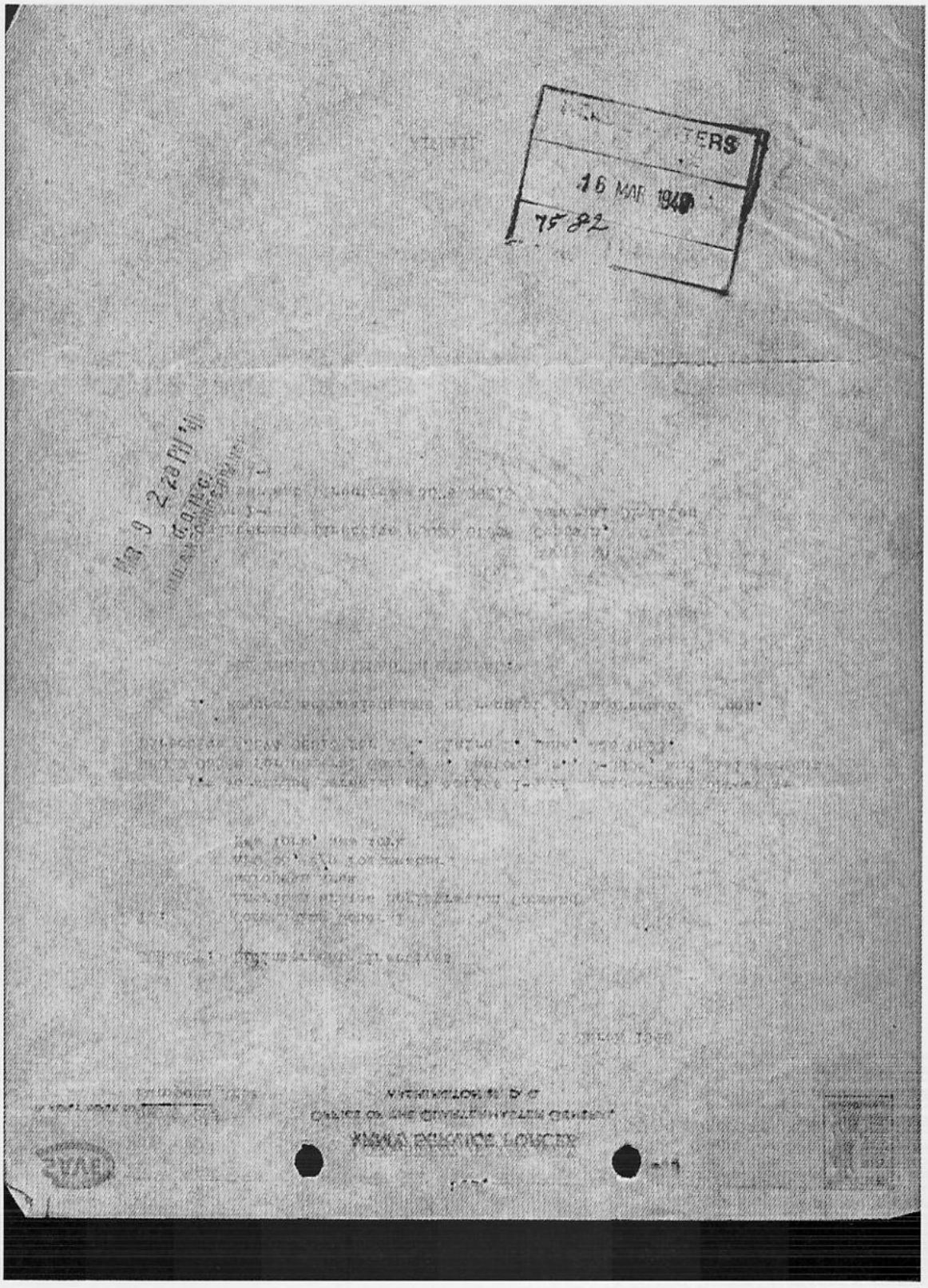
Poole Rogers

POOLE ROGERS
Captain, QMC
Memorial Division

2 Incls
1. Disinterment Directive #6020 05866
Cys 1-4
2. Disinterment Directive #3574 06813
Cys 1-4

AIRMAIL

MAH
File
13 April 48
P. Rogers


16 MAR 1940
7582

1. FILE UNDER NO. 293 - PATTON, George S., (Jr) (Gen)

SYNOPSIS

2. TYPE OF DOCUMENT: TELETYPE 3. DATE: 19 MAR 1948

4. FROM: CQMG , MEM DIV

5. TO: CG AGRC PARIS FRANCE

6. SUBJECT: WARX - 98102

ARCHITECTS OF THE AMER BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION ADVISE THAT THE PRESENT LOCATION OF GENERAL PATTONS GRAVE DOES NOT FIT THE NEW LAYOUT AND THEREFORE WILL HAVE TO BE MOVED. IN VIEW OF THE PRESENT LOCATION YOU MAY DESIRE TO LEAVE IT UNDISTURBED UNTIL THE NEW LAYOUT IS RECEIVED..... NEW SUBJ AMER BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION IS FORWARDING NEW PLAN FOR CAMBRIDGE WITH SOME MINOR CHANGES

7. DOCUMENT FILED UNDER NO. 687 - Luxembourg (Hann Com)

rtb

INSTRUCTIONS.—Enter after the above headings information as follows:
1. File classification under which this cross-index sheet is to be filed.
2. Appropriate term, such as: "ltr," "memo," "1st ind," etc.
3. Date of Document.
4 and 5. Enter either or both, as applicable.
6. Brief and comprehensive synopsis of the content or subject matter.
7. File classification under which the document is filed.

QMC FORM 351 REV 14 OCT 47 CROSS-INDEX SHEET 15—63774-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1. FILE UNDER NO. 293 Patton, George S. (General)

SYNOPSIS

2. TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Cy Ltr 3. DATE: 18 Mar 48

4. FROM: Brig Gen North, Am BattleMonuments Com.

5. TO: Gen Horkan, Memorial Division

6. SUBJECT: Luxemborg Cemetary, Gen Patton's Grave....

7. DOCUMENT FILED UNDER NO. 293 Patton, George S. (Gen)

Clasfd.

mc

INSTRUCTIONS.—Enter after the above headings information as follows:
1. File classification under which this cross-index sheet is to be filed.
2. Appropriate term, such as: "ltr," "memo," "1st ind," etc.
3. Date of Document.
4 and 5. Enter either or both, as applicable.
6. Brief and comprehensive synopsis of the content or subject matter.
7. File classification under which the document is filed.

QMC FORM 351 REV 14 OCT 47 **CROSS-INDEX SHEET** 10—82774-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(Basic ltr QMGMR 293, Sub: Disinterment Directives, dtd 9 Mar 48)

RRE 314.6 1st Ind

Hq, American Graves Registration Command, European Area, APO 58, U S Army 17 Mar 48

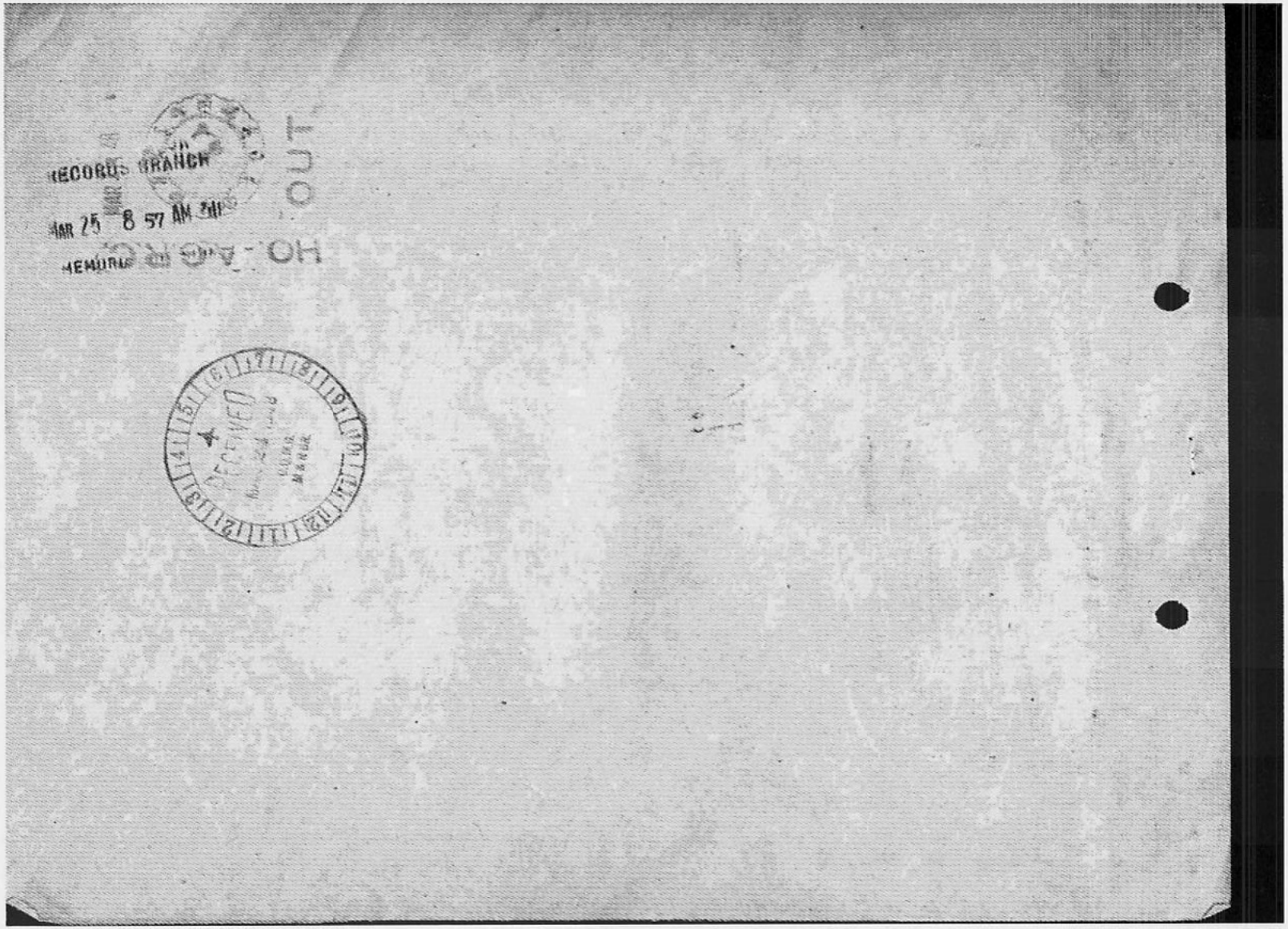
TO: The Quartermaster General, Washington 25, D C
Attn: Memorial Division

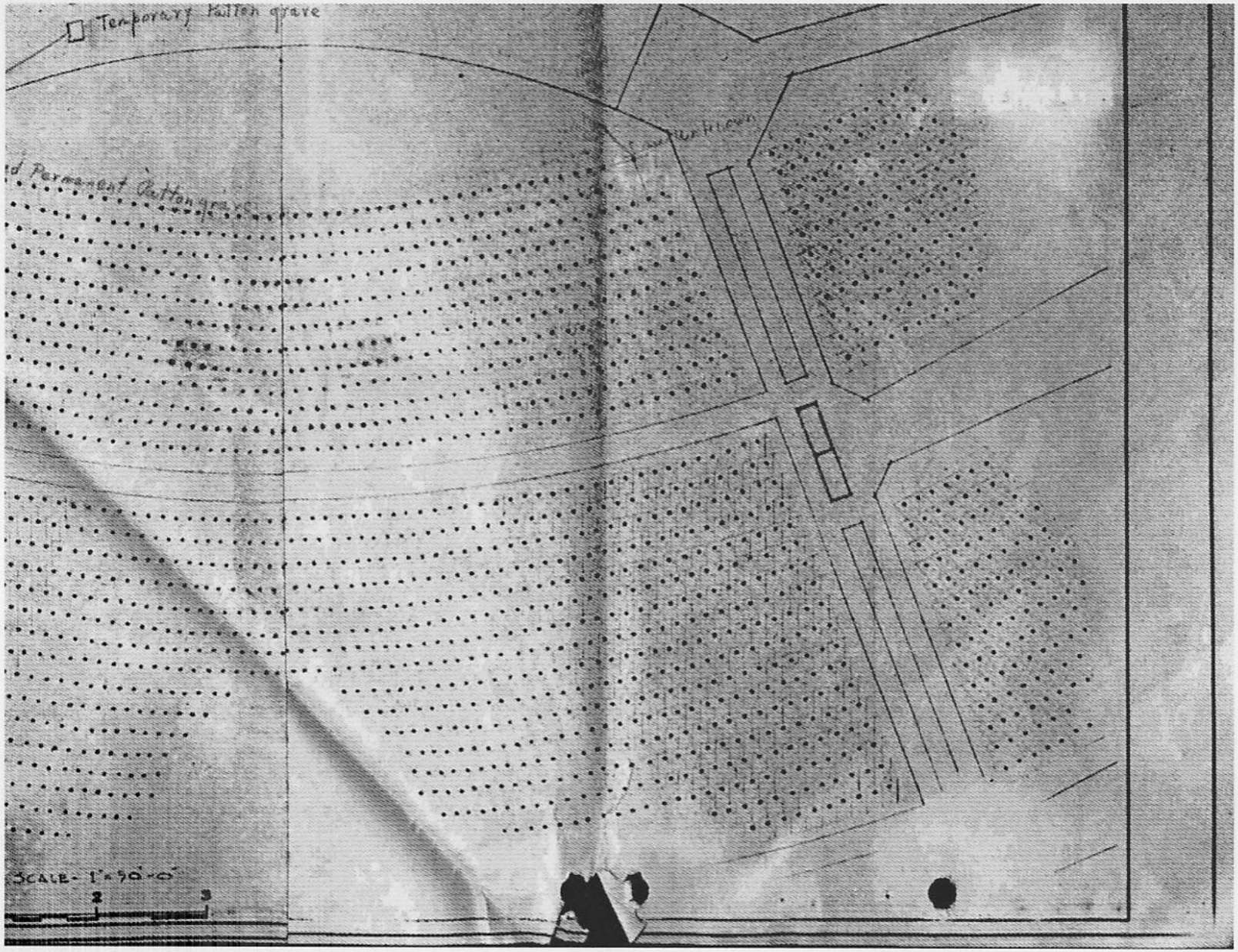
Receipt acknowledged.

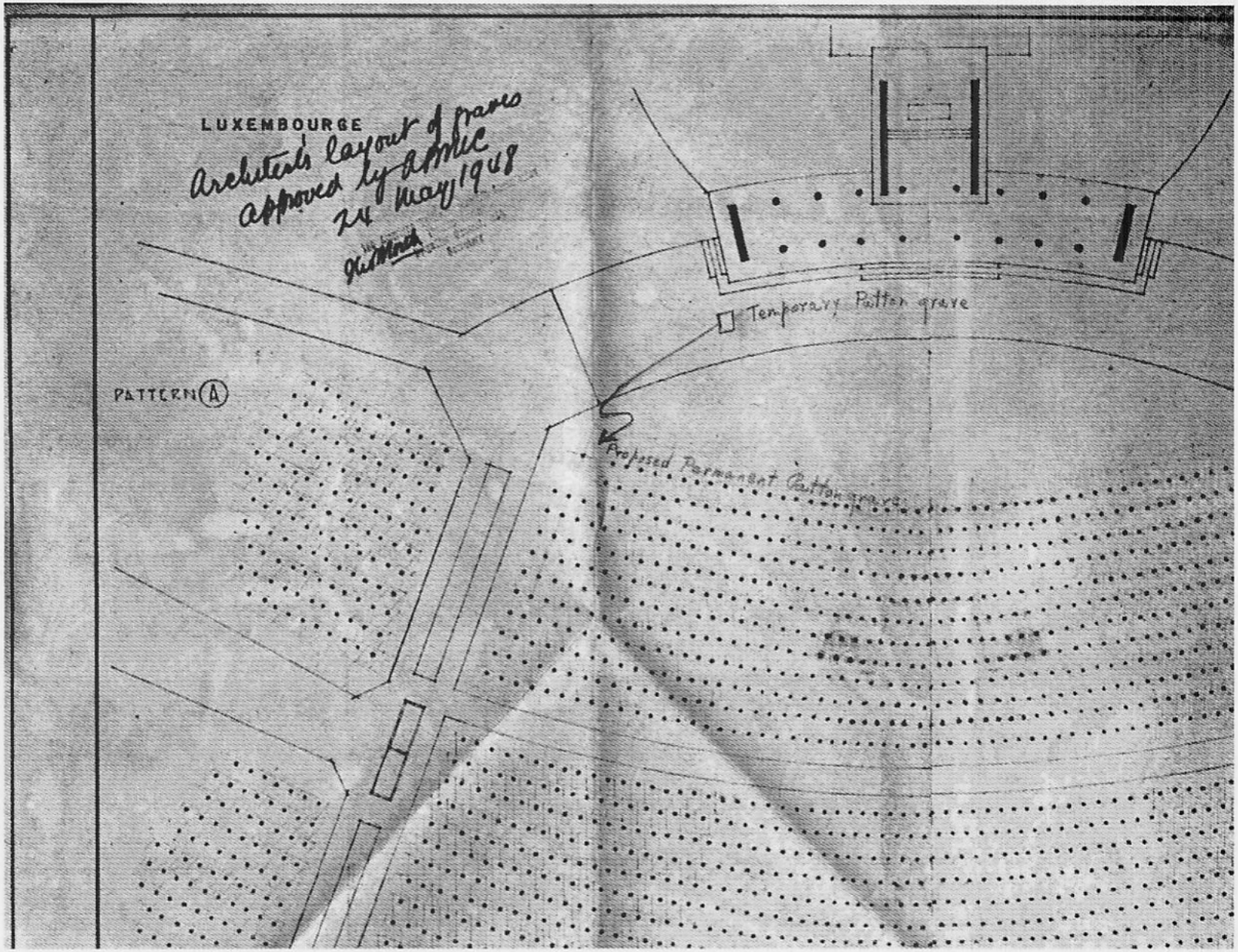
FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

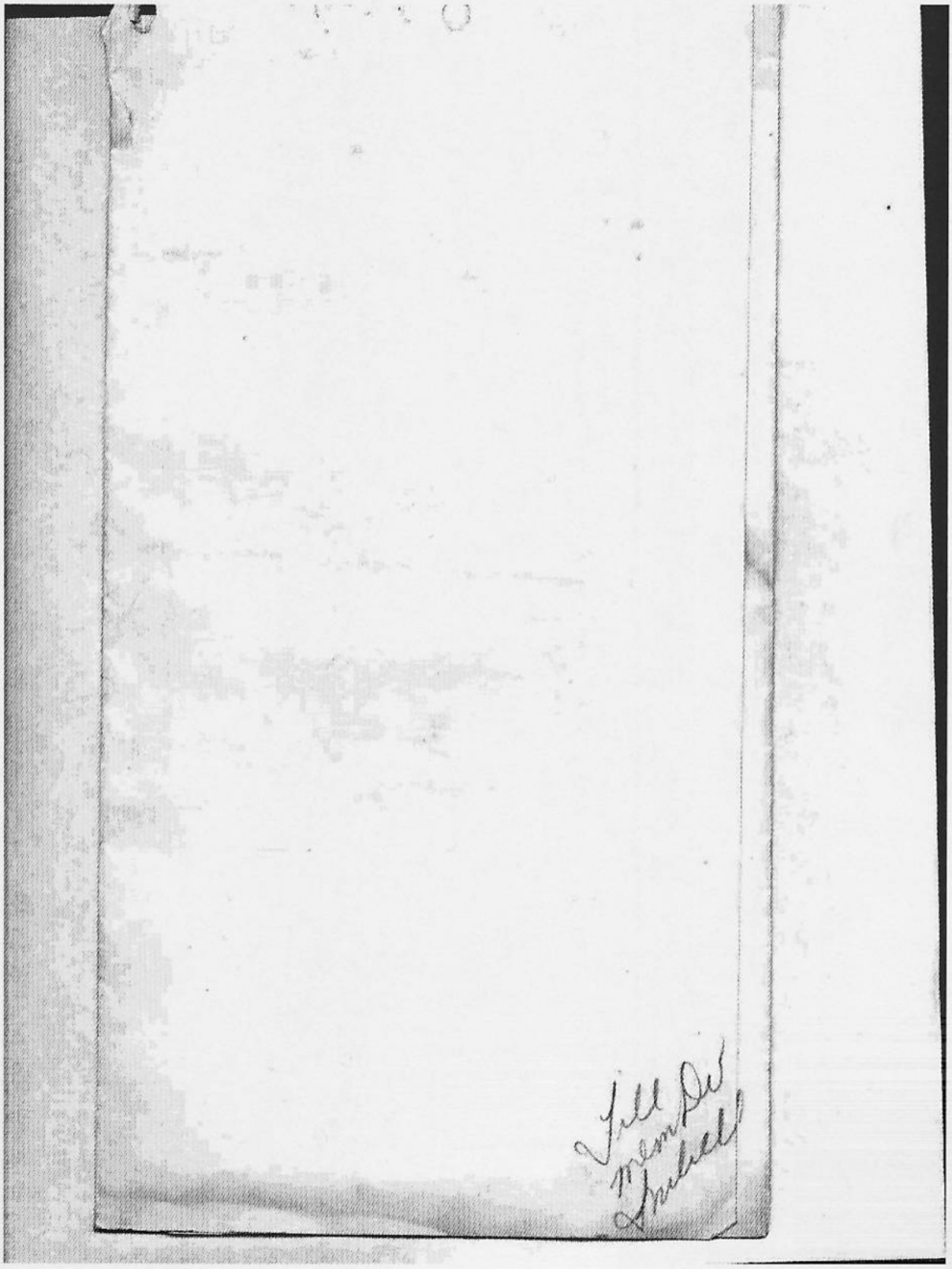
JOSEPH E. McCLOSKEY
1st Lt, Inf
Actg Asst Adj Gen

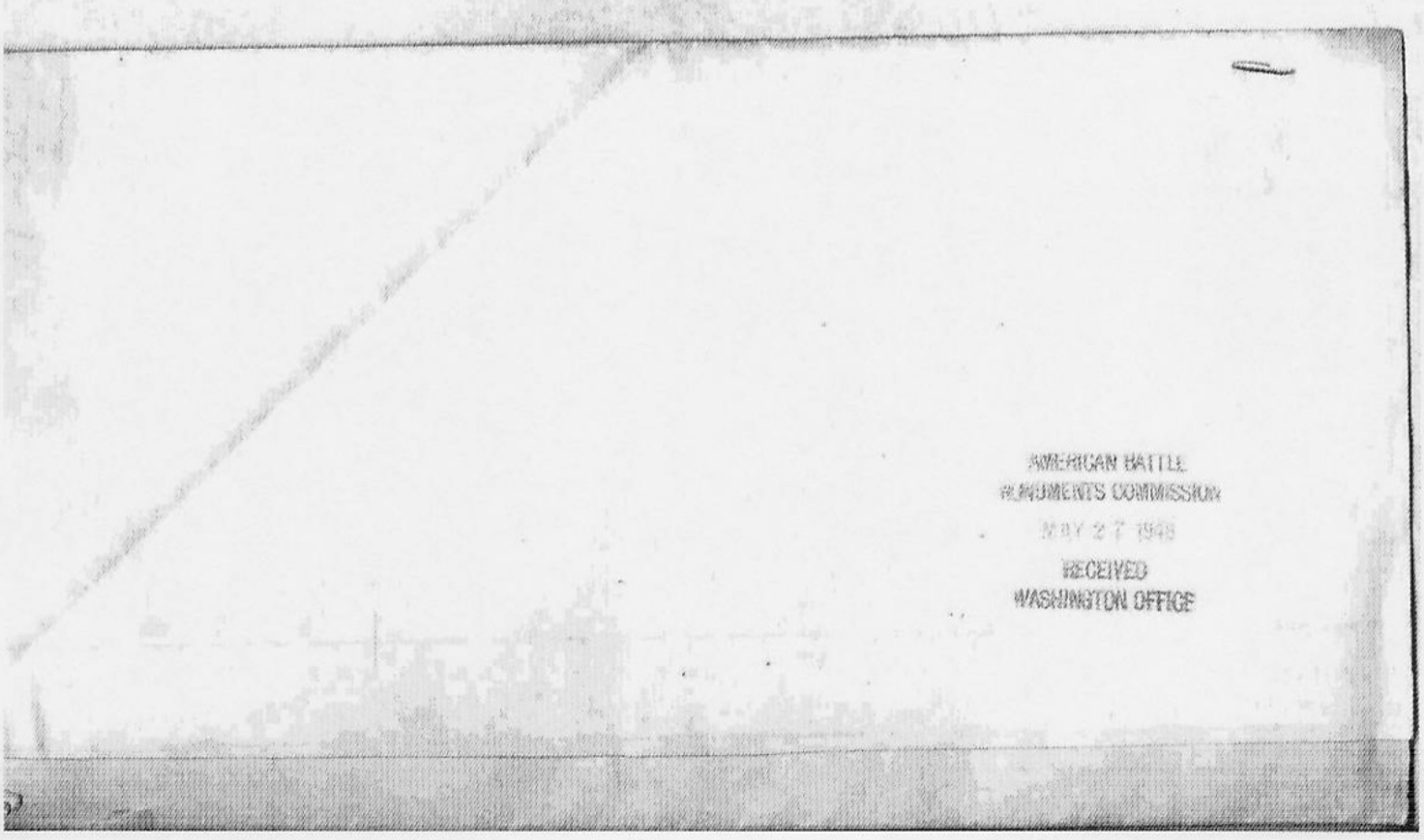
Incls:
w/d


RECORDS BRANCH
MAR 25 8 57 AM
RECEIVED


Temporary Patton grave
Permanent Patton grave
SCALE- 1"=90'-0"
2
3


LUXEMBOURG
Architect's layout of graves
approved by Public
24 May 1948
Temporary Patton grave
PATTERN (A)
Proposed Permanent Patton grave




AMERICAN BATTLE
MONUMENTS COMMISSION
MAY 27 1948
RECEIVED
WASHINGTON OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of the Chief of Staff

REFERRAL SLIP

FILE NO.	TIME SHEET	DATE
	YES	5/21/48

TO:

	OSA		PID		AG		SIG
	OUS		LLD		JAG		ORD
	OAS		TIE		CH		TC
✓	OCI		NGB		PMG		AGF
	P&A		RES		SS		MDW
	ID		IG		FIN		
	O&T		HIS		CML		
	SSP		MAN		MED		
	P&O		BUD		ENG		
	R&D		CAD		QMG		

ATTN:

FOR:

	NECESSARY ACTION
	CONCURRENCE OR RECOMMENDATION
	DIRECT REPLY
	INFORMATION ON WHICH TO BASE REPLY
	PREPARATION OF REPLY FOR SIG SA
	PREPARATION OF REPLY (DRAFT) FOR SIG CS
	COPY OF REPLY TO UNDERSIGNED
	NOTE AND FORWARD
	NOTE AND RETURN
	INFORMATION AND/OR FILE
	TRANSMITTAL TO
✓	Comments

BY DIRECTION OF THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF:

GEORGE JUSKALIAN
Lt. Colonel, GSC
Asst Secy, General Staff

DCS FORM 84
24 SEPT 1947

47-16404


RECEIVED
COORD. & REC. SEC.
MAY 21 10 26 AM 1948
OFF. CHIEF OF STAFF
DISPATCHED
OFFICE OF THE
CHIEF OF STAFF
21 48 M

VIA AIR MAIL

QMGMD 293
Patton, George S. Jr.
General, O-2605
USMI, Hamm, Luxembourg

30 July 1948

SUBJECT: Permanent Grave of General George S. Patton, Jr.

TO: Commanding General
American Graves Registration Command
European Area
APO 58, c/o Postmaster
New York, New York

1. Attention is invited to attached copy of letter from Brigadier General North, presently in Europe, to Lt. Colonel Charles B. Shaw, American Battle Monuments Commission, under date of 20 July 1948 regarding the permanent grave of General Patton. For your information, this office recommended to Colonel Shaw that he suggest to General North that the burial of General Patton in its permanent location be left to Lieutenant General Huebner and General Peckham. It is the view of the Memorial Division that the remains of General Patton should be left in the original casket and concrete vault. The vault, of which this office has only passing knowledge, was constructed under authority of the Theater Commander.

2. Attached is copy of a memorandum furnished General Larkin as the basis for discussion of this subject after his arrival in Europe.

3. General Larkin conferred in his office this morning with Major General Gay, formerly Chief of Staff for General Patton, and with the undersigned. The following subjects were discussed:

a. The desires of members of the Patton family.

b. The location now specified for the permanent grave.

c. The existing casket and the concrete vault.

As the result of this conference, it is requested that steps be taken to suspend any plans in connection with General Patton's grave pending the arrival of General Larkin. It is further requested that this subject be discussed with General Larkin upon his arrival.

VIA AIR MAIL

VIA AIR MAIL

QMCMD 293 Ltr dtd 30 Jul '48 Cont'd
Patton, George S., Jr.
General

VIA AIR MAIL

4. This letter does not cancel instructions furnished you under date of 8 July 1948 reference "Permanent Grave of General George S. Patton, Jr." (Ltr, Memorial Division, to CO, AGRS, ETX, QMCMD 293, Patton, Geo. S. Jr. O-2605).

FOR THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL:

2 Incls
Cy ltr dtd 20 Jul '48
Frm Gen North to Lt.
Col Shaw.
Memorandum

E. BUSCH
Colonel, QMC
Acting Chief, Memorial Division

Inclosures
are already a
part of 293
file

OQMG FORM 638
1 SEP 1946

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTRAOFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

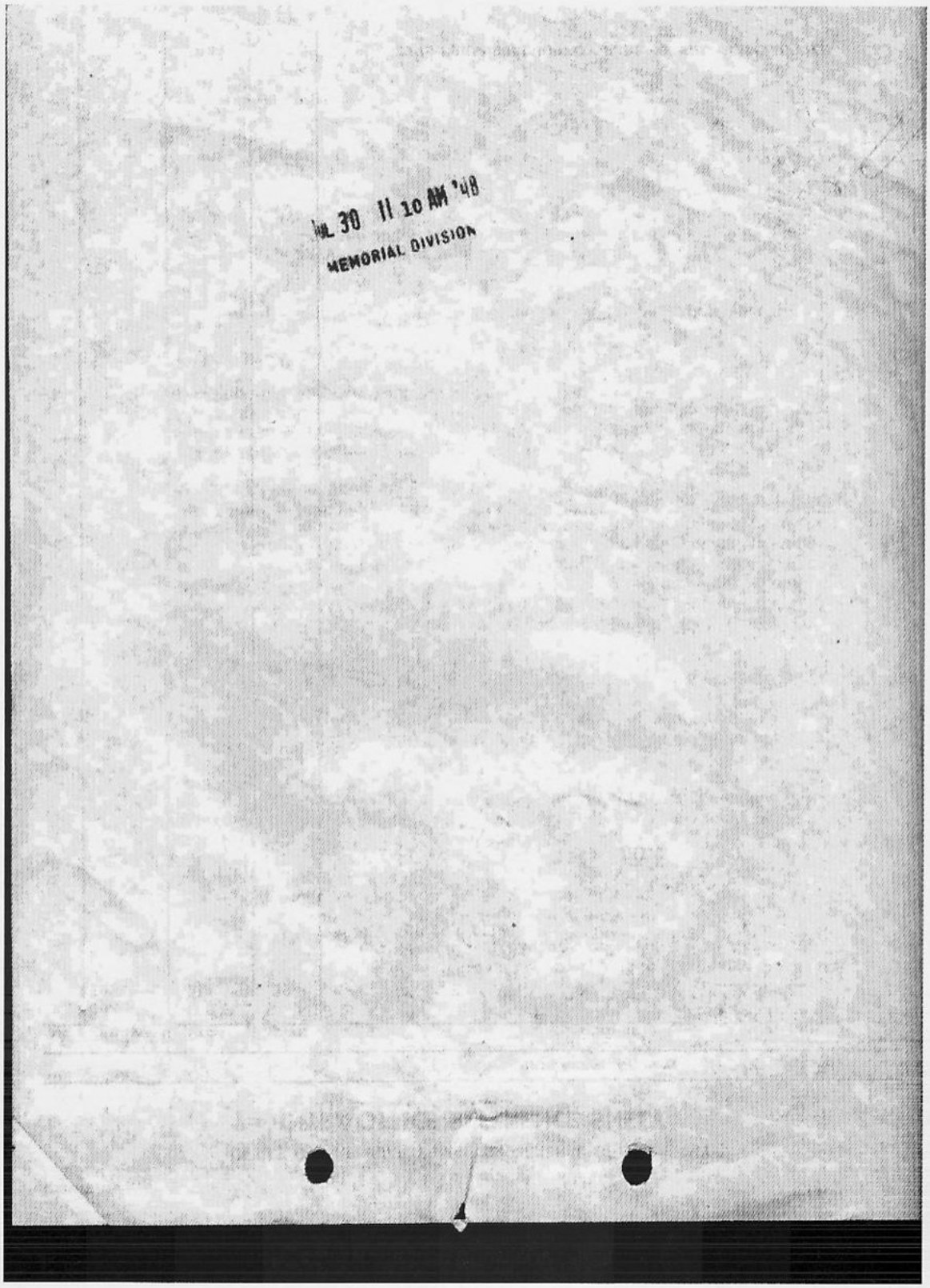
DUE, HOUR AND DATE _____

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	Exec Off Mem	M&R BR. ADM DIV.	30 July 1948	293 Patton, George S. Jr. Gen. Please file in 293 file of George S. Patton, Jr. General. Inclosure referred to is already a part of 293 file. 1 Incl NIHILL

30 11 TO WW

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

16—49650-4 SPO


NOV 30 11 10 AM '48
MEMORIAL DIVISION

THE AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

ESTABLISHED BY CONGRESS, MARCH 1923

JOHN J. PERSHING, Chairman
ROBERT G. WOODSIDE, Vice Chairman

D. JOHN MARKEY
FINIS J. GARRETT
MRS. HENRY FENIMORE BAKER
LESLIE L. BIFFLE
EDWARD C. KALBFUS

GEORGE C. MARSHALL
ALEXANDER A. VANDEGRIFT
BURNET R. MAYBANK
JOSEPH C. BALDWIN
THOMAS NORTH, Secretary

S-A-732, THE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

June 11, 1948

Major General T. B. Larkin
The Quartermaster General
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear General Larkin:

At its fifty-fifth Meeting the American Battle Monuments Commission considered the problems pertaining to the permanent interment of the remains of distinguished individuals. It unanimously reiterated its opinion that in the permanent cemeteries of World War II under the Commission's control, following the precedent of the World War I cemeteries, there should be no distinction among the graves or headstones with respect to rank or race.

The Commission recognized that the reputation of General Patton is such that for many years his grave will be a focal point for large numbers of visitors, and that the two by three meter spacing of the headstones would force visiting groups to stand upon the adjacent graves.

The Architect's plan for the grave blocks closest to the chapel, copy enclosed, shows at each extremity of the first row a single grave with five grave spaces omitted around it. It seemed to the Commission that the unintentional desecration of adjacent graves by visitors could be avoided if General Patton's remains were interred in the westerly single grave. An "Unknown" might appropriately be interred in the easterly single grave.

General Bradley, with whom the matter has been discussed, has verbally concurred in this suggestion.

It is, therefore, recommended that when permanent interments are made the Cemetery at Hamm the suggestions made herein be carried into effect.

Faithfully yours,

THOMAS NORTH
Brigadier General, USA
Secretary

Encl.

293, Patton, George S., Jr. General, USMC Hamm, Luxembourg.

PROBLEM: Permanent Grave of General Patton in USMC Hamm, Luxembourg.

DISCUSSION:

1. Instructions have been sent to General Peckham to bury General Patton in the corner plot of the front row of graves in accordance with General North's plan which apparently received the approval of General Bradley.

2. The Patton family are expected to object to moving the General's grave from its present location out in front near the flag pole. (The same objection may be anticipated from many members of Third Army.)

3. On 26 July 1948 General North wrote from Europe to Lt. Colonel Shaw, AGRC, and asked two questions, (See inclosure):

a. Should the grave at the opposite end of the first plot be a private or an unknown?

b. Since the casket is reported as having been placed inside a concrete vault, General North questions the advisability of burying this vault in the permanent grave because he thinks it will violate the principle of "no distinction of rank." General North asked Colonel Shaw "to get to the bottom of the circumstances under which Colonel Talbot built this vault, and the authority for the instructions given him." The Memorial Division has no knowledge of the Concrete Vault.

ACTION TAKEN: General Herkes advised Colonel Shaw to recommend to General North that the matter of General Patton's reburial (if the body must be moved), be left to this office and to General Huebner and General Peckham.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That this matter be discussed with Generals Huebner and Peckham.

2. That General Peckham be requested to leave the remains of General Patton encased in its present casket and farther that the concrete vault be allowed to remain as is.

1 Incl

Hand-carried by General Larkin on overseas trip.
cc: To AGRC, EIA

VIA AIR MAIL

QMGMD 293
Patton, George S. Jr.
General, O-2605
USMC, Hamm, Luxembourg

8 July 1948

SUBJECT: Permanent Grave of General George S. Patton, Jr.

TO: Commanding General
American Graves Registration Command
European Area
APO 58, c/o Postmaster
New York, New York

1. Reference is made to the attached documents, subject as above:

a. Photostat of letter from Brigadier General Thomas North, Secretary of the American Battle Monuments Commission to Major General T. B. Larkin, The Quartermaster General, dated 11 June 1948.

b. Photostat of "Memorandum for Record", signed by Lt. Colonel George Juskalian, OCS, dated 4 June 1948. (It will be noted that this memorandum bears the initials of the Chief of Staff).

2. The plan outlined in reference documents will be complied with.

FOR THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL:

fn

2 Incls
1. Ltr dtd 11 Jun '48 frm ABMC to TQMG w/Incl
2. Memo dtd 4 Jun '48 frm OCS

E. BUSCH
Colonel, QMC
Memorial Division

JUL 0 5 11 PM '48 MAIL & RECORDS BRANCH

JUL 8 1 24 PM '48 MEMORIAL DIVISION

Concurrence Oper Br Mon Div

VIA AIR MAIL

THE AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

ESTABLISHED BY CONGRESS, MARCH 1923

JOHN J. PERSHING, Chairman
ROBERT G. WOODSIDE, Vice Chairman

D. JOHN MARKEY
FINIS J. GARRETT
MRS. HENRY FENIMORE BAKER
LESLIE L. BIFFLE
EDWARD C. KALBFUS

GEORGE C. MARSHALL
ALEXANDER A. VANDEGRIFT
BURNET R. MAYBANK
JOSEPH C. BALDWIN
THOMAS NORTH, Secretary

S-A-732, THE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

May 14, 1948.

Major General Thomas B. Larkin,
Quartermaster General,
Department of the Army,
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear General Larkin:

General Bradley recently discussed with me a proposal which he had received that in the permanent cemetery at Hamm the grave of General Patton be placed a few yards ahead of the mass of graves in the grave blocks, but that it be given no other distinction. From this discussion and discussions with other senior officers, the following ideas have been developed:

A. Favorable

1. General Patton's reputation as a leader has been established in history. His memory is revered by the people of Luxembourg.

2. He was our only four-star general to die overseas.

3. The proposed action would recognize General Patton's leadership and would challenge the popular tendency to decry individual success.

4. A majority of the senior officers I asked favor the idea. General Patton's family would probably favor it as would many Third Army veterans.

5. Foreigners who form the majority of the visitors to the cemetery will be little interested in other individual graves, but will be attracted to the cemetery largely by the fact that General Patton is buried there. Tramping around his grave will damage the grass over those of his neighbors if it is in a grave plot.

B. Unfavorable

1. The proposal violates the principle of "no distinction of rank, race or creed" which has been voiced in the Congress.

Incl #1

2. Its adoption might result in a public protest, or objection in Congress; the latter might cause serious difficulty in obtaining funds both by the Department of the Army and by the Commission.

3. If this distinction is given to General Patton alone it will throw him into a relief that would call for an invulnerable defense. If given also to others the problem of where to draw the line would be difficult. The idea might be extended to Lieutenant General McNair (St. Laurent cemetery), but here we shall also have Brigadier General Theodore Roosevelt, former Governor General of the Philippines. Another Brigadier General will also be buried there (Walker). At Hamm there is also Brigadier General Betts.

In all there will be one Army full general, one lieutenant general and nine brigadier generals interred in military cemeteries overseas; there will be no Navy flag officers nor Marine general officers.

It might be appropriate to give similar distinction to Medal of Honor men--the present number to be interred is unknown, but it would possibly be between 50 and 100. It is practicable to determine which deceased Medal of Honor men are to be interred, and where, in all cases where the next of kin have already replied, but in view of the desirability of the early interment of General Patton's body the decision of some of the next of kin of Medal of Honor men might be received too late for the graves to be included in such a grouping.

4. At Luxembourg the layout of grave plots would accommodate the proposed placing of the Patton grave. In most other cemeteries including St. Laurent it would not.

While less acceptable to the friends of General Patton, another idea would be to place his grave in the center of the first row flanked perhaps by the other general officer and by Medal of Honor men, and to place general officers and Medal of Honor men in similarly relatively conspicuous positions in other cemeteries. This solution will not avoid the damage to neighboring graves caused by trampling by visitors.

World War I overseas cemeteries contain the graves of only one general officer, a Brigadier General who lies within a grave plot at Suresnes.

At General Bradley's request this matter will be placed before the American Battle Monuments Commission at its next meeting. Inasmuch

as this problem is one which concerns the Department of the Army in the first instance as well as this Commission an expression of your views, together with those of the Secretary of the Army if you believe desirable, would appear to be necessary to enable a decision to be reached. The meeting of the Commission will be on 24 May.

Faithfully yours,

Thos North

THOMAS NORTH,
Brigadier General, USA,
Secretary.

OQMG FORM 638
1 SEP 1946

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTEROFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

See reverse side for instructions in the use of this form | DUE, HOUR AND DATE

1 NO.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	QMG	GEN. HORKAN	17 May	[illegible]
2	Acting Chief, Mem Div	TQMG	19 May 1948	For signature and dispatch. Att: SS, w/incls Ltr to ABMC Busch BUSCH 5288
3				Gen Larkin: OK for sig. (2) Miss Duchey: Col Busch wishes to have hand carried — pls return to him. 19 May
4	MEM DIV. Adm Br	M&R Br Adm Div.	20 May 48	For file - originals were sent to Chief of Supt and ABMC by special messenger Womack 4713

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

16—49530-1

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This is the only transmittal form authorized for use among the several elements of the Office of The Quartermaster General. As of 1 September 1946 all similar forms, i. e., slips of various sizes, colors, and shapes, were discontinued; remaining supplies of old forms will be turned in to the Chief, General Administrative Services Division, for disposal.

2. Copies will NOT accompany original.

3. Messages addressed to The Quartermaster General will be signed by the DIVISION Chief IN PERSON unless he is absent, in which case the signature of his executive assistant will be accepted.

4. Due hours and dates as entered by the Chief, General Administrative Services Division, covering action on incoming correspondence, or as used by TQMG or Division Chiefs for dead line purposes, will be met in all cases.

5. Use of columns of form: Column 1, "No.," originator enters the number "1" as his entry; subsequent messages are numbered serially in column 1. Column 2, "From," enter Division identification (abbreviated) or, within Division enter Division identification PLUS branch or section. Column 3, "To," same instruction as for column 2—name of officer or civilian may be added where desirable. Column 4, "Date," spell out month, e. g. 6 Sept. 46. Column 5, "Message," present succintly and accurately whatever you wish to say. Use full width of sheet when message goes far enough down sheet to clear entries in columns 1, 2, 3, and 4. Use one side of sheet only. Sign surname at end of "message," enter phone extensions under name, then, immediately below, draw line completely across sheet.

6. Use of typewriter is NOT required.

7. Division chief forwarding lengthy papers to TQMG will brief background action in concise manner in his "message" so that TQMG will not be forced to waste time reading nonessential information.

8. Questions as to use of this form and related matters will be directed to the Executive Officer, Office of TQMG.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—46650-1

QMG FORM 1 SEP 1944 638

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTEROFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

See reverse side for instructions in the use of this form | DUE, HOUR AND DATE _____

1 No.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	QMG	GEN. HORKAN	14 June	What action? ZRL

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

19—48650-1

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This is the only transmittal form authorized for use among the several elements of the Office of The Quartermaster General. As of 1 September 1946 all similar forms, i. e., slips of various sizes, colors, and shapes, were discontinued; remaining supplies of old forms will be turned in to the Chief, General Administrative Services Division, for disposal.

2. Copies will NOT accompany original.

3. Messages addressed to The Quartermaster General will be signed by the DIVISION Chief IN PERSON unless he is absent, in which case the signature of his executive assistant will be accepted.

4. Due hours and dates as entered by the Chief, General Administrative Services Division, covering action on incoming correspondence, or as used by TQMG or Division Chiefs for dead line purposes, will be met in all cases.

5. Use of columns of form: Column 1, "No.," originator enters the number "1" as his entry; subsequent messages are numbered serially in column 1. Column 2, "From," enter Division identification (abbreviated) or, within Division enter Division identification PLUS branch or section. Column 3, "To," same instruction as for column 2—name of officer or civilian may be added where desirable. Column 4, "Date," spell out month, e. g. 6 Sept. 46. Column 5, "Message," present succintly and accurately whatever you wish to say. Use full width of sheet when message goes far enough down sheet to clear entries in columns 1, 2, 3, and 4. Use one side of sheet only. Sign surname at end of "message," enter phone extensions under name, then, immediately below, draw line completely across sheet.

6. Use of typewriter is NOT required.

7. Division chief forwarding lengthy papers to TQMG will brief background action in concise manner in his "message" so that TQMG will not be forced to waste time reading nonessential information.

8. Questions as to use of this form and related matters will be directed to the Executive Officer, Office of TQMG.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40650-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Patton, George S. Jr. (Gen)

OCMG

1 Information

2 xxx THE ARMY Col. Busch 5288

OMGMD-687 Location of General Patton's Permanent Grave 19 May 1948

SUMMARY

1. Letter dated 14 May 1948 from Secretary, American Battle Monuments Commission, discussed and requested my views regarding a proposal that the permanent grave of General Patton in the U. S. Military Cemetery, Hamm, Luxembourg, be placed a few yards ahead of the mass of graves in the regular plots. The letter indicated that the Chief of Staff had discussed the matter with the Secretary, ABMC.

2. My reply to General North stated that the Army had placed General Patton's temporary grave in a separate position in recognition of his outstanding leadership and in order to avoid trampling of neighboring graves by visitors, and suggested that ABMC might reasonably follow a similar course in locating the final burial place.

3. Copies of the exchange of letters are attached for your information.

T. B. LARKIN
Major General
The Quartermaster General

2 Incls
1. Cy ltr f/ABMC dtd 14 May 48
2. Cy ltr f/TQMG dtd 19 May 48

File [illegible]
Disposition [illegible]
[illegible] 20 May 48
[illegible]

CMNM 093
Hewett, D. F.

16 April 1948

Mr. D. F. Hewett
Calumet Hotel
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

Dear Mr. Hewett:

Your letter addressed to The Adjutant General's Office dated 30 March 1948, has been referred to this office for direct reply concerning the interment of the remains of the late General George S. Patton, Jr.

The remains of General Patton are interred in the United States Military Cemetery Hamm, Luxembourg.

In compliance with the expressed desire of his widow and legal next of kin, the remains of General Patton will be permanently interred in this cemetery which is one of those cemeteries selected to become permanent.

Sincerely yours,

GEO. W. KIRMAN, JR.
Colonel, QMC
Memorial Division

1 Incl
Enclosed envelope

alj

HOO FOR RECORD ONLY: Jackson - 74485

Letter to this office from Mr. D. F. Hewett, Hotel Calumet, Wisconsin did 30 March 1948 inquiring about the late General George S. Patton, Jr. as to where he is interred and if the interment there will be permanent.

The General is permanently interred in the U. S. M. C. Hamm, Luxembourg.

CMHL 095
Hewett, D. F.

16 April 1948

Mr. D. F. Hewett
Calumet Hotel
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

Dear Mr. Hewett:

Your letter addressed to The Adjutant General's Office dated 30 March 1948, has been referred to this office for direct reply concerning the interment of the remains of the late General George S. Patton, Jr.

The remains of General Patton are interred in the United States Military Cemetery Hamm, Luxembourg.

In compliance with the expressed desire of his widow and legal next of kin, the remains of General Patton will be permanently interred in this cemetery which is one of those cemeteries selected to become permanent.

Sincerely yours,

GEO. W. HIRSH, JR.
Colonel, CMC
Memorial Division

1 Incl
Stamped envelope

alj

HOO FOR RECORD ONLY: Jackson - 74485

Ltr rec'd this office from Mr. D. F. Hewett, Hotel Calumet, Wisconsin dtd 30 March 1948 inquiring about the late General George S. Patton, Jr. as to where he is interred and if the interment there will be permanent.

The General is permanently interred in the U. S. M. C. Hamm, Luxembourg.

CSMO

1 Information

2 [illegible] Col. Bosch [illegible]

[illegible] Location of General Patton's Permanent Grave 19 May 1948

SUMMARY

1. Letter dated 14 May 1948 from Secretary, American Battle Monuments Commission, discussed and requested my views regarding a proposal that the permanent grave of General Patton in the U. S. Military Cemetery, Hamm, Luxembourg, be placed a few yards ahead of the mass of graves in the regular plots. The letter indicated that the Chief of Staff had expressed interest in the matter and mentioned that it might be desirable to ascertain the views of the Secretary of the Army.

2. My reply to General Worth stated that the Army had placed General Patton's temporary grave in a separate position in recognition of his outstanding leadership and in order to avoid trampling of neighboring graves by visitors, and suggested that ABMC might reasonably follow a similar course in locating the final burial place.

3. Copies of the exchange of letters are attached for your information.

T. B. LARKIN
Major General
The Quartermaster General

2 Incls
1. Cy ltr f/ABMC dtd 14 May 48
2. Cy ltr f/TQMG dtd 19 May 48

Rewritten on Appr. of 6, Copy 5/19/48

6

DISINTERMENT DIRECTIVE

SECTION A — NAME AND BURIAL LOCATION OF DECEASED	DIRECTIVE NUMBER	DATE
	[illegible]	15 03 [illegible] (DAY MONTH YEAR)

NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	RANK	ARM	DATE OF DEATH
PATTON [illegible]	[illegible]	GEN	1	DAY MONTH YEAR

CEMETERY	DISPOSITION OF REMAINS
HAHN - LUXEMBOURG	1 [illegible] (CODE / DIST. PT.)

PLOT	ROW	GRAVE	COUNTRY	CAUSE OF DEATH
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LUXEMBOURG	1

SECTION B — CONSIGNEE AND NEXT OF KIN

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONSIGNEE	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
HAHN, LUXEMBOURG	BEATRICE A. PATTON (WIFE) [illegible] ABBOTT STREET SOUTH HAMILTON, MASSACHUSETTS

SECTION C — DISINTERMENT AND IDENTIFICATION

NAME	SERIAL NUMBER	RANK	DATE OF DEATH	DATE DISINTERRED

IDENTIFICATION TAG ON	ORGANIZATION	RELIGION	IDENTIFICATION VERIFIED BY
☐ REMAINS ☐ MARKER	USAGE		NAME AND TITLE

SECTION D — PREPARATION OF REMAINS FOR SHIPMENT

NATURE OF BURIAL	CONDITION OF REMAINS

OTHER MEANS OF IDENTIFICATION

MINOR DISCREPANCIES 1

REMAINS PREPARED AND PLACED IN CASKET

DATE BY

CASKET SEALED BY	EMBALMER (Signature)

CASKET BOXED AND MARKED	SHIPPING ADDRESS VERIFIED BY
DATE BY	

I hereby certify that all the foregoing operations were conducted and accomplished under my immediate supervision and that the report above is correct.

SIGNATURE OF G.S. INSPECTOR

1 Prepare Discrepancy Report QMC Form 1194a for major discrepancies.

QMC FORM 1194
REV 15 MAR 45

QMC [illegible]
European Area

9 March 1948

SUBJECT: Disinterment Directives

TO: Commanding General
American Graves Registration Command
European Area
APO 58, c/o Postmaster
New York, New York

1. Forwarded herewith are copies 1-4 of Disinterment Directive 6020 05866 for General George S. Patton, Jr., 0-2605, and Disinterment Directive #3574 06813 for Sgt. Claire E. Lane, 33570693.

2. Request acknowledgment of receipt by indorsement hereon.

FOR THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL:

[illegible]terment Directive #6020 05866
[illegible] Directive #3574 06813

FOOLE ROGERS
Captain, QMC
Memorial Division

PR

[illegible]AIL

X293 Patton, George S., Jr. 0-2605

File
3/23/48
EJ

BUDGET BUREAU No. 49-R177.

REQUEST FOR DISPOSITION OF REMAINS

GRADE OF DECEASED, NAME, ARMY SERIAL NUMBER AND REPORTED PLACE OF BURIAL — DATE:

General George S. Patton, Jr., 0-2605
Plot EE, Row 9, Grave 222,
United States Military Cemetery
Hamm, Luxembourg

31 July 1947

A		C	
B		D	

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE

NOTE.—The next of kin should familiarize himself with the contents of the pamphlet, "Disposition of World War II Armed Forces Dead," before filling out this form. When the proper part of this form is filled out and properly signed by the next of kin, it should be returned to the OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, MEMORIAL DIVISION, WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON 25, D. C., in the self-addressed postage-free envelope provided for this purpose.

If you are the next of kin or authorized representative of next of kin and desire to direct the disposition of the remains, please fill in PART I of this form.

PART I

I, BERTRICE A PATTON WIDOW
(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE NAME OF NEXT OF KIN)

(Please indicate relationship to the deceased by placing an "X" in the proper box.)

- [X] WIDOW
- [ ] WIDOWER
- [ ] SON OVER 21 YEARS OLD
- [ ] DAUGHTER OVER 21 YEARS OLD
- [ ] FATHER
- [ ] MOTHER
- [ ] BROTHER OVER 21 YEARS OLD
- [ ] SISTER OVER 21 YEARS OLD
- [ ] RELATIONSHIP OTHER THAN ABOVE (*Specify*) _____

HAVING FAMILIARIZED MYSELF WITH THE OPTIONS WHICH HAVE BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO ME WITH RESPECT TO THE FINAL RESTING PLACE OF THE DECEASED DESIGNATED ABOVE, NOW DO DECLARE THAT IT IS MY DESIRE THAT THE REMAINS: *(Please place an "X" in the box opposite the option you have selected.)*

- [X] 1. BE INTERRED IN A PERMANENT AMERICAN MILITARY CEMETERY OVERSEAS. Hamm Luxembourg
- [ ] 2. BE RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES OR ANY POSSESSION OR TERRITORY THEREOF FOR INTERMENT BY NEXT OF KIN IN A PRIVATE CEMETERY

HAMM
(NAME AND LOCATION OF CEMETERY)

- [ ] 3. BE RETURNED TO _____ (FOREIGN COUNTRY) THE HOMELAND OF THE DECEASED OR NEXT OF KIN, FOR INTERMENT BY NEXT OF KIN IN A PRIVATE CEMETERY LOCATED AT _____ (LOCATION OF CEMETERY SELECTED)
- [ ] 4. BE RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES FOR FINAL INTERMENT IN A NATIONAL CEMETERY LOCATED AT _____ (LOCATION OF NATIONAL CEMETERY SELECTED)

(Please indicate if your own religious services at a location other than the selected national cemetery are desired by placing an "X" in the proper box)

[ ] YES [ ] NO

THE NAME OF THE DECEASED, THE SERIAL NUMBER AND GRADE ARE CORRECT EXCEPT FOR THE FOLLOWING CHANGES: *(If no corrections are necessary, indicate this fact by inserting the word "NONE" in the space below.)*

GEORGE S. PATTON JR, GENERAL
0-2605

Received WAR 8 1948

Ordered 1/30/48
Mitchell

10—50411-1

QMC FORM 14 NOV 1946 345 MILITARY

PAGE 1

OCT 7

PART I (*Continued*)

If on Page 1 of this form you have selected Option Number 2 or 3, or Option Number 4 with your own funeral ceremonies desired at a location other than the selected national cemetery, complete one of these sections.

I, AS THE NEXT OF KIN, DO FURTHER DECLARE THAT I DESIRE THE REMAINS TO BE SENT TO THE FOLLOWING PERSON WHO HAS AGREED TO RECEIVE THEM:

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME		MIDDLE INITIAL
NUMBER AND STREET	CITY OR TOWN	COUNTY OR PROVINCE	STATE OR TERRITORY OF U. S. A., OR COUNTRY
EXPRESS OFFICE (*Nearest railroad passenger station*)	TELEGRAPH ADDRESS		TELEPHONE No.

OR

I, AS THE NEXT OF KIN, DO FURTHER DECLARE THAT I DESIRE THE REMAINS TO BE SENT TO THE FOLLOWING FUNERAL DIRECTOR WHO HAS AGREED TO RECEIVE THEM:

FULL NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR			
NUMBER AND STREET	CITY OR TOWN	COUNTY OR PROVINCE	STATE OR TERRITORY OF U. S. A., OR COUNTRY
EXPRESS OFFICE (*Nearest railroad passenger station*)	TELEGRAPH ADDRESS		TELEPHONE No.

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NEXT IN LINE OF KINSHIP AFTER ME, AS SET FORTH IN THE PAMPHLET, "DISPOSITION OF WORLD WAR II ARMED FORCES DEAD," IS:

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE INITIAL	RELATIONSHIP TO DECEASED
NUMBER AND STREET	CITY OR TOWN	COUNTY OR PROVINCE	STATE OR TERRITORY OF U. S. A., OR COUNTRY

REMARKS OR ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS (*For additional space use page 4.**)

AS EXPLAINED IN THE PAMPHLET, "DISPOSITION OF WORLD WAR II ARMED FORCES DEAD," I AM THE NEXT OF KIN AND THE INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO DIRECT THE DISPOSITION OF THE SAID REMAINS.

I, the undersigned, DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR (OR AFFIRM) that the statements made by me in the foregoing document are full and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Beatrice A. Patton (SIGNATURE OF NEXT OF KIN) 650 ASBURY ST (STREET AND NUMBER)

BEATRICE A. PATTON (NAME PRINTED OR TYPED) SO. HAMILTON MASS (CITY AND STATE)

Subscribed and duly sworn to before me according to law by the above-named applicant this 27th day of August 1947, at city (or town) of Salem, county of Essex, and State (~~or Territory or District~~) of Massachusetts

Harold G. Jameson (SIGNATURE OF OFFICER AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS)

Notary Public (OFFICIAL TITLE)

*NOTE.—Page 4 is part of the notarial attestation.

16—50411-1

PART II—RELINQUISHMENT OF DISPOSITION AUTHORITY

If you are the next of kin and you desire to relinquish your disposition authority, please fill in PART II of this form.

I, THE _____ AS THE NEXT OF KIN OF THE DECEASED
(PLEASE INSERT RELATIONSHIP)

NAMED IN PART I OF THIS FORM, DO HEREBY RELINQUISH MY RIGHTS TO DIRECT THE FINAL DISPOSITION OF THE REMAINS OF THE DECEASED. THE NEXT EXISTING PERSON IN THE ORDER OF ELIGIBILITY OF DECEDENT'S SURVIVORS IS:

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE INITIAL
RELATIONSHIP TO THE DECEASED		
NUMBER AND STREET	CITY OR TOWN	STATE OR COUNTRY

WHOM I UNDERSTAND SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO DIRECT FINAL DISPOSITION OF THE REMAINS OF THE DECEASED.

(DATE)

(SIGNATURE OF NEXT OF KIN) (STREET AND NUMBER)

(NAME PRINTED OR TYPED) (CITY AND STATE)

PART III

If you are NOT the next of kin authorized to direct the disposition of remains, please fill in PART III of this form.

THIS IS TO NOTIFY YOU THAT I AM NOT THE NEXT OF KIN AUTHORIZED TO DIRECT THE FINAL DISPOSITION OF THE REMAINS OF THE DECEASED NAMED ON PAGE 1 OF THIS FORM. THE FOLLOWING PERSON, TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, IS THE NEXT OF KIN TO WHOM THIS FORM SHOULD BE DIRECTED.

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE INITIAL
RELATIONSHIP TO THE DECEASED		
NUMBER AND STREET	CITY OR TOWN	STATE OR COUNTRY

(DATE)

(SIGNATURE) (STREET AND NUMBER)

(NAME PRINTED OR TYPED) (CITY AND STATE)

ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND INSTRUCTIONS

All remarks and information entered here will be considered as part of the Notarial Attestation.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS
AMERICAN GRAVES REGISTRATION COMMAND
EUROPEAN THEATER AREA
APO 58 U S ARMY

RKK 314.6 2 May 1947

SUBJECT: GR Form #1, Report of Burial
Transmittal Letter No. 2293

TO : The Quartermaster General
Washington 25, D C
(Attn: Memorial Division)

1. Enclosed herewith for your records is one (1) Report of Burial.

2. It is requested that acknowledgment of receipt be made by indorsement hereon.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

JOSEPH E. McCLUSKEY
1st Lt, Inf
Actg Asst Adj Gen

1 Inclosure.

Patton, George S. Jr 0-2605

4 MAY 47
RECEIVED
M&R SE

AIRMAIL

(Basic: Ltr Hqs AGRC, ETA, APO 58, dtd 2 May 1947, file [illegible]
Subj: GR Form [illegible], Report of Burial Transmittal Ltr [illegible])

[illegible] 1st Ind
Patton, George S. Jr. 02605

WD, [illegible], Washington 25, D. C. 21 MAY 1947

TO: Commanding General, American Graves Registration Command, European Area, APO 58, c/o Postmaster, New York, New York

Receipt acknowledged.

FOR THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL:

1 Incl: w/d

MARTIN G. RILEY
Major, [illegible]
Memorial Division

cdh

May 22 1 [illegible]
[illegible]
MAIL & RECORDS BRANCH

MAY 21 10 35 AM '47
MEMORIAL DIVISION
RECORDS BRANCH

AIRMAIL

MEMORIAL DIVISION ROUTING SL.
ADMINISTRATIVE BRANCH

	Copies #1 Action	#2 Info
Chief 1104	✓	✓
Assistant Chief		
Executive Officer		
Ass't. Chief f/Oper		
Administrative Br		
Cemeterial Br		
Liaison Br	✓	
Man. & Insp. Br		
Oporations Br		
Plans & Policy Br		
Repat. Records Br		
Copy to QMG	[redacted]	No

Special Notation:

South Hamilton,
Mass., March 20th
1946

Dear General Lasker —

Thank you for your good letter of March 16th.

My husband always said he would be "buried where he fell," and I know he would not want his body moved under any circumstances. Neither do I. I + is very hopeful

that the Hamm cemetery will not be closed, but if it is, I hope still that we can arrange with Luxembourg to have him there. Wherever he is buried will always be a shrine.

I agree with you about "distraught emotions." I have thought of several ways to comfort them. One is a soldier monument in various towns, with names inscribed, as after the Civil war; another is a series of pilgrimages for wives or mothers or both, similar to the Gold Star pilgrimages. If the government has to finance them it would be

for less costly than repatriation of bodies, and would mean more to the hearts of those directly concerned; ~~also~~ instead of profits to the National Society of Morticians, who reap from one's dearest emotions. If the D.M. Dept will put out letters

describing the cemeteries and emphasising immortality of the soul (which most people profess to believe) you would not have to repatriate. I had a letter the other day saying "my son is buried at Hamm but I have not been able

to find out one thing about it." I wrote her a long letter and she is now planning to have him there.

I am terribly busy with things you can imagine, but should you ever want me to sponsor the widows & mothers * for any such project, I feel I may have some influence.

To date, the government appears only to have suggested bringing them home -- no pleasant alternative proposals at all. I feel that they have

missed the point! If one believes in immortality, why ~~not glorify and~~ torment the poor body by pushing it around?

Forgive this diatribe —

Sincerely

Beatrice Patton

4

283 Patton, George S. (Gen)
So. Hamilton, Mass
Apr. 3. 47

Dear Major Coombs -
Many thanks
for sending the letter &
picture of the cemetery
to Mrs. Candler. It is
too bad that the
war dept. would do
this for us, but not
for her in the first
instance. Sincerely -
Beatrice Patton

(Mrs G. S. Patton Jr.)

NAN
File
14 Apr 47
T.

QMG FORM 638
SEP 1946

LCD

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTEROFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

DUE, HOUR AND DATE

1 No.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	Mem Div	OTI office of Technical Information	4/24	FY 1 293-Patton, George S. Jr. (Gen) Hinman-2321
2	OTI	MEM DIV. COL HINMAN	4/25 [redacted]	Noted Hines
3	Hinman	OTI OCMG	29 apr 47	Forwarded as Request 1

Cons 8
71088

File
4/29/47
EVG

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1946—O-706275—136



APR 25 12 37 PM '47
MEMORIAL DIVISION

APR 25 12 16 PM '47 APR 28 9 09 AM '47
MEMORIAL DIVISION MEMORIAL DIVISION

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

18745

INCOMING CLEAR MESSAGE

APR 21 10 52 AM '47
Q.Q.M.G.
TELEGRAPH

From: HQ EUCOM Frankfurt, Germany sgd Huenber cite EGBPC

To: War Department for QM, WDSPR for Parks

Info: AGRC Paris, France

Nr: SC 23467 293 18 April 1947

Reference WCL 37761 concerning relocation remains of General George S Patton Jr., this Headquarters will make no press release on subject. If queried by the press will advise relocation effected in order prevent desecration graves adjacent Pattons caused by many visitors.

End

File-NAN
4/24/47

ACTION: QMC Mem (Liaison) (2)

INFO : PID

MC IN 58118 (20 Apr 47) DTG 181305Z cj

MEMORIAL DIVISION

RECORD ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

E X T R A C T

HEADQUARTERS
AMERICAN GRAVES REGISTRATION COMMAND
EUROPEAN THEATER AREA
A.P.O.887 U.S.ARMY

RCS

24 March 1947

293 Patton, George S. Jr. General

General George A. Horkan
Director, Memorial Division
Office of The Quartermaster General
War Department
Washington 25, D. C.

E X T R A C T

"I am also enclosing a copy of a letter I received recently from General Huebner. You will note from this that after careful thought and consideration, the Theater Commander decided to direct that the remains of the late General George S. Patton, Jr., be moved from the original grave to a position which would make it less difficult for the hundreds of interested people to view the grave. Considerable difficulty had been encountered in the past in preventing desecration of the adjoining graves by persons who were interested, primarily, in General Patton's grave. The transfer directed was completed several days ago, and General Patton's body now rests in front of the flagpole at Hamm Cemetery. It was all done very quietly and without disturbing any other remains in the cemetery, so I do not anticipate that there will be any unfavorable publicity in this connection. However, since it is possible that this matter will come to the attention of newspaper correspondents, I thought it best that you should be fully informed in advance."

Sincerely yours,

/s/ J. C. Odell
J.C. ODELL,
Colonel, Q.M.C.
Commanding

Incl.
a/s

C O P Y

HEADQUARTERS
US FORCES, EUROPEAN THEATER
Office of the Chief of Staff

13 March 1947

Dear Colonel Odell,

This is in acknowledgement of your letter dated 28 February 1947 inclosing data pertaining to the contemplated relocation of the grave of General George S. Patton, Jr., to a more suitable location within the United States Military Cemetery at Hamm, Luxembourg.

It is realized that as the grave is now located, it is impossible to prevent individuals from carelessly stepping on adjacent graves in their endeavor to view or take pictures of General Patton's grave. Under this situation, proper maintenance of the surrounding graves becomes impossible. Therefore, it is General McNarney's desire that every necessary step be taken to preserve all the plots in immaculate condition. The alternate plans which you submitted were carefully studied, and it has been decided that a small separate plot, directly in front of the center flag pole, will accomplish the practical advantage of providing a more accessible location where the grave can be reached and viewed without the danger of visitors walking on adjacent graves.

Relocation of the grave as indicated above is, therefore, directed with the view that the public interest will best be served by insuring protection to the graves of General Patton's comrades-in-arms. It is believed that General Patton would desire that this insurance be provided.

It is desired that the movement of General Patton's grave and the necessary landscaping be completed prior to next Memorial Day, 30 May 1947.

Sincerely,

/s/ C. R. HUEBNER
C. R. HUEBNER
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

Colonel J. C. Odell
American Graves Registration Command
APO 887, US Army

Received 18 March 47

OQMG FORM 638
1 SEP 1945

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

INTEROFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

DUE, HOUR AND DATE _____

1 No.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	Chief, Mgt & Insp Mem Div	Chief, RR Br Mem Div	8 Apr 1947	Attached herewith is an extract of letter from Colonel Odell, European Area, which is being forwarded for information and any action deemed necessary.

Freeman
FREEMAN
72980

Att:
Cpy Extract fr Odell
w/incl

Terry
Change 333 v A2
PMS
Kraus
+ return
Leg

REBURIED IN FRONT OF FLAGPOLE

NAT
H Dackle - Plat Map
14 Apr 47

Terry, Maj Reg

Action completed

File
293 Patton George
General

Terry
5315

File
April 47

Leg
10 May 47

293 - Patton, George S. Jr. Gen.

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1940—O-705275—138

REGISTRATION AND
RECORDS BRANCH
APR 8 11 06 AM '47
MEMORIAL DIVISION
APR 8 10 17 AM '47
MEMORIAL DIVISION

243 - Patton, George S. Jr.

[illegible] MEMORIAL DIVISION LIAISON BRANCH COL HERMAN [illegible]

CC AGRC PARIS FRANCE PRIORITY

HEIDCOM FRANKFURT GERMANY MULTIPLE ADDRESS

FROM CONSEL HCL 3.7761

REPORT OF TWO FOUR MARCH ONE NINE FOUR SEVEN CONCERNING RELOCATION REMAINS OF LATE GENERAL GEORGE SOUAR PATTON CMA JR CMA SUBJECT NPT SUBJECT TO THEATER REGULATIONS REQUEST YOU TAKE ACTION TO RELEASE INFORMATION TO PRESS AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.

FOR THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

FOR RECORD ONLY (Cgle 71083)

1. Ltr fm Col J. C. Odell, AGRC, ETA, dtd 24 Mar 47, expressing concern of unfavorable publicity if newspaper correspondents learn Gen George S Patton, Jr's grave has been moved to prevent desecration of former adjoining graves.

2. Comment 3, IRS, dtd 10 Apr 47 fm OTI to Gen Horkan says "Information Div (WD) (Col Fielder) says we should cable Odell telling him to make the announcement and not wait for press to get the information sub-rosa."

WO

QUEEL 243 Patton, George S., Jr. 11 APR 47 O. J. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 1 1

OUT
APR 24 1947
CORRESPONDENCE
REVIEW
SECTION

RECEIVED

OQMG FORM 638
1 SEP 1945

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

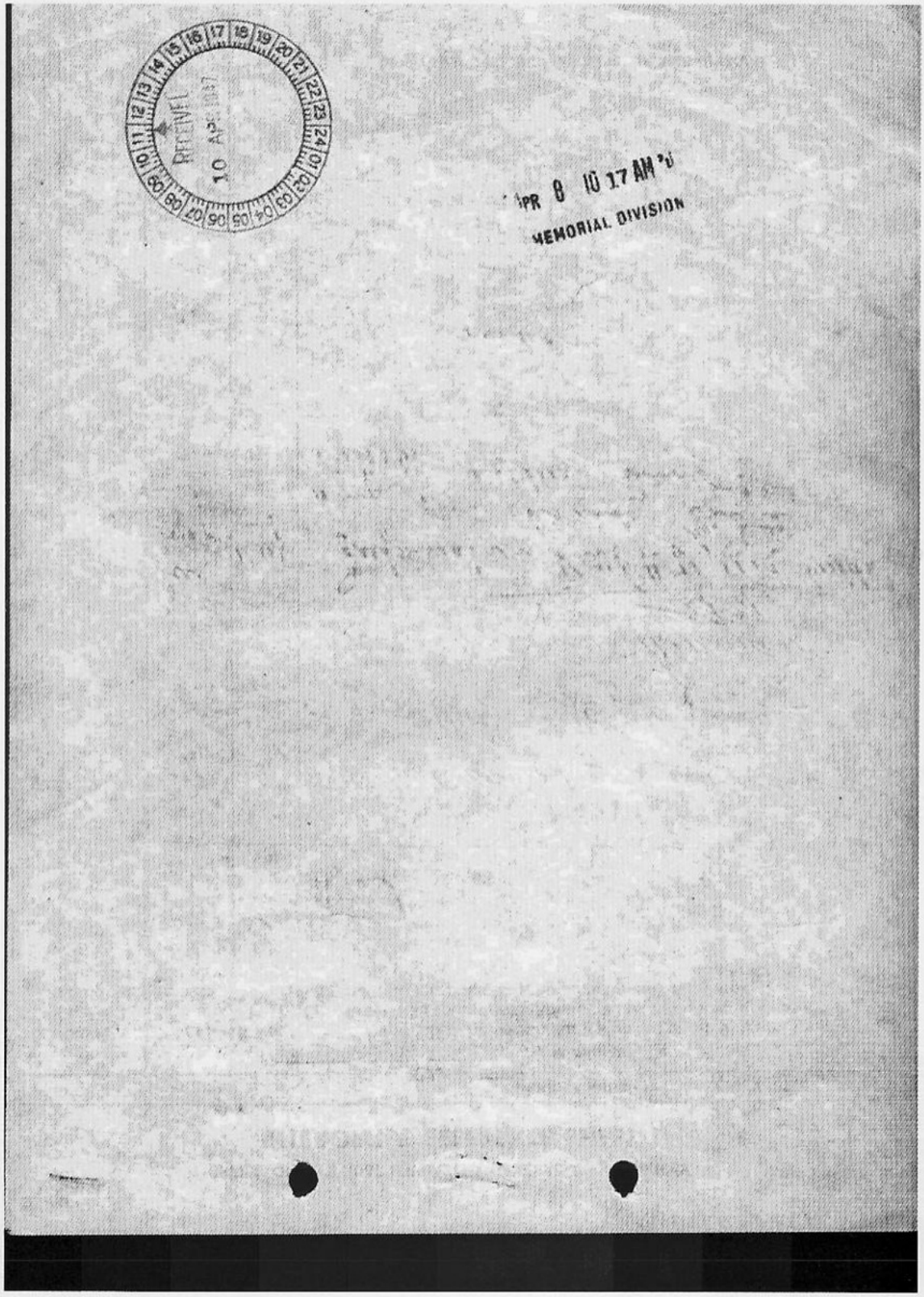
INTEROFFICE REFERENCE SHEET

DUE, HOUR AND DATE _____

1 No.	2 FROM—	3 TO—	4 DATE	5 MESSAGE
1	Chief, Mgt & Insp Br Mem Div	Chief, Liaison Branch Mem Div	8 Apr 1947	Attached herewith is an extract of letter from Colonel Odell, European Area, which is being forwarded for information and any action deemed necessary. FREEMAN 72980 Att: Cpy Extract fr Odell w/incl
2.	Liaison Branch	O.T.I. Attn: The Hess	9 Apr 47	Sad your information Hinman 2321
3	OTI	Gen Norton	10 Apr	Information Div (WD) (Col Fulder) says we should cable Odell telling him to make the announcement and not wait for press to get the information sub-rosa Hess

THIS FORM WILL REMAIN PART OF THE OFFICIAL FILE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1948—O-708278—196


RECEIVED
10 APR 1987
APR 8 10 17 AM '87
MEMORIAL DIVISION

EXTRACT

HEADQUARTERS
AMERICAN GRAVES REGISTRATION COMMAND
EUROPEAN THEATER AREA
A.P.O.887 U.S.ARMY

RCS 24 March 1947

General George A. Horkan
Director, Memorial Division
Office of The Quartermaster General
War Department
Washington 25, D. C.

EXTRACT

"I am also enclosing a copy of a letter I received recently from General Huebner. You will note from this that after careful thought and consideration, the Theater Commander decided to direct that the remains of the late General George S. Patton, Jr., be moved from the original grave to a position which would make it less difficult for the hundreds of interested people to view the grave. Considerable difficulty had been encountered in the past in preventing desecration of the adjoing graves by persons who were interested, primarily, in General Patton's grave. The transfer directed was completed several days ago, and General Patton's body now rests in front of the flagpole at Hamm Cemetery. It was all done very quietly and without disturbing any other remains in the cemetery, so I do not anticipate that there will be any unfavorable publicity in this connection. However, since it is possible that this matter will come to the attention of newspaper correspondents, I thought it best that you should be full informed in advance."

Sincerely yours,

/s/ J. C. Odell
J.C. ODELL
Colonel, QMC
Commanding

Incl.
a/s

COPY

HEADQUARTERS
US FORCES, EUROPEAN THEATER
Office of the Chief of Staff

13 March 1947

Dear Colonel Odell,

This is in acknowledgement of your letter dated 28 February 1947 inclosing data pertaining to the contemplated relocation of the grave of General George S. Patton, Jr., to a more suitable location within the United States Military Cemetery at Hamm, Luxembourg.

It is realized that as the grave is now located, it is impossible to prevent individuals from carelessly stepping on adjacent graves in their endeavor to view or take pictures of General Patton's grave. Under this situation, proper maintenance of the surrounding graves becomes impossible. Therefore, it is General McNarney's desire that every necessary step be taken to preserve all the plots in immaculate condition. The alternate plans which you submitted were carefully studied, and it has been decided that a small separate plot, directly in front of the center flag pole, will accomplish the practical advantage of providing a more accessible location where the grave can be reached and viewed without the danger of visitors walking on adjacent graves.

Relocation of the grave as indicated above is, therefore, directed with the view that the public interest will best be served by insuring protection to the graves of General Patton's comrades-in-arms. It is believed that General Patton would desire that this insurance be provided.

It is desired that the movement of General Patton's grave and the necessary landscaping be completed prior to next Memorial Day, 30 May 1947.

Sincerely,

/s/ C. R. HUEBNER
C. R. HUEBNER
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

Colonel J. C. Odell
American Graves Registration Command
APO 887, US Army

THE FOREIGN SERVICE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

293 Patton, George S Jr
O-26605

Office of the Military Attache
and Military Attache for Air
American Embassy
Belgrade, Jugoslavia
11 February 1947

A-32-47

SUBJECT: Pictures of General Patton's Grave

TO: Director of Intelligence, WDGS, Washington 25, D. C.

1. Inclosed please find two snapshots of General Patton's grave in Belguim, which were given to the British Military Attaché here by some unknown man and then transferred to me.

R. C. PARTRIDGE
Colonel, GSC
Military Attaché

Incls - A/S

MID 319.9 1st Ind ID/AttacheBranch
LtColMiller/71464/mes

Intelligence Division, WDGS, War Department, Washington 25, D. C.,
27 March 1947

TO: The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington 25, D. C.

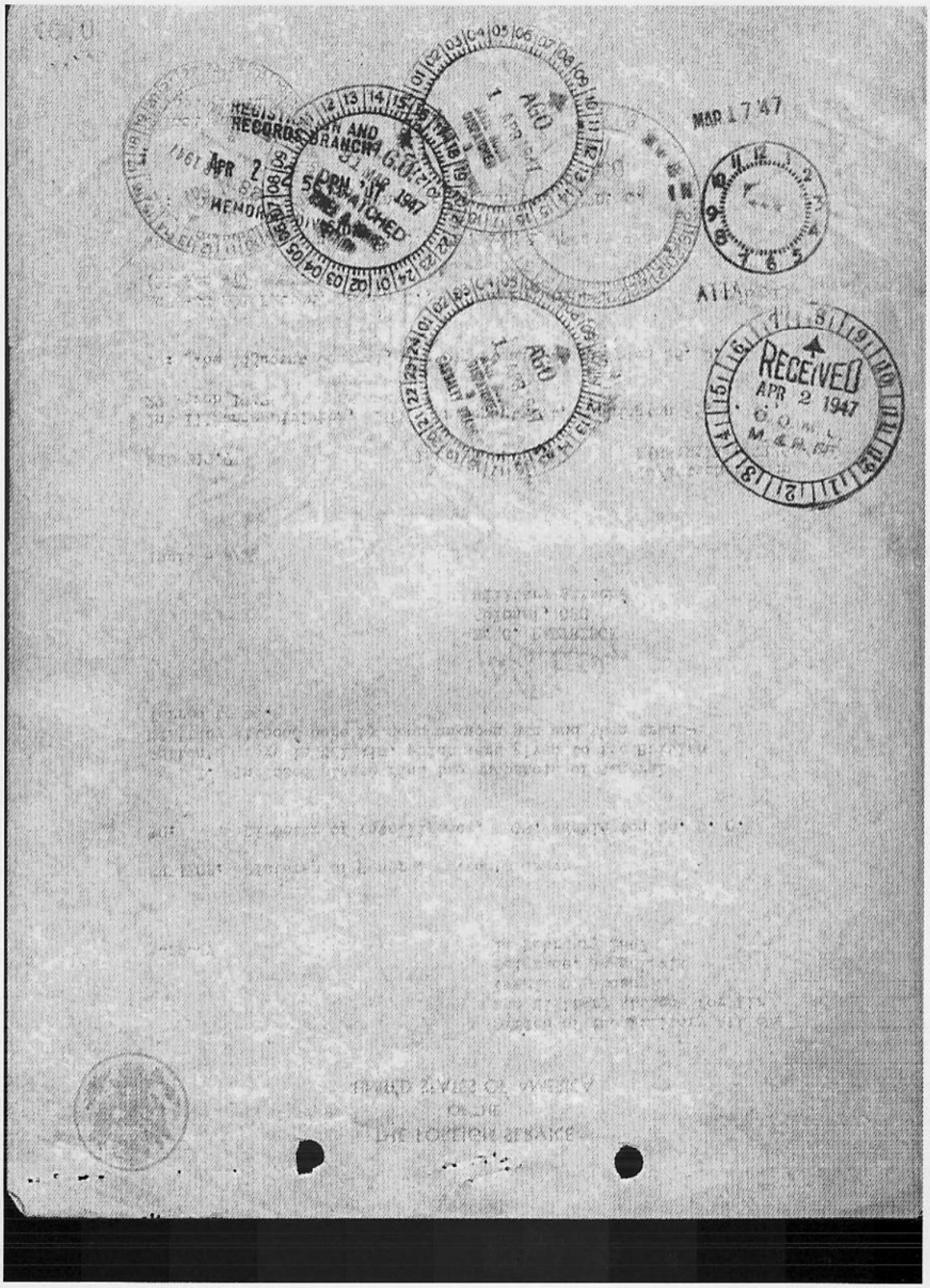
293
AGPO-CG 201 Patton, George S., Jr. 2nd Ind LT/1E515
(11 Feb 47) O2600

WD, AGO, Washington 25, D. C., 31 March 1947

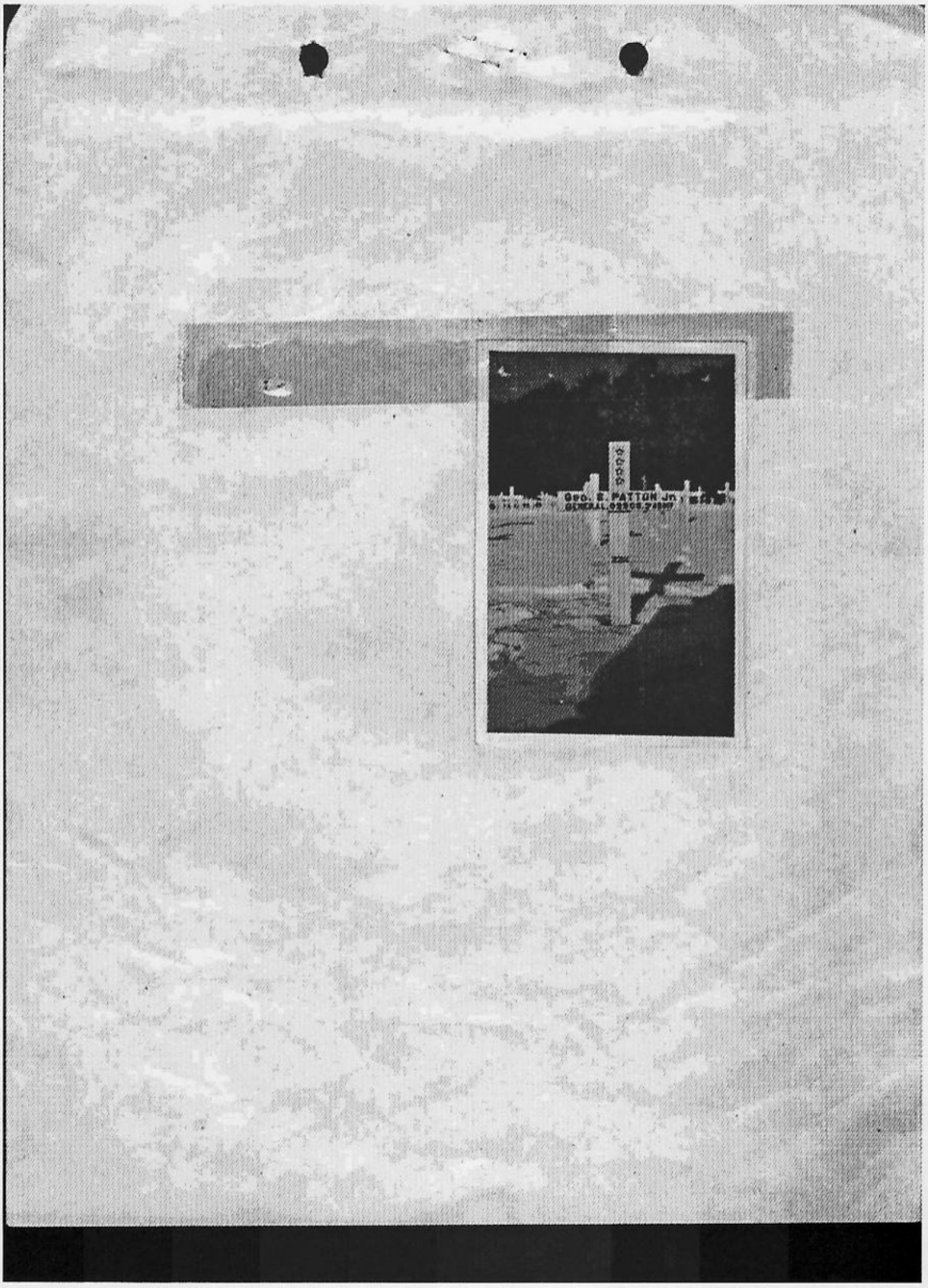
TO: The Quartermaster General, Washington 25, D. C.

2 Inclosures
Photographs

4010



REGISTRATION AND RECORDS BRANCH
APR 2 1947
MEMORANDUM DIVISION
G.O.R.
DPH 'UT 1947
ATTACHED
AGO
MAR 17 '47
RECEIVED
APR 2 1947
G.O.R.
M. & R. DIV.


GEN. G. PATTON JR.

DOCUMENT NO. 293 - Patton, George (General)

INDEX SHEET

SYNOPSIS 10/23/46

LETTER:

FROM: COMD.

TO: MR. JACK D. HIRAL, CHIEF, FOREIGN ACTIVITY CORRELATION, THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, ROOM 104, ARCHITECTS BUILDING.

ATTN: MR. L.B. DERBY

Acknowledgment is made of Department of State's communication dated 11 Oct., 1946 with inclosed copy of letter dated 18 September 1946 from the American Legation, Luxembourg.....

DOCUMENT FILED UNDER NO. 293 - Luxembourg

end.

QMIYE 293
Patton, George S. Jr.
A.S.N. 0-2605

3 July 1946

Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr.
3900 Tunlow Road
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mrs. Patton:

The War Department is most desirous that you be furnished information regarding the burial location of your husband, the late General George S. Patton, Jr., A.S.N. 0-2605.

The records of this office disclose that his remains are interred in the U. S. Military Cemetery, Hamm, Luxembourg, plot [illegible], row 9, grave 222.

This cemetery is located approximately two miles east of the city of Luxembourg, and is under the constant care and supervision of United States military personnel.

The War Department has now been authorized to comply, at Government expense, with your feasible wishes regarding final interment, here or abroad, of the remains of your loved one. At a later date, this office will, without any action on your part, provide you with full information and solicit your detailed desires.

Please accept my sincere sympathy in your great loss.

Sincerely yours,

T. B. LARKIN
Major General
The Quartermaster General

293 Patton, George S. (Gen)

16 March 1946

My dear Mrs. Patton:

I have been informed of the splendid cooperation which you so whole-heartedly gave General Littlejohn in the matter of the funeral arrangements for General Patton. Your wise and helpful decision at that time did much to mould public opinion and to allay the distraught emotions of those widows and parents who, too, have lost a husband or son.

In the matter of your decision as to General Patton's final resting place, I quite agree with General Littlejohn, that General Patton would have wished to remain with his men who loved him, and of the soldiers of the Third Army, now resting in the Hamm Cemetery, indicates their desire is for their men to remain in Hamm with General Patton, perhaps then you will elect to leave him with his men.

You may be certain that should enabling legislation be passed authorizing repatriation, the Quartermaster General will comply with your desires.

Sincerely yours,

T. B. Larkin
Major General
The Quartermaster General

Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr.
South Hamilton, Massachusetts

C
O
P
Y

File
Owomoda
18 Sep 47
[illegible]

43 Patton, Geo S.

293 - Patton, George S. (Gen.)

27 February 1948

Major General Hobart R. Gay
Commanding General, 31st AAA Brigade
APO 154, U. S. Army

My dear Hap:

I wish to thank you for your nice letter which was a prompt reply to two previous letters to you.

It just so happens that there are several officers from the Office of the Quartermaster General here in the European Theater in connection with repatriation.

I had them read my letter to Mrs. Patton and your letter to me.

In the light of the above, I am furnishing you with a copy of the letter as it went to Mrs. Patton.

With best wishes,

Your friend

ROBERT M. LITTLEJOHN
Major General, U.S.A.
Commanding

COPY

27 February 1946

Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr.
South Hamilton
Mass.

My dear Beatrice:

I wish to thank you on behalf of my Command, for the very nice and appreciative letter dated 15 January which I received a few days ago. I accept, with thanks, in the names of the individuals who were really responsible for the handling of the funeral arrangements for General Patton. It is, indeed, a pleasure to have service appreciated.

I wish to refer to the conversation with you and I had on the train the night before George's interment at Hamm and to our brief conversation at the Cathedral in Washington.

As I stated to you, not long before George died, he and I discussed the question of repatriation. George definitely stated - "The American soldier in this war should lie where he fell."

We discussed this point quite at length. We agreed that the peace of World War I had been lost and that perhaps, something from this war in connection with repatriation might affect the peace of World War II and the future of national defense in the United States. I suggested in this conversation, that if the dead repatriated to the United States were concentrated in National Cemeteries by States, at readily accessible points in each State, we might create a living and permanent memorial which would cause the future generations to become cognizant of the cost of war; realize the necessity of national defense in

C
O
P
Y

its true sense and thereby help formulate national policies toward world cooperation and the maintenance of permanent peace.

George's remark, as well as I remember it, was- "Well, it is worth thinking about." I never had occasion to discuss this matter with him again. Knowing George so well, I can certainly say that he would always want to be with his soldiers and they with him.

In World War I there were, in round numbers, some 80,000 American dead in the European Theater. Approximately 60% of these dead were repatriated to the United States. However, in effecting repatriation, the bodies of the individual soldiers went largely to private cemeteries where any effect upon future generations would have little or no consequence.

During my recent trip to the United States, I obtained from the Office of The Quartermaster General, the available statistics on 102,848 voluntary letters received by the Memorial Division of that office, concerning the bodies of deceased American soldiers scattered throughout the world. Of these, only 111 have expressed a desire for the remains to be left in the United States Military Cemeteries overseas, and three have expressed a desire for the remains to be left in the United States Military cemeteries overseas, and three have expressed a desire to inter the remains in a private cemetery overseas. Taking all these letters as a whole, and breaking them down under pertinent categories, they may be summarized on a percentage basis as follows:

a.	Requesting burial information		31.52%
b.	Requesting return of remains		23.17%
	Do not disturb	.49%	
	Repatriate	22.68%	
c.	Balance of Queries		45.31%
	TOTAL		100.00%

Definitely, the 100,000 letters in the Office of The Quartermaster General cannot be accepted as the true feeling of the next of kin as the question of repatriation had not been put to them and they were, in a very large measure, merely seeking information.

As I stated to you a short time ago, and as indicated in your letter of 13 January, the permanent interment of General Patton in this Theater will have an important bearing upon the ultimate decision of many of the next of kin.

In the last and final analysis, there will, unquestionably, be a substantial number of bodies repatriated. If they could be concentrated in National Cemeteries, as I have indicated, perhaps the suggestion which I have offered may bear some fruit with future generations.

On the other hand, those that remain here will be concentrated in beautiful cemeteries. Definitely these will be points of interest to the American public that visit Europe. Unquestionably, the dead in these cemeteries will form a bond of friendship between the liberated countries and the American people - so, you see from the foregoing, that I argue on both sides of this question.

Wherever George Patton may be buried will be a shrine. If he be buried here, we must have a suitable monument erected to him at West Point or elsewhere in the United States.

Repatriation must, of necessity, extend over quite a period of time. It is contemplated that polls be made of definite groups of cemeteries. The tentative plan includes, as priority 1, the cemeteries in Holland, Belgium and Luxemburg. This includes Hamm. It is impossible to determine in advance, how many Third Army men are to be repatriated. However, I am sure that the Office of The Quartermaster General would be willing to

entertain from you, a vote for the repatriation of General Patton to be contingent upon whether or not the majority of the soldiers in Hamm are repatriated. In other words, in answering the questionnaire, if you do indicate that the repatriation of General Patton would be decided by the majority of votes for that specific cemetery, I see no reason why it cannot be done.

The original draft of my letter to you was sent down to General Gay, the former Chief of Staffof the Third Army. His comments are attached. In the light of General Gay's comments, I discussed the question of your being advised concerning the poll of the next of kin for the Hamm cemetery with some of the officers currently here from the Office of The Quartermaster General, hence the suggestion offered above.

In the event that you desire any future action on my part, please write me at 1851 Columbia Road, N.W., Washington, D. C., and I shall be most happy to comply.

With kindest personal regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

ROBERT M. LITTLEJOHN
Major General, U.S.A.
Commanding.

1 Incl.
Ltr fr Gen. Gay

QUARTERS, ARMY SERVICE FORCES

MEMO ROUTING SLIP

TO THE FOLLOWING IN ORDER INDICATED:

	NAME OR TITLE	ORGANIZATION	BUILDING AND ROOM	INITIALS / DATE
1	The Quartermaster General			
2				
3	293 Patton George S. (Gen)			

Forwarded for your files.

Memorial Div

I do not maintain such a file

T. B. L.

MAR 1 3 1946

[illegible]

See file [illegible] 3/16/46

FROM:	NAME	ORGANIZATION	BUILDING AND ROOM	DATE
	Memorial Division			18 March 46
				TELEPHONE

W. D., A. G. O. Form 0115
1 October 1944

This Form supersedes W. D., A. G. O. Form 0115, 25 March 1944, which may be used until existing stocks are exhausted.

16—31046-2

HEADQUARTERS, ARMY SERVICE FORCES

MEMO ROUTING SLIP

TO THE FOLLOWING IN ORDER INDICATED

	NAME OR TITLE	ORGANIZATION	BUILDING AND ROOM	INITIALS / DATE
1		MEMORIAL DIVISION RECORDS BRANCH		
2		MAR 18 12 07 PM '46		
3				

MAR 1 9 1946

FROM:	NAME	ORGANIZATION	BUILDING AND ROOM	DATE / TELEPHONE

W. D., A. G. O. Form [illegible]
1 October 1944

This Form supersedes W. D., A. G. O. Form 0115, [illegible] March 1944, which may be used until existing stocks are exhausted [illegible]

HEADQUARTERS
31ST AAA BRIGADE
APO 154

17 February 1946

Dear General Littlejohn:

When I got home last night from an inspection trip I found your letters of the 13th and 15th of February, and also draft of a letter which you propose to write to Mrs. Patton. From your letters I infer that you are leaving the theater. I am very sorry to hear this but I know that you must be going to a location which you like better. In other words, our loss is someone else's gain. Thanks very much for your kind remarks reference your visits to Headquarters Third Army in the past. You were a ray of sunshine to General Patton and to myself.

So many of the old Third Army personnel have left that it is nearly impossible to contact them to find out their recommendations reference the repatriation of General Patton's remains to the United States, but I will take the matter up with the few of those who are left, in particular General Maddox and General Muller, and will write Mrs. Patton what they think on the subject. As to my own opinion, in substance, it is:

a. That if General Patton's remains are to be repatriated to the United States, they undoubtedly should be buried at West Point and members of the Third Army who served under him should see and furnish the funds for erecting a suitable monument at that place.

b. The question as to whether or not he should be repatriated should depend on the wishes of Mrs. Patton and upon whether or not the remains of the majority of the Third Army dead are to be repatriated to the United States. I am convinced in my own mind that he would like to have his final burial grounds in the country where the majority of the Third Army dead remain at rest.

Quite naturally, you have without question my permission to state to Mrs. Patton that I have read your letter to her, and also you are hereby granted permission to quote to her any pertinent statements in this letter which you see fit to include.

Presently you can get me at one of the following two addresses:
Headquarters 1st Armored Division, APO 261 (Gmund) or
Headquarters 31st AAA Brigade, APO 154 (Baelingen)

With kindest personal regards and wishing you a very successful trip home and a successful future, I am

Your friend,

/s/ "Hap"
HOBART R. GAY
Major General, USA,
Commanding

Major Gen. Robert M. Littlejohn,
Office of the Theater Quartermaster
APO 757, US Army

SPCYE 293
(Patton, George S. Jr.
Gen.)

O-2605

10 January 1946.

Mr. William D. Silverman
1408 Walton Avenue
Bronx 52, New York

My dear Mr. Silverman:

The President of the United States has forwarded to this office your communication relative to the return of the remains of the late General George S. Patton Jr., to the Arlington National Cemetery.

The final disposition of the remains of General Patton is a matter for his widow to decide. You may be assured that her wishes will be respected and if she desires the General's remains finally interred in the Arlington National Cemetery and will so advise this office when the poll of the next of kin of our known dead is made, this office will do everything within its power to carry out the widow's wishes.

This office appreciates the patriotic motive which prompted your letter and you may rest assured that Mrs. Patton's wishes will be carried out with reference to the last resting place of her husband.

FOR THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL:

Very truly yours,

CLEARED

HOY M. [redacted]
Lt. Colonel, QMC
Assistant

CASE NO. 321

HEADQUARTERS, ARMY SERVICE FORCES

MEMO ROUTING SLIP

321

TO THE FOLLOWING IN ORDER INDICATED:

	NAME OR TITLE ORGANIZATION BUILDING AND ROOM	INITIALS / DATE
1	Director, Memorial Division, OQMG Room 1007, Temp C, Washington, D.C.	EMG 4 Jan 46
2		
3	Re: General George S. Patton, Jr.	

Forwarded as a matter pertaining to your office.

1 Incl.
Ltr 22 Dec 45



FROM: NAME ORGANIZATION BUILDING AND ROOM	DATE / TELEPHONE
Cas. Br., Inves & Corres Sec 4641, Mun. Bldg	79030

W. D., A. G. O. Form 0118
1 October 1944

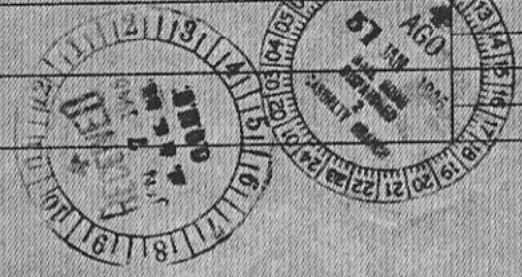
This Form supersedes W. D., A. G. O. Form 0118, 20 March 1944, which may be used until existing stocks are exhausted.
16-21048-3 GPO

HEADQUARTERS, ARMY SERVICE FORCES

MEMO ROUTING SLIP

TO THE FOLLOWING IN ORDER INDICATED:

	NAME OR TITLE	ORGANIZATION	BUILDING AND ROOM	INITIALS
1				DATE
2				
3				



FROM:	NAME	ORGANIZATION	BUILDING AND ROOM	DATE
				TELEPHONE

W. D., A. G. O. Form 0115
1 October 1944

This Form supersedes W. D., A. G. O. Form 0115, 20 March 43, which may be used until existing stocks are exhausted.
16—9104

December 22, 1945

To THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Honorable Mr. Harry Truman
Washington D.C.

Dear Mr. President.

I herein join the rest of the world, in expressing my deepest sympathy in the loss of our great Gen. George S. Patton Jr.

The sudden death of Gen. Patton, and also the funeral plans, must be in every ones mind, and I also feel that maybe Mrs. Patton and the War Department, would reconsider the burial plans, and you Mr. President maybe, as Commander and Chief of the United States of America, will issue orders to have Gen. George S. Patton Jr. buried in Arlington Cemetary, with our other great presidents and military Heroes.

Mrs. George S. Patton Jr. and the generals family, I am sure deserve this consideration.

Every G. I. and his family will certainly approve of this act of reverence, on your part.

Every father and mother, husband and wife, sister and brother who lost a beloved one that is buried overseas, will also agree to having Gen. George S. Patton Jr. buried in Arlington Cemetary.

We the people of the United States, take great pride in our Country, and its great citizens, who have made this world a safer place to live in, and in our every day life, honor all our great who have died, by visiting their final eternal resting place.

I for one, and I am sure millions of others have paid our respects, to our beloved heroes, in Arlington Cemetary, Washington's Lincoln's and Grant's Tombs, I will always look back to V J Day, because I spent that day in Vicksburg Mississippi, and when I walked across the bridge from Louisiana to go to Vicksburg, I noticed a Cemetary, on both sides of the highway, the hours I spent walking from Statue to Statue of the Great Officers and Men, who gave their lives, for the Southern Course, will remain, with me forever.

We, and the future citizens of the United States of America, will appreciate your efforts in having General George S. Patton Jr. buried in his proper resting place, the ARLINGTON CEMETARY.

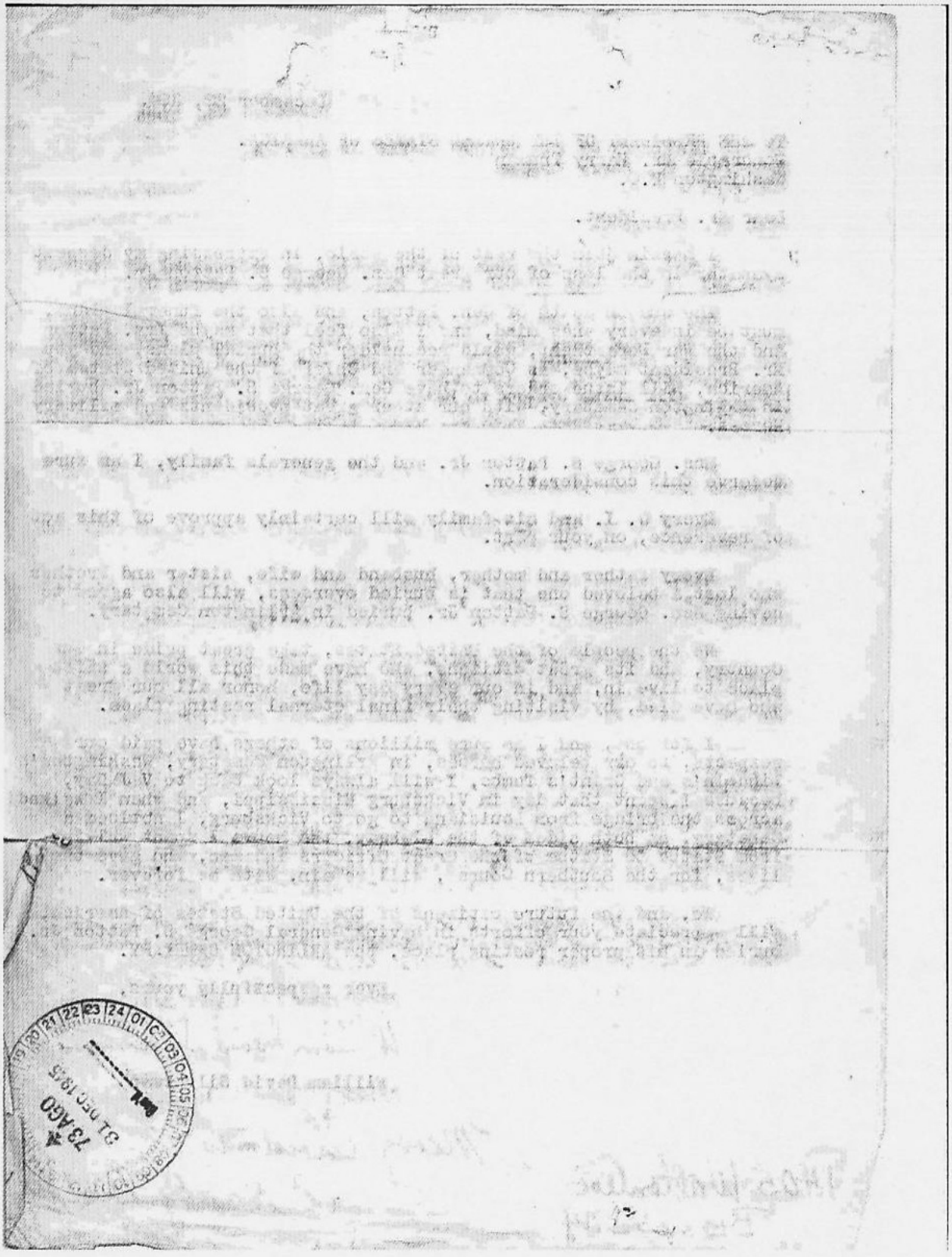
Ever respectfully yours,

William David Silverman

William David Silverman

1405 Walton Ave
Bronx 52 NY

Merry Christmas &
A Happy New Year



December 22, 1945

To THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Honorable Mr. Harry Truman
Washington D.C.

Dear Mr. President,

I herein join the rest of the world, in expressing my deepest sympathy in the loss of our great Gen. George S. Patton Jr.

The sudden death of Gen. Patton, and also the funeral plans, must be in every ones mind, and I also feel that maybe Mrs. Patton and the War Department, would reconsider the burial plans, and you Mr. President maybe, as Commander and Chief of the United States of America, will issue orders to have Gen. George S. Patton Jr. buried in Arlington Cemetary, with our other great presidents and military Heroes.

Mrs. George S. Patton Jr. and the generals family, I am sure deserve this consideration.

Every G. I. and his family will certainly approve of this act of reverence, on your part.

Every father and mother, husband and wife, sister and brother who lost a beloved one that is buried overseas, will also agree to having Gen. George S. Patton Jr. buried in Arlington Cemetary.

We the people of the United States, take great pride in our Country, and its great citizens, who have made this world a safer place to live in, and in our every day life, honor all our great who have died, by visiting their final eternal resting place.

I for one, and I am sure millions of others have paid our respects, to our beloved heroes, in Arlington Cemetary, Washington's Lincoln's and Grant's Tombs, I will always look back to [illegible] because I spent that day in Vicksburg Mississippi, and when I walked across the bridge from Louisiana to go to Vicksburg, I noticed the Cemetary, on both sides of the highway, the hours I spent walking from Statue to Statue of the Great Officers and Men, who gave their lives, for the Southern Course, will remain, with me forever.

We, and the future citizens of the United States of America, will appreciate your efforts in having General George S. Patton Jr. buried in his proper resting place, the ARLINGTON CEMETARY.

Ever respectfully yours,

William David Silverman

Merry Christmas
& A Happy New Yr

1405 Walton Ave
BRONX 52 NY

December 28, 1945

To THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Honorable Mr. Harry Truman
Washington D.C.

Dear Mr. President,

I herein join the rest of the world, in expressing my deepest sympathy in the loss of our great Gen. George S. Patton Jr.

The sudden death of Gen. Patton, and also the funeral plans, must be in every ones mind, and I also feel that maybe Mrs. Patton and the War Department, would reconsider the burial plans, and you Mr. President maybe, as Commander and Chief of the United States of America, will issue orders to have Gen. George S. Patton Jr. buried in Arlington Cemetary, with our other great presidents and military Heroes.

Mrs. George S. Patton Jr. and the generals family, I am sure deserve this consideration.

Every G. I. and his family will certainly approve of this act of reverence, on your part.

Every father and mother, husband and wife, sister and brother who lost a beloved one that is buried overseas, will also agree to having Gen. George S. Patton Jr. buried in Arlington Cemetary.

We the people of the United States, take great pride in our Country, and its great citizens, who have made this world a safe place to live in, and in our every day life, honor all our great who have died, by visiting their final eternal resting place.

I for one, and I am sure millions of others have paid our respects, to our beloved heroes, in Arlington Cemetary, Washington's Lincoln's and Grant's Tombs, I will always look back because I spent that day in Vicksburg Mississippi, [illegible] when I looked across the bridge from Louisiana to go to Vicksburg [illegible] Cemetary, on both sides of the highway, the hours [illegible] from Statue to Statue of the Great Officers and [illegible] who gave their lives, for the Southern Course, will remain, with me forever.

We, and the future citizens of [illegible] of America will appreciate your efforts in having General [illegible] Patton Jr. buried in his proper resting place [illegible] ARLINGTON [illegible]

[illegible] Silverman

Merry Christmas
+ A Happy New Year

Thos. Whitney Cue
Bronx 57 NY

175

TRUE COPY

Graves Registration Form No. 1 (Revised 1 Sept. 1943)

REPORT OF BURIAL

TM 10-630 AND AR 30-1815

24 Dec. 1945
Date

213

PATTON — GEORGE — S. JR. — GENERAL — O-2605
Last Name — First — Initial — Rank — Serial No.

15 th Army Headquarters.
Organization

130th Station Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany — 21 Dec. 1945 — Myelitis, Traumatic, Acute.
Place of Death — Date of Death — Cause of Death

1400 24 Dec 1945 — U.S. Military Cem. HAMM Lux. — V.P.-8713
Time and Date of Burial — Name of Cemetery — Name or Coordinates of Location

222 — 9 — EE — Cross.
Grave Number — Row Number — Plot Number — Type of Marker

Disposition of Identification Tags : Buried with body Yes ☐ No ☑ Attached to Marker Yes ☐ No ☑

If No Identification Tags
How were remains identified ?

Certificate of Identification

What means of identification were buried with the body ?

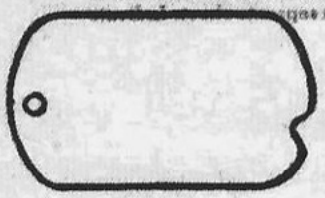
GRS Form # 1

To determine Right or Left use **Deceased's** Right and Left.

Who is buried on :

	Name	Serial No.	Rank	Organization	Grave No.
Deceased's Right :	Przywara	36146103	PFC	Unknown	221
Deceased's Left :	Unknown X-218				223

Signature or Name, Rank and if possible, Organization, of person furnishing above Data when other than officer reporting burial.



If point of identification tag is not affixed fill in bellow :

Emergency Addressee
Name
Address

Religion Protestant

List only Personal Effects **Found on Body** and disposition of same :

NONE

A TRUE COPY
Joseph E McCluskey
JOSEPH E. MC CLUSKEY
2nd Lt. Inf.

2 Mar. 1946

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
St: NELS W. HANSON
CWO USA
ADJUTANT

Signature of Officer or other person reporting burial
St: WARREN J. FLOURNOY 1st Lt, QMC. G.R.O.
610th QM Graves Registration Co.

IF DECEASED (UNIDENTIFIED

Take Fingerprints of Both Hands. If unable to obtain a complete set of Fingerprints, Take Those You Can, and fill in the following:

Height :
Weight :
Color of Eyes :
Color of Hair :
Race :

Laundry Marks :
Number of Rifle :
Wear Glasses ?
Is Tooth Chart Attached ?

(If possible, have medical personnel take a tooth chart, if no medical personnel present, fill in a tooth chart below.) In space below, locate, and describe any scars, birthmarks, moles, deformities, etc.

Note below any identifying clues found, such as letters, photographs, probable organization of deceased, etc.:

TOOTH CHART

Deceased's Left

Deceased's Right

Upper

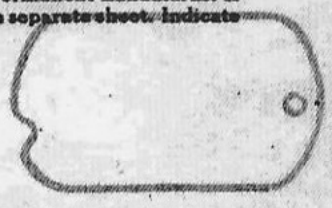
Lower

Indicate: missing natural teeth by X; crowns by O; fillings by □; Bridges by connecting anchor teeth; replacements by artificial teeth X

Characteristics :

Other Data :

If this is an Isolated Burial, make a Sketch of the Location, oriented with Permanent Landmarks. If more space needed attach separate sheet. Indicate North.



NONE

A TRUE COPY

JOSEPH E. MC CLUSKEY
2nd Lt., Inf.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
BY: NELS W. HANSON
CWO USA
ADJUTANT

S. & C. 76992 - 887 M - 3-45

Quarm. Publications
Form No. 1
(Revised 1 Sept. 1944)

REBURIAL

REPORT OF BURIAL

TM 10-630 AND AR 30-1815-211

19 March 1947
Date

293

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Rank	Serial No.
P A T T O N	GEORGE	S., Jr	General	O-2605

Unit: 15th Army Headquarters.

Place of Death	Date of Death	Cause of Death
130 Station Hosp, HEIDELBERG, Germ.	21 Dec. 1945	Myelitis, Traumatic, acute

Time and Date of Burial	Name of Cemetery	Name or Coordinates of Location
1800 hrs. 19 March 1947	USMC, HAMM, Luxembourg	VF-8713

Grave Number	Row Number	Plot Number	Type of Marker
See attached sketch			Cross

Disposition of Identification Tags: Buried with body Yes ☐ No ☑ Attached to Marker Yes ☐ No ☑ Embossed plate

If No Identification Tags
How were remains identified?

Certificate of Identification

What means of identification were buried with the body?

GRS #1

To determine Right or Left use Deceased's Right and Left.

Who is buried on:

	Name	Serial No.	Rank	Organization	Grave No.
Deceased's Right:	See attached sketch				
Deceased's Left:	See attached sketch				

Signature or Name, Rank and if possible Organization of person furnishing above Data, when other than officer reporting burial.



If permit of identification tag is not affixed fill in below:

Emergency Addressee _____
Name

_____
Address

Religion Protestant

List only Personal Effects Found on Body and disposition of same: none.

PREVIOUSLY BURIED IN HAMM USMC, LUX.
Plot "EE", Row 9, grave 222

William L. Scott

WILLIAM L. SCOTT, 1st Lt., Inf., Asst Chief of
Signature of Officer or other person reporting burial Operations,
1st Zone HQ

Verified by G.R.S. Officer

IF DECEASED UNIDENTIFIED

Take Fingerprints of Both Hands. If unable to obtain a complete set of Fingerprints, Take Those You Can, and fill in the following:

Height:	Laundry Marks:
Weight:	Number of Rifle:
Color of Eyes:	Wear Glasses?
Color of Hair:	Is Tooth Chart Attached?
Race:	

(If possible, have medical personnel take a tooth chart, if no medical personnel present, fill in a tooth chart below.) In space below, locate, and describe any scars, birthmarks, moles, deformities, etc.

Note below any identifying clues found, such as letters, photographs, probable organization of deceased, etc.:

Left Hand

Right Hand

Thumb

Thumb

TOOTH CHART

Deceased's Left

Deceased's Right

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Upper

Lower

Indicate: missing natural teeth by X; crowns by O; fillings by □; Bridges by O linking anchor teeth; replacements by artificial teeth X

Characteristics:

Other Data:

If this is an Isolated Burial, make a Sketch of the Location, oriented with Permanent Landmarks. If more space needed attach separate sheet. Indicate North.

AG F BR NO. 306 12560

Graves Registration Form No. 1 (Revised 1 Sept. 1945)

TRUE COPY

REPORT OF BURIAL

TM 10-630 AND AR 30-1815

24 Dec 1945
Date

295

PATTON — GEORGE — S. JR. — GENERAL — 0-2605
Last Name — First — Middle — Rank — Serial No.

15th Army Headquarters
Organization

130th Station Hospital
Heidelberg, Germany
Place of Death

21 Dec 45
Date of Death

Myelitis, Traumatic, acute
Cause of Death

1400 24 Dec 45
Time and Date of Burial

US MILITARY CEMETERY, HAMM, Lux
Name of Cemetery

VP-8713
Name or Coordinates of Location

222
Grave Number

9
Row Number

EE
Plot Number

Cross
Type of Marker

Disposition of Identification Tags: Buried with body Yes ☐ No ☑ Attached to Marker Yes ☐ No ☑

If No Identification Tags
How were remains identified?

Certificate of Identification

What means of identification were buried with the body?

GRS Form #1

To determine Right or Left use Deceased's Right and Left.

Who is buried on:

	Name	Serial No.	Rank	Organization	Grave No.
Deceased's Right:	Przywara	36148103	PFC	Unknown	221
Deceased's Left:	Unknown X-218				223

Signature or Name, Rank and if possible Organization of person furnishing above Data when other than officer reporting burial.



If print of identification tag is not affixed fill in below:

Emergency Addressee _____
Name

_____
Address

Religion Protestant

List only Personal Effects Found on Body and disposition of same:

NONE

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY:
Nels W Hanson
NELS W HANSON
CWO USA
ADJUTANT

Signature of Officer or other person reporting burial

WARREN J. FLOURNOY? 1st Lt., QMC S. R. C.
610th QM GRAVES REGISTRATION CO.
Verified by G.R.S. Officer

IF DECEASED UNIDENTIFIED

Take Fingerprints of Both Hands. If unable to obtain a complete set of Fingerprints, Take Those You Can, and fill in the following:

Height:	Laundry Marks:
Weight:	Number of Rifle:
Color of Eyes:	Wear Glasses?
Color of Hair:	Is Tooth Chart Attached?
Race:	

(If possible, have medical personnel take a tooth chart, if no medical personnel present, fill in a tooth chart below.) In space below, locate, and describe any scars, birthmarks, moles, deformities, etc.

Note below any identifying clues found, such as letters, photographs, probable organization of deceased, etc.:

Left Hand

Right Hand

Thumb

Thumb

TOOTH CHART

Deceased's Left

Deceased's Right

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Upper

Lower

Indicate: missing natural teeth by ×; crowns by ○; fillings by □; Bridges by ○; linking anchor teeth; replacements by artificial teeth ☒

Characteristics:

Other Data:

If this is an Isolated Burial, make a Sketch of the Location, oriented with Permanent Landmarks. If more space needed attach separate sheet. Indicate North.

CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY

23 December 1945

1. I, THE UNDERSIGNED DO CERTIFY THAT THE REMAINS WHICH I HAVE PERSONALLY VIEWED ARE THOSE OF Gen. George S. Patton, O-2605 15th Army Headquarters, APO 408, U. S. Army

2. MY IDENTIFICATION IS BASED ON PERSONAL ACQUAINTANCE COVERING A PERIOD OF 18 MONTHS.

3. RECOGNITION BY

Y

/s/ REX S. MORGAN
CAPT MC
O-1594347

A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
24 December 1945

WARREN J. FLOURNOY
1st Lt., QMC
610th QM Graves Reg. Co.

A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
15 Feb 1946
Roy E. Case
Lt. Col. FA
2nd Sector AGRC

A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

NELS W HANSON
CWO USA
ADJUTANT
27 Feb 46

CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY

22 December 1945

1. I, THE UNDERSIGNED DO CERTIFY THAT THE REMAINS WHICH I HAVE PERSONALLY VIEWED ARE THOSE OF Gen. George S. Patton, O-2605 15th Army Headquarters, APO 408, U. S. Army

2. MY IDENTIFICATION IS BASED ON PERSONAL ACQUAINTANCE COVERING A PERIOD OF 18 MONTHS.

3. RECOGNITION BY

Y

/s/ REX S. MORGAN
CAPT CMC
O-1594347

A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
24 December 1945

WARREN J. FLOURNOY
1st Lt., QMC
610th QM Graves Reg. Co.

Roy E. Case

A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
15 Feb 1946
Roy E. Case
Lt. Col. FA
2nd Sector AGRC

A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

NELS W HANSON
C70 USA
ADJUTANT
27 Feb 46

CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY

22 December 1945

1. I, THE UNDERSIGNED DO CERTIFY THAT THE REMAINS WHICH I HAVE PERSONALLY VIEWED ARE THOSE OF Gen. George S. Patton, O-2605 15th Army Headquarters, APO 408, U. S. Army.

2. MY IDENTIFICATION IS BASED ON PERSONAL ACQUAINTANCE COVERING A PERIOD OF 18 MONTHS.

3. RECOGNITION BY

Y

/s/ REX S. MORGAN
CAPT QMC
O-1324347

A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
24 December 1945

WARREN J. FLOURNOY
1st Lt., QMC
810th QM Graves Reg. Co.

A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
15 Feb 1946
Roy E. Case
Lt. Col. FA
2nd Sector AGRC

A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

NELS W HANSON
CWO USA
ADJUTANT
27 Feb 46

CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY

22 December 1945

1. I, THE UNDERSIGNED DO CERTIFY THAT THE REMAINS WHICH I HAVE PERSONALLY VIEWED ARE THOSE OF Gen. George S. Patton, O-3603 15th Army Headquarters, APO 403, U. S. Army

2. MY IDENTIFICATION IS BASED ON PERSONAL ACQUAINTANCE COVERING A PERIOD OF 18 MONTHS.

3. RECOGNITION BY

X

/s/ REX S. MORGAN
CAPT QMC
O-1594347

A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
24 December 1945

WARREN J. FLOURNOY
1st Lt., QMC
610th QM Graves Reg. Co.

A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
15 Feb 1946
Roy E. Case
Lt. Col. FA
2nd Sector AGRC

A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

NELS T HANSON
CWO USA
ADJUTANT
27 Feb 46

SENSITIVE SURFACE - HANDLE [illegible]GES ONLY

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

REPORT OF DEATH BGD/ 3709 DATE 24 December 1945

FULL NAME	ARMY SERIAL NUMBER	GRADE
Patton, George S., Jr.	02605	General
HOME ADDRESS	**ARM OR SERVICE**	**DATE OF BIRTH**
South Hamilton, Mass.	R.A.	11 Nov 1885
PLACE OF DEATH	**CAUSE OF DEATH**	**DATE OF DEATH**
European Area	Pulmonary Edema & Congestive heart failure	21 Dec 1945
STATION OF DECEASED	**DATE OF ENTRY ON CURRENT ACTIVE SERVICE**	**LENGTH OF SERVICE FOR PAY PURPOSES** (YEARS / MONTHS / DAYS)
European Area	11 June 1909	

EMERGENCY ADDRESSEE (Name, relationship, and address)
Mrs. George S. Patton, Jr., wife, 3900 Tunlaw Road, Washington, D. C.

BENEFICIARY (Name, relationship, and address)
Mrs. Beatrice Ayer Patton, wife, same address.
George Patton IV, South Hamilton, Mass. *

INVESTIGATION MADE		IN LINE OF DUTY		OWN MISCONDUCT		WAS DECEASED ON DUTY STATUS		AUTHORIZED ABSENCE		IN FLYING PAY STATUS		OTHER PAY STATUS (Specify below)	
YES	NO X	YES X	NO	YES	NO X	YES X	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO X	YES	NO

ADDITIONAL DATA AND/OR STATEMENT [ ] BATTLE [X] NON-BATTLE

* Benef cont: Anne W. Patton, Sister, San Gabriel, California.
Frederick Ayer, Brother-in-law, South Hamilton, Mass.

Evidence of death rec'd 24 December 1945

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

[signature]

ADJUTANT GENERAL

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 1948 52-1 EDITION OF 1 FEBRUARY 1948 MAY BE USED.